Hampshire
Record
Society.

REFERENCE LIBRARY
BOURNEMOUTH

DC

The Hampshire Collection

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY

WITHDRAWN

Class number: H 2SC 094227

Title number: Y0000 1000

C004113468

Hampshire
County Council

CL82 7/02 10k

Hampshire Record Society.

WYKEHAM'S REGISTER.

VOL. I.

BOURNEMOUTH
MUNICIPAL
LIBRARIES.

WYKEHAM'S REGISTER

VOL. I.

PART I.—INSTITUTIONS.

PART II.—ORDINATIONS.

EDITED BY

T. F. KIRBY, M.A., F.S.A.

H 282. 094 227	HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY
	X000 070068
	6004113468

London:

SIMPKIN & CO. LIMITED, STATIONERS' HALL COURT.

Winchester:

WARREN & SON, HIGH STREET.

1896.

BOURNEMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARIES
REFERENCE LIBRARY
CANCELLED
U 766.706 28 507

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE	vii
INSTITUTIONS	1
ORDINATIONS	251
APPENDIX I	361
APPENDIX II	385
INDEX	413

CORRECTIONS.

Page 36, *for* "Headley, Surrey," *read* "Headley, Hants."

Pages 76, 185, 199, 222, 230, *for* "Carren," *read* "Carreu."

Page 189, *for* "Goodworth Clatford," *read* "Upper Clatford."

BOURNEMOUTH

PREFACE.

Wykeham's Register is one of the series of bishops' registers kept in Winchester Cathedral. It is in a state of excellent preservation, but the binding, which is modern, is the worse for wear. There are four parts, bound in two folio volumes: Part I, containing institutions and collations to vacant benefices, and confirmations of heads of religious houses and hospitals, with a few official instruments; and Part II, containing ordinations, are edited in this volume. Part III, containing wills, mandates from cardinals, licences of non-residence, and other official instruments; and Part IV, containing crown writs and messages, with the returns made to them, will be dealt with in a second volume, which is in course of preparation.

Parts I and II contain 420 leaves, 14¼ in. high by 10in. wide, and written on both sides in fair and legible hands. Portions of both parts were transcribed by the Rev. G. N. Godwin for the Hampshire Record Society before an editor was found; for the remainder the Editor is solely responsible. The original spelling of proper names, which was more phonetic five hundred years ago than it is now, and often varies, even in the same instrument, has been followed as a general rule. In the head-notes of the institutions the modern names of the benefices are usually given. Inasmuch as institutions, resignations, and the like are invariably common forms, of which precedents will be found in Gibson's *Codex*, it seemed unnecessary to do more than give one example of each instrument *in extenso*, and summarize the rest. Hence the condensation of 700 folio pages of institutions in the original into 249 octavo pages in this volume.

The see of Winchester having become vacant by the death of William de Edyngdone, who died October 7, 1366, the prior and convent of St. Swithun's Cathedral Church elected William of

Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, and keeper of the privy seal, under a *congé d' élire* dated only six days later ; and confirmation by the Crown followed in due course. On December 1 the king granted the custody of the temporals of the see to the bishop elect. It remained for the pope to grant the leave for consecration ; but instead of doing this, Urban V issued a bull (p. 2), dated December 11, which merely appointed the bishop-elect administrator of the spirituals and temporals of the see during pleasure. His consecration, therefore, was deferred. Why the pope took this dilatory course is uncertain. It may have been intended to mark his displeasure at the refusal of the English people to admit his right to " provide " bishops for English sees (Moberly, *Life of Wykeham*, pp. 61–4, ed. II) or it may have been intended to give the bishop-elect time to resign his numerous benefices without cure of souls, which he did in fact resign about this time, and to sever his connection with various secular offices and employments.

During the interval of time between his appointment to administer the spirituals and temporals of the see and his consecration, a period of nearly eight months, Wykeham did no episcopal act, being as he tells us (p. 3) too busily engaged in the service of his royal master ; but delegated his functions to a canon of Sarum, named John de Wormenhale (p. 1) who granted institutions (pp. 4–7) until Wykeham's consecration. The pope granted a bull for that purpose on the 14th of July, 1367, at Viterbo. It reached Southwark nearly three months later ; and on the 10th of October, 1367, the bishop-elect was consecrated in St. Paul's Cathedral by Langham, archbishop of Canterbury, assisted by Sudbury, bishop of London, and Wyvile, bishop of Salisbury. The temporals had been restored to him two days before. The ceremonies at his enthronement are described at the beginning of Part III.

From the date of his consecration until his death on the 27th of September, 1404, the bishop resided in the diocese, and acted, generally ordaining in person, except during the last three years

of his life, when strength failed him. An itinerary of his episcopate will be given as an appendix to Vol. II. Southwark was his chief place of residence at first, and while he was chancellor; and there he resided during his political disgrace in 1376–7. The last few years of his life were passed at Bishop's Waltham, and there he died. He had also houses of residence at Farnham, Esher, Highclere, Wolvesey near Winchester, and Marwell, about five miles south of that city.

During his thirty-seven years tenure of the see the bishop ordained about 1334 acolyths, 1382 sub-deacons, 1360 deacons, and 1273 priests of his own, and (by dimission) of other dioceses, besides granting letters dimissory to numerous candidates. A good many candidates came to him with dimissory letters from the diocese of Exeter, in consequence of the bishop of that see having a favourite residence in Surrey (p. 294).

Candidates for holy orders were then, as now, examined before ordination (p. 294). The names of the examiners are recorded in one instance (p. 267). One who was only in minor orders might be instituted to any benefice, but he had to proceed to Holy orders in due course, or else forfeit his benefice (p. 97). Residence was insisted on as a condition precedent to enjoying the fruits of the benefice, but one who was under priest's orders might have a license of non-residence in order to attend a school (p. 116), or go to the University, on condition of keeping a curate, and providing for the distribution of alms during his absence.

The canon law against pluralities was as follows:—A clerk in orders might hold any number of benefices without cure of souls, as Wykeham himself did before he was made bishop; but the acceptance of a second benefice with cure of souls *ipso facto* vacated the first, unless a dispensation could be obtained from the pope. The fact of benefices without cure of souls not being subject to this rule may have encouraged the discharging of very poor benefices, as in the case of St. James', Winchester (p. 248).

The frequency of exchanges between the clergy of the diocese, as well as into and out of the diocese, is remarkable, about two out of every five or six of Wykeham's institutions being the result of an exchange. Exchanges then, as now, were carried out by means of resignation and institution, one bishop granting a commission to institute to the other bishop, in cases where one of the parties to an exchange was beneficed in another diocese. But the existence of any system of promotion by these means may be doubted. The frequency of exchanges is most likely due to the unrest of the period, and the independence of local ties enjoyed by a celibate clergy.

In connection with the subject of exchanges, it should be borne in mind that the diocese of Winchester included the whole of Surrey, except a few parishes in the peculiar jurisdiction of the Archbishop; that the county of Berks was in the diocese of Salisbury; that the see of Lincoln included the counties of Oxon, Bucks, Huntingdon, Bedford, and Leicester, as well as those of Lincoln and Notts, being in fact conterminous with the ancient kingdom of Mercia; and that the see of London included Essex and Hertfordshire.

Two cases of appropriation occur in Part I, that of Ewell to Chertsey abbey (p. 128), and that of Heckfield to New College, Oxford (p. 140). Appropriation was the way by which the regular clergy aggrandized their houses at the expense of the secular or parochial clergy, and is said to be peculiar to England. Originally the religious houses bettered themselves by reserving annuities or "pensions" out of the fruits of the churches in their gift (p. 23, note), but after this practice was forbidden by the Constitution of Othobon in 1268 they had recourse to appropriation, which consisted in annexing such churches to their own use; and whenever leave to do this was granted by the crown and the bishop, it was stipulated that there should be a secular vicar with a *congrua portio*, or sufficient provision, for the support of himself and his successors, unless there happened to be a vicar already, as in the case of Heckfield. To quote one instance, the

church of Downton in Wiltshire belonged to the see of Winchester, and when the bishop appropriated it to the maintenance and support of the scholars of his new College at Winchester, a vicarage or provision of small tithe was made by Brinton, bishop of Rochester, whom the bishop sent down with a commission for the purpose. The deed of ordination, dated in May, 1383, is preserved at Winchester College. It is by these appropriations, and not by anything that occurred under Henry VIII, that the class of parochial clergy are losers. What was taken away from the church under Henry VIII was taken from the regular clergy, who ceased to exist as a class when the religious houses were dissolved, and their appropriations became *bona vacantia* and as such devolved on the Crown.

There are only two appendices: the first contains a list of benefices in the gift of the bishop, with the actual value and assessment of each, and a Taxatio, or valuation of all benefices in the diocese, with the amount of the tenth on each. These particulars are copied from a small MS. quarto volume, which tradition assigns to the bishop, and probably was his *vade mecum* or book of reference. But it is earlier than his time, having been written between the years 1333 and 1345, and the Taxatio is said to be a copy of the Taxatio of Pope Nicholas IV (1288–94). The bishop apparently bequeathed it to, or intended it for his new College at Winchester. It has 88 leaves, $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches high by $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide, and contains, in addition to the contents of Appendix I, a valuation of prebends in Chichester Cathedral; the names of Cardinals under pope Clement VI (1342–52); a disquisition on the word *indictio*[1]; a list of knights' fees held of the bishop in Pontissara's time; the archbishops of Canterbury, ending with Stratford (1333-48); the bishops of Winchester, ending with Orleton (1333–45); the founders and benefactors of Winchester Cathedral; the bull of Pope John XIII to king Eadgar *de erectione canonicorum;* an "implementum" or stock-

[1] "Indictio" was the name at Rome for a cycle of fifteen years, the first year in the cycle being called indictio prima, the second indictio secunda, and so on. It began viii Kal. Oct. (24 September), and was divided into three *quinquennia*.

ing of the bishopric estates, date not given, namely, 128 *affri*, or draught horses, 1556 oxen, 3517 wethers (*muttones*), 4766 ewes, 3521 lambs; forms of doing homage and fealty; manors held by the prior and convent of St. Swithun and other religious houses in the diocese; the values of the spirituals of the archbishopric of Canterbury and of the bishoprics of Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Sarum, Bath and Wells, Hereford, Exeter, Worcester, Ely and Lincoln; and a charter of Edward III *de libertatibus ecclesiae Anglicanae.*

On the bishop's death the MS. came into the possession of Thomas Aylward, one of his executors, and rector of Havant, who prefixed to it the life of Wykeham which Moberly printed (*Life of Wykeham*, appendix D, ed. II.) On Aylward's death the volume fell into the hands of his executor, John Exton. He sent it to Winchester College, as appears from the following entry in the compotus roll for the year 1418–9:—"In dato Johanni Arnold, summonitori domini episcopi Wyntoniensis, portanti ad Collegium unum librum datum Collegio per dominum fundatorem, in quo continentur taxationes omnium ecclesiarum in singulis dioces. per totam Angliam, qui fuerat in custodiâ Johannis Exton, executoris domini Thomæ Aylward, iiis. iv*d.*"

Appendix II contains a short account of the foundation, dedication, and annual value at the dissolution of the religious houses and colleges mentioned in parts I and II, for the convenience of those who have not access to Tanner's *Notitia Monastica* or Dugdale's *Monasticon.*

It remains for me to tender my thanks to the Lord Bishop of the diocese for continuing the privileges afforded by his lamented predecessor to the editor; and to acknowledge the courtesy of Charles Wooldridge, Esq., the diocesan registrar, in giving me the facilities which he so kindly gave me throughout the twelve months during which this volume has been preparing.

Winchester,
July 6, 1896.

T. F. K.

EXPLANATION OF CONTRACTIONS.

bp. bishop.	ch. church.	inst. institution.	d. death.
r. rector.	m. master.	coll. collation.	res. resignation.
v. vicar.	ds. dominus (sir).	comm. commission.	abb. abbot.
vic. vicarage.	pat. patron.	exch. exchange.	conv. convent.

BOURNEMOUTH

WYKEHAM'S REGISTER.

PART I.

INSTITUTIONS.

INCIPIT REGISTRUM de institutionibus ecclesiarum et aliorum beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum per tempus vacantium et admissionibus clericorum ad eadem per Magistrum Johannem de Wormenhale, legum doctorem, et canonicum ecclesiae Sarum reverendi viri domini Willelmi de Wykeham, tunc archidiaconi Lincolniensis, administratoris bonorum et jurium ecclesiae Wyntoniensis tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus auctoritate apostolicâ specialiter deputati vicarium et commissarium generalem actis, habitis, atque gestis, cuius quidem vicarii commissionis tenor per omnia sequitur sub hiis verbis.

[TRANSLATION.]

Here begins the register of institutions to churches and other benefices by Master John de Wormenhale, doctor of laws and canon of Sarum, as vicar general to William of Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, and administrator by apostolic authority of the spirituals and temporals of the See of Winchester.

[1.] Commission of John de Wormenhale, Wykeham's vicar-general, reciting Bull of Urban V, appointing Wykeham administrator of the spirituals and temporals of the See of Winchester.

Willelmus de Wykeham, Archidiaconus Lincolniensis, administrator in spiritualibus et temporalibus ecclesiae Wyntoniensis auctoritate apostolicâ specialiter deputatus, dilecto nobis in Christo magistro Johanni de Wormenhale, legum doctori, canonico ecclesiae Sarisburiensis, salutem in Vero salutis Auctore. Literas apostolicas super administratione habemus nobis directas, quas vobis mittimus inspiciendas nobisque per latorem praesentium illico remittendas, cum omni reverentiâ quâ decuit, nos noveritis recepisse, quarum literarum tenor talis est :—

"Urbanus episcopus, servus servorum Dei, dilecto filio Willelmo de Wykeham, archidiacono Lincolniensi, administratori in spiritualibus et temporalibus ecclesiae Wyntoniensis, salutem ac apostolicam benedictionem. Regimini universalis ecclesiae quamque insufficientibus meritis disponente domino praesidente de universis orbis ecclesiis pro earum statu salubriter dirigendo, quantum nobis ex alto conceditur, solicitè cogitamus; set eò propensiùs solicitudo nos urget ut ecclesiis illis quae suis sunt destitutae pastoribus, ne in spiritualibus et temporalibus detrimenta sustineant, de salubri remedio, prout ipsarum ecclesiarum ac locorum et temporum qualitas exigit, consulamus. Dudum siquidem bonae memoriae Willelmo episcopo Wyntoniensi regimini Wyntoniensis ecclesiae praesidente, nos cupientes eidem Wyntoniensi ecclesiae cum vacaret per sedis providentiam utilem et idoneam praeesse personam provisionem ipsius ecclesiae ordinationi et dispositioni nostrae duximus eâ vice specialiter reservandum, decernentes extunc irritum et inane, si secus super his per quoscumque quâvis auctoritate scientis vel ignorantis contingeret attemptari: Cum itaque postmodum dicta ecclesia per obitum dicti Willelmi episcopi, qui extra Romanam curiam debitum naturae persolvit, vacaverit, et vacet ad praesens; Nos eidem ecclesiae, de cuius provisione nullus praeter nos hac vice se intromittere potuerit neque potest, reservatione et decreto obsistentibus supradictis ut feliciter gubernetur eiusque bona et jura a pravorum manibus defensentur, cupientes providere, ac sperantes quod tu apud nos de literarum scientiâ, vitae ac morum honestate, spiritualium providentiâ et temporalium circumspectione, fidedignis testimoniis multipliciter commendatus id scies, et poteris salubriter adimplere, de fratrum nostrorum consilio administratorem dictae ecclesiae usque ad apostolicae sedis beneplacitum ordinamus, constituimus, et deputamus, administrationem plenam generalem et liberam eiusdem ecclesiae, ac bonorum et jurium eiusdem tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus plenariè committentes, ut dictam Wyntoniensem ecclesiam tuae administrationi commissam spiritualiter et temporaliter, statutis provincialibus seu consuetudinibus provinciae Cantuariensis, et illis praesertim quibus caveri dicitur quod ecclesiis cathedralibus provinciae Cantuariensis vacantibus archiepiscopus Cantuariensis pro tempore existens in ipsis ecclesiis sic vacantibus spiritualia exerceat, et aliis contrariis non obstantibus quibuscunque juxta datam tibi a Deo prudentiam regas, dirigas, et augmentes, ac etiam canonicatus et praebendas, dignitates, personatus, officia, et alia quaecumque beneficia ecclesiastica, saecularia et regularia, ad collationem episcopi Wyntoniensis pro tempore existentis pertinentia, cum vacaverint, conferas, et de ipsis provideas, necnon de fructibus, redditibus, proventibus, juribus et obventionibus universis ad mensam Wyntoni-

ensem spectantibus ordinare et disponere valeas, prout veri episcopi Wyntonienses qui fuerint pro tempore de illis ordinare et disponere potuerunt, ac etiam debuerunt, alienatione quorumlibet immobilium et pretiosorum mobilium eiusdem ecclesiae tibi penitùs interdictâ. Tu igitur circa eiusdem ecclesiae Wyntoniensis regimen et administrationem solicitè et fideliter exercenda te sic exhibeas studiosum, quatenus ecclesia ipsa divinâ tibi favente clementiâ sub administratione tuâ providâ et salubri votivis continuè in spiritualibus et temporalibus amplietur commodis et salubribus proficiatur incrementis: Nosque per tuae circumspectionis et diligentiae studium fructuosum dignis te possimus in Domino laudibus meritò commendare. Datum Avinione tertio Id. Dec. Pontificatûs nostri Anno quinto."

Cumque obsequiosis servitiis excellentissimi in Christo principis et domini nostri domini Edwardi Dei gratiâ regis Angliae illustris, quibus insistimus, nos oporteat immorari et ob hoc circa administrationem praesertim spiritualium dictae ecclesiae Wyntoniensis ad praesens personaliter intendere nequeamus, nos de vestrâ fidelitate, circumspectione, et prudentiâ plenam in domino fiduciam optinentes, ad visitandam ecclesiam Wyntoniensem aliasque ecclesias et loca civitatis et diocesis Wyntoniensis, et ad inquirendum de quibusdam criminibus et excessibus omnium subditorum dictae ecclesiae Wyntoniensis, eaque corrigendum et canonicè puniendum, personas idoneas ad beneficia ecclesiastica civitatis et diocesis Wyntoniensis pro tempore praesentandas vice nostrâ admittendum, et instituendum canonicè in eisdem, ac ipsas de eis investiendum et induci faciendum in corporalem possessionem eorundem, necnon personas beneficiatas dictorum civitatis et diocesis, si earum excessus seu delicta id exegerint, a dictis beneficiis suis privandum, et etiam amovendum, electiones abbatum et aliorum praelatorum ecclesiasticorum earundem civitatis et diocesis pro tempore imminente, audiendum, examinandum, discutiendum, confirmandum, vel prout de jure fieri oportuerit cassandum, irritandum, et infirmandum, et personas electas confirmatas installari et induci mandandum et faciendum, et si forsan provisio locorum huiusmodi prelatorum ad nos fuerit legitimè devoluta, ad providendum dictis locis de personis idoneis vice nostrâ et ipsas proficiendum in eisdem quotiens fuerit oportunum, testamenta quorumcunque decedentium ibidem infirmandum et approbandum, administrationes bonorum huiusmodi decedentium personis idoneis committendum, calculum et ratiocinia eorundem audiendum et allocandum, et finales absolutionis literas acquietanciae super hiis faciendum, bona quoque intestatorum quorumcunque ab intestato decedentium ibidem existentia sequestrandum seu faciendum sequestrari, et eorum administrationem personis idoneis quae de eis nobis debitam reddere valeant rationem in formâ

juris committendum : officiales foraneos et alios ministros necessarios juxta morem praeteriti temporis et prout episcopus ipsius loci facere consueverit, ponendum, constituendum, et collocandum, ac cum opus fuerit ammovendum, necnon omnem et omnimodam jurisdictionem aliam ecclesiasticam in dictis ecclesiâ, civitati, et diocesi et personis earundem nostro nomine exercendum et expediendum, vos ordinamus, constituimus, et deputamus nostrum in nostrâ absentiâ vicarium et commissarium in spiritualibus generalem et vobis etiam super hiis omnibus et singulis vices nostras committimus, cum cuiuslibet cohercionis et executionis canonicae potestate, donec eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas ; mandantes quatenus tam prudenter quam fideliter in his omnibus vos geratis, ut exinde possitis apud nos fideli et utili obsequio meritò commendari.

London, 8 Kal. Mart. (22 Feb), 1366–7.

[The Bull in English.]

Urban, etc., to his beloved son William of Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, and administrator in spirituals and temporals of the church of Winchester, health and apostolic benediction. Great as is our care for all the churches throughout the world entrusted to our charge, yet greater is our care for churches deprived of their pastors, lest they suffer loss in things spiritual and temporal. Long time ago, therefore, while Bishop William presided over the See, we determined specially to reserve unto ourselves the provision of his successor when the time should come, any attempt of any other persons to the contrary notwithstanding. And now when the See has become vacant by reason of the late bishop having paid the debt of nature, we are willing to make provision for the government thereof ; and having you commended to us by many credible witnesses for your knowledge of literature, your honourable life and habits, your prudence in spiritual and your circumspection in temporal things, we, with the advice of our brethren, do ordain, constitute, and appoint you to be administrator-general of the church of Winchester both in spirituals and temporals, with the same powers as the archbishop of Canterbury exercises over vacant sees in his province, and generally with the same powers, privileges, and rights of patronage and collation as a real bishop of Winchester would exercise, prohibiting you, nevertheless, to alienate the possessions of the See. Dated at Avignon, 11th December, 1366.

Wonersh.—Inst. Richard Broun, pr., to vic. of Wonneresshe on d. of William the vicar. Pats., prior and conv. of the new Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, London.—Winchester, 2 Ap., 1367.

LAINSTON.—Inst. Thomas Britche, pr., to ch. of Laynestone, on res. of William Hore. Pat., Richard Wynchestre.

BRAMSHOTT.—Inst. Richard Snodenham, pr., to ch. of Bremschete, on d. of Richard the rector. Pat., John Bremschete.—Winchester, 7 Ap., 1367.

WHITSBURY.—Coll. Stephen Tregor to vic. of Wynchebury, on a lapse :—

9no. Apr., 1367. Apud Wyntoniam praefatus vicarius generalis contulit vicariam ecclesiae de Wynchebury vacantem et ad collacionem ordinarii jure ad eum per lapsum semestris temporis legitimè devoluto spectantem, Stephano Tregoro presbytero, intuitu caritatis, et ipsum vicarium perpetuum, omni onere personaliter ministrandi et continuè residendi in eâ sub debito juramenti a se ad sancta Dei evangelia in formâ constitutionum Ottonis et Ottoboni quondam sedis Apostolicae in Angliâ legatorum in hac parte editarum, praestiti, canonicè instituit in eâdem, et scriptum fuit Archidiacono Wyntoniensi, vel eius officiario vel decano de Forde ad inducendum eundem. . . . . .

[2.] BADDESLEY.—Inst. Hugh de Alveston, pr., to ch. of Baddeslee on d. of Geoffrey the vicar. Pat., John Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.—Winchester, 23 Ap., 1367.

MORDEN.—Inst. Robert de Hatfelde, pr., to vic. of Mordone, on res. of Andrew Mareschal. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Winchester, 14 May, 1367.

PENTON MEWSEY—EVERLEY.—Inst. John Frollebury,[1] pr., r. of Everley, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Penyton, on exch. with Nicholas Monk. Pat., Edmund de Stonore.—Broughton, 10 June, 1367.

EVERLEY.—Inst. said Nicholas Monk, pr., to ch. of Everley, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pats., abbess and conv. of Wherwell.—Same date.

The Bishop of Sarum's commission to institute :—Robertus permissione divinâ Sarum episcopus venerabili viro custodi seu administratori bonorum et jurium ecclesie Wyntoniensis seu ipsius vicario in

[1] From Frollebury, now Frobury, a chapelry or tithing of the parish of Kingsclere.

spiritualibus generali salutem in omnium Salvatore. Cum dilecti in Christo Johannes Frollebury de Everlee nostrae ac Nicholas Monk de Penytone Wyntoniensis diocesis ecclesiarum rectores intendant dictas suas ecclesias permutare; et nos variis propediti dicte permutationis expeditioni intendere nequeuntes ad audiendum, examinandum et discutiendum causas et negotium permutationis predictae et, ipsis veris inventis et legitimis, approbandum easdem, et ipsi permutationi, quatenus ad nos attinet, consenciendum et auctorizandum eandem, resignationemque prefati Johannis de dictâ ecclesiâ de Everlee, si eam duxerit resignandam dictae permutationis obtentu, recipiendum, et predictum Nicholaum presentatum nobis per religiosos mulieres abbatissam et conventum de Werewelle eiusdem ecclesiae patronas ad dictam ecclesiam de Everlee sic vacantem ratione permutationis huiusmodi ad presentationem predictam admittendum, et rectorem instituendum in eâdem, ceteraque omnia facienda in hac parte necessaria vel oportuna, inductione prefati Nicholai in corporalem possessionem dictae ecclesiae de Everlee ac ipsius canonicae obedientiae receptione nobis specialiter reservatis, vobis dimittimus vices nostras, rogantes quatenus onus admissionis nostrae huiusmodi admittere velitis et nos expedito negotio certificare cum tenore presentium, quid factum fuerit in premissis.

[Translation.]

Sherborne Castle, 7 June, 1366.

Robert, etc., to the guardian or administrator of the goods and rights of the church of Winchester, greeting. Whereas John Frollebury, rector of Everley, in our diocese, and Nicholas Monk, rector of Penton Mewsey, in the diocese of Winchester, intend to exchange benefices, and we are hindered from attending to the matter. Now we appoint you our deputy to inquire into the grounds of the exchange, and if you find them to be legitimate, to sanction the exchange, accepting Frollebury's resignation and instituting Monk on the presentation of the abbess and convent of Wherwell, the patrons of Everley, reserving to ourselves the right of inducting him to that church, and receiving his oath of canonical obedience; and requesting you to certify us of what has been done in the matter.

East Tytherley.—Inst. Walter Bocheler to ch. or chap. of Estrerle. Pat. (blank).—Mottisfont, 16 July, 1367.

Faringdon.—Inst. Thomas Colyngbourne, pr., to ch. of Farendon, on d. of William the rector. Pat., John, Bp. of Exeter.—(Same date.)

FARLEIGH MORTIMER.—Inst. Richard Harries to ch. of Farle Mortimer,[1] on death of Nicholas Ysemurst. Pat., Robert la Southe.—(Same date.)

BYFLEET—BLATHERWYKE.—Inst. ds.[2] William de Clyftone, pr., r. of St. Mary Magdalen, Blatherwyke, Northamptonshire, to ch. of Byflete, on exch. with William Valerien of Caldecote. Pat., Edward P. of Wales.—(Same date.)

BLATHERWYKE.—Inst. said William Valerien to ch. of Blatherwyke, under comm. from Bp. of Lincoln. Pats., abb. and conv. of Laund.—(Same date.)

TUNWORTH.—Inst. John Hobbes of Southrop, pr., to ch. of Toneworth, on d. of Thomas Alayn. Pat. Sir John le Grey, kt., lord of Codnor.—Winchester, 6 Sept., 1367.

[3.] SHALFORD—ELSTED.—Inst. Walter atte Hulle, v. of Elvestede, dio. Cicest., to vic. of Schaldeforde, on exch. with Geoffrey Edithe. Pats., prior and conv. of the new Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Broughton, 15 Sept., 1367.

ELSTED.—Inst. said Geoffrey Edithe to vic. of Elsted, by comm. from William, Bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Boxgrave.

De creatione Gregorii Papae undecimi.—Memorandum of death of Pope Urban V, in December, 1370, and election on St. Thomas' day of Pope Gregory XI, who on the day of St. Thomas the Martyr following (December 29th):—"Recepit solempniter infulas et potestatem plenitudinis officii summi apostolatûs in civitate Avinionensi (at Avignon) et supra huiusmodi creatione suâ recepit literas eiusdem Reverendus pater dominus Willelmus de Wykeham Dei gratiâ episcopus Wyntoniensis quarum tenores inferiûs in quartâ parte huius registri describuntur."

[1] Now united with Cliddesden.

[2] Such priests as have the addition of "Sir" (dominus) before their Christian names were men not graduated at the University, being in orders, but not in degrees; whilst others entitled masters had commenced in the arts.—Fuller's *Church Hist.*, Bk. VI, § v, 10.

[4.] INCIPIT registrum de actis et gestis Reverendi patris domini Willelmi de Wikeham dei gratiâ Wyntoniensis episcopi cui de episcopatu Wyntoniensi per felicis recordationis Urbanum divinâ providentiâ Papam Quintum per viam reservationis fuit provisum, sub datâ Viterbii, II Idus Julii Pontificatûs sui anno quinto, et consecratus fuit in ecclesiâ Londiniensi per venerabilem patrem dominum Simonem, tunc Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem, assistentibus sibi venerabilibus patribus dominis Simone, Londiniensi, et Roberto, Sarisburiensi episcopis, die dominicâ quae fuit decima dies mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo. sexagesimo septimo.

[TRANSLATION.]

Here begins the register of acts and deeds of the Reverend Father Sir William de Wikeham (*sic*), for whom a provision of the bishopric of Winchester was made by Urban V of happy memory, Pope by Divine providence, dated Viterbo, 14th July, 1367, and who was consecrated in the Cathedral church of London by the reverend father Simon Langham, archbishop of Canterbury, assisted by the reverend fathers Simon Sudbury, bishop of London, and Robert Wyvill, bishop of Sarum, on Sunday the 10th day of October, 1367.

WYKEHAM to Pope Urban V, acknowledging receipt of bull for his consecration, dated at Viterbo, 2 Id. Jul. (14 July), 1367:—

"Sanctissimo in Christe patri ac domino domino Urbano divinâ providentiâ Romanae ac universae ecclesiae summo pontifici vestra devota et humilis creatura Willelmus permissione divinâ Wyntoniensis episcopus cum sui recommendatione humillimâ devota pedum oscula beatorum. Pater beatissime, sanctitatis vestrae tenorem innotesco, quod receptis pridem per me vestrae sanctitatis litteris cum omni quâ decuit reverentiâ, quarum tenor talis est,

"Urbanus episcopus, servus servorum dei, dilecto filio Willelmo electo Wyntoniensi, salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Cum nos pridem Wyntoniensi ecclesiae pastoris regimine destitutae de personâ tuâ nobis et fratribus nostri ob tuorum exigentiam meritorum acceptâ de fratrum eorundem consilio auctoritate apostolicâ duxerimus providendum proficiendo te illi in episcopum et pastorem, prout in nostris inde confectis literis pleniùs continetur, nos ad ea quae tuae commoditatis augmentum cedere valeant favorabiliter intendentes, tuis supplicationibus inclinati, tibi ut a quocumque malueris catholico antistite gratiam et communionem apostolicae sedis habente ascitis in hoc sibi assistentibus duobus vel tribus catholicis episcopis similem gratiam et communionem habentibus, munus consecrationis recipere valeas, et eidem antistiti ut

munus praedictum auctoritate nostrâ impendere liberè tibi possit plenam et liberam concedimus tenore praesentium facultatem: volumus autem quod idem antistes quum tibi praefatum munus impendet postquam illud tibi impenditur a te nostro et ecclesiae Romanae nomine fidelitatis debitae solutum recipiat juramentum juxta formam quam sub bullâ nostrâ mittimus interclusam; ac formam juramenti quam te praestare contigerit nobis de verbo ad verbum per tuas patentes literas tuo sigillo signatas per propriam manum quamcitiùs destinare procures; quodque per hoc venerabili fratri nostro Cantuariensi archiepiscopo cui praefata ecclesia metropolitana jure subesse dinoscitur nullum imposterum praejudicium generetur. Datum Viterbii secundo Idus Julii pontificatûs nostri anno quinto," Reverendus in Christo pater Dominus Simon dei gratiâ Cantuariensis archiepiscopus totius Angliae primas et apostolicae sedis legatus antistes catholicus gratiam et communionem apostolicae sedis habens, per me adhuc electus die dominicâ quae fuit decima dies mensis Octobris, A. D. 1367, in ecclesiâ majori Londiniensi ascitis et in hoc sibi assistentibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Dominis Simone Londiniensi, et Roberto Sarisburiensi episcopis catholicis salutem gratiam et communionem habentibus, juxta formam ecclesiae consuetam auctoritate literarum vero beatitudinis praedictarum munus consecrationis michi impendit, et post munus consecrationis huiusmodi michi impensum a me vestrae et sanctae romanae ecclesiae nomine fidelitatis debitae solitum recepit juramentum, de quo praefatae literae faciunt mentionem, quod ad sancta dei evangelia per me inspecta coram praefatis reverendis patribus dominis episcopis die et loco praedictis corporaliter praestiti, juxta formam in vestris etiam literis clausis apostolicis michi transmissis inclusam subsequentis tenoris :—

[Wykeham's Consecration Oath.]

Ego Willelmus electus Wyntoniensis ab hac horâ in antea fidelis et obediens ero beato Patri sanctaeque romanae apostolicae ecclesiae, et domino meo domino Urbano Papae quinto suisque successoribus canonicè intrantibus; non ero in consilio aut consensu vel facto ut vitam perdant aut membrum seu capiantur malâ captione; consilium vero quod michi impertiti sunt, per se, aut nuncios seu literas ad eorum dampnum me sciente nemini pandam; papatum romanam et regalia Sancti Petri adjutor eis ero ad retinendum et defendendum, salvo vero ordine contra omnem hominem; Legatum apostolicae sedis in eundo et redeundo honorificè tractabo et in suis incessionibus adiuvabo; vocatus ad sinodum veniam nisi praepeditus fuero canonicâ praepeditione; apostolorum limina romanâ curiâ existente citra singulis trienniis ultra vero montes singulis bienniis visitabo, aut per me aut per meum nuncium, nisi

apostolicâ absolvar licentiâ; possessiones vero ad mensam mei episcopatûs pertinentes non vendam, neque donabo, neque impignorabo, neque de novo infeudabo, vel aliquo modo alienabo, inconsulto romano pontifice. Sic me deus adjuvet, et haec sancta dei evangelia. Super cuius quidem juramenti praestatione sic per me factâ has literas meas patentes formam dicti juramenti habentes fieri feci, et sigillo meo roboravi ipsas vestrae clementiae per proprium nuncium, prout michi per sanctitatem vestram in dictis literis vestris apostolicis injunctum extitit, destinando. Ad universalis ecclesiae regimen et munimen sanctitatem vestram augeat et dirigat in prosperis clementia Salvatoris.—Southwark, 14 Oct., 1367.

[The Bishop's Oath in English.]

Southwark, 14 Oct., 1367.

I, William, elect of Winchester, will from this hour be faithful and obedient to the blessed father and the holy Roman church, and to my lord, Lord Urban V and his canonical successors: I will not by word or deed do any of them injury of life or limb: their secrets entrusted to me by messenger or letter I will reveal to none: In retaining and defending the papacy and the principality of St. Peter I will be their assistant, saving my Orders against all men: the legate of the Holy See I will use honourably and aid in his progresses: when summoned to Convocation I will go if there be no canonical impediment: the Roman court I will visit once in three years if without the Alps, and once in two years if within: the possessions of the See appertaining to my own support I will neither sell nor pledge. So help me God and his holy gospels.

[5.] Compton, Surrey—Everdon.—Inst. William de Haukesworth, pr., r. of Everdon, dio. Linc., to ch. of Compton, Surrey, on exch. with John de Everdon. Pat., abb. and conv. of Dureford.—Southwark, 22 Oct., 1367.

Everdon.—Inst. said John de Everdon, pr., to ch. of Everdon by comm. Pats., abb. and conv. of Bernay in Normandy, by Roger Faber, pr. of Creeting and proctor-general in England of the abbey.—(Same date.)

Wykeham to Bp. of Lincoln. Has received the Bishop's commission, and has instituted John de Everdon.—(Same date.)

Banstead—All Saints', Hastings.—Coll. Walter de Groby, r. of All Saints', Hastings, to vic. of Benestede, on exch. with ds. John Madehurst. Pats., pr. and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 16 Oct., 1367.

[6.] St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Kingston-on-Thames.—Inst. Rob. Simonde, of Bikenore, pr., to wardenship of St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Kingston-on-Thames, on res. of ds. Elias de Rodelond. Pat. John Lovekyn, citizen of London. M. John Tettiford, r. of Long Ditton, and v. of Kingston to induct.—Southwark, 5th Nov., 1367.

Whitchurch.—Coll. Roger atte Lane, pr., to vic. of Whytechurche, on res. of William Lane. Vicars of St. Mary Bourne and Hurstbourne Priors to induct.—Southwark, 16 Nov., 1367.

Nutfield—Wymington.—Inst. John de Castro Bernardi, pr., v. of Wymyntone, dio. Linc., to ch. of Notefelde, on exch. with Nicholas de Stoke. Archd. of Surrey to induct.—Southwark, 25 Nov., 1367.

Wymington.—Inst. said Nicholas de Stoke to ch. of Wymington, Beds. Pat. John Curteys, lord of Wymington.—(Same date.)

Certificate of institution, reciting Bp. of Lincoln's commission.—(Same date.)

Warlingham w. Chelsham—Mountfield.—Inst. Henry Holcot, pr., v. of Mundefeld, dio. Cicest., to vic. of Warlingham, with chapel of Chelusham annexed, on exch. with Will. de Waltone. Pats. prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 8 Dec., 1367.

[7.] Mountfield.—Inst. said William de Waltone, pr., to vic. of Mountfield. Pats., abb. and conv. of Robertsbridge.—(Same date.)

Magdalen Hospital, Sandon.—Coll. Thomas Chesterton, pr., to wardenship of St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Sandown. R. of Long Ditton and r. of Esher to induct.—Southwark, 4 Dec., 1367.

Reygate Priory.—Confirmation of Prior John Kente:—

[When the priory was vacant by the resignation of F. Robert de Scoteneye, the sub-prior and canons invited the bishop to elect a successor, and he, after consideration, elected John Kente, canon of Heryngham, the license of Richard Lord Arundel, patron of the priory

of Reygate, having been first obtained. The bishop then appointed John Corfe, canon of Wells, to hold the necessary inquiry. This inquiry was held, and the election was confirmed 9 December, 1367, by the said John Corfe, sitting in the church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, when the new prior took the oath of obedience and was admitted.]

Vacante nuper ecclesiâ conventuali de Reygate ordinis sancti Augustini Wyntoniensis diocesis per resignationem et cessionem fratris Roberti de Scoteneye quondam prioris eiusdem in manibus domini Willelmi d. g. Wynton. episcopi factam et per eum admissam, subprior et canonici eiusdem domus ad eligendum sibi personam ydoneam de gremio vel aliunde in priorem in dictum reverendum patrem compromiserunt, et in eum ad hoc transtulerunt plenariam potestatem. Qui quidem reverendus pater post deliberationes varias habitas super conditionibus ydonietatibus et moribus diversarum personarum, tandem in personam fratris Johannes de Kente canonicum prioratûs de Heryngham dicti ordinis Cicestr. dioc. direxit votum suum, et eum vigore dicti compromissi praefatae domûs de Reygate sic vacantis elegit in priorem, praehabitâ licentiâ nobilis viri domini Ricardi Comitis Arundelle dictae domûs de Reygate patroni. Et dictus venerabilis pater aliis arduis negotiis occupatus quominus in dicto negotio ulteriùs procedere posset ad procedendum ulteriùs in dicto negotio usque ad finalem expeditionem venerabili viro magistro Johanni Corfe, canonico Wellensi, commisit vices suas literatoriè sub hac formâ "Willelmus etc. dilecto nobis in Christo magistro Johanni Corfe canonico ecclesiae Wellensis, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. De vestris prudentiâ et puritate conscientiae in domino confidentes, ad audiendum, examinandum et discutiendum merita electionis de fratre Johanne de Kente canonico regulari ecclesiae conventualis de Heryngham ordinis sancti Augustini Cicestrensis diocesis in priorem ecclesiae conventualis Sanctae Crucis de Reygate dictae ordinis nostrae diocesis vacantis celebratae, oppositores quoque si qui fuerint in hac parte tam in genere quam in specie, vocandos et audiendos et dicto electo ac ipsis justitiae plenitudinem exhibendos praefatam etiam electionem servato juris ordine confirmandam vel si jus exegerit infirmandam, et eundem in priorem de Reygate proficiendum necnon ad installandam installarive mandandum seu faciendum dictum electum confirmatum, et ipsum in corporalem possessionem dictae ecclesiae conventualis de Reygate, jurium et pertinentiarum eiusdem, induci procurandum, et omnia alia in dicto negotio exequendum quae in ipso de jure vel consuetudine requiruntur, vobis tenore praesentium vices nostras committimus cum cuiuslibet cohercionis canonicae potestate, mandantes quatenus dicto expedito negotio nos de toto processu vestro super hiis habendo plenariè certificetis literis vestris patentibus habenti-

bus hunc tenorem sigillo autentico consignatis. Datum apud Suthwerke vicesimo die mensis Decembris A. D. 1367, et nostrae consecrationis anno primo. Receptâ quoque per ipsum magistrum Johannem reverenter commissione praedictâ, factâque publicâ proclamatione et vocatione solempni ut est juris in ecclesiâ conventuali de Reygate de mandato dicti patris si qui vellent quicquam opponere vel objicere contra electionem praedictam aut electi personam quod certâ die et loco congruis coram dicto patre vel eius commissario comparerent, oppositionis et objectionis ea parte quicquid decreverint objicienda. Quibus die et loco oppositoribus et objectoribus huiusmodi juxta formam vocationis praedictae praeconizatis et diutius expectatis, tandem, quia nullus oppositor comparere curavit, dictus commissarius omnes et singulos oppositores huiusmodi sic vocatos reputavit non immeritò contumaces et in poenam contumaciae eorundem eis viam quicquam super his ulteriùs opponendi seu objiciendi per decretum praeclusit; electionem quoque praedictam et personam electam diligenter et solicitè examinavit; et quia post examinationem huiusmodi diligentem reperiebat, dictam electionem fore ritè et canonicè celebratam et personam electam fore habilem et ydoneum et nichil permissum obviare de canonicis institutis, praehabitis licentiâ et consensu fratris Roberti prioris prioratûs de Heryngham praedictae super translatione, et consensu electi praedicti, ut est juris, ac omnibus aliis solempnibus quae de jure requiruntur in hac parte permissum tandem praefatus commissarius sedens in ecclesiâ conventuali Beatae Mariae de Suthwerke, Wyntoniensis diocesis, nono die mensis Decembris A. D. 1367 commissione suâ praefatâ publicè prius perlectâ, ad confirmationem dictae electionis in scriptis processit in hunc modum: "In Dei nomine. Amen. Auditis, examinatis, et intellectis meritis negotii electionis de fratre Johanne de Kente canonico etc. Quia nos Johannes de Corfe, canonicus ecclesiae Wellensis, reverendi patris et domini Willelmi d. g. Wyntoniensis Episcopi commissarius in hac parte specialiter deputatus, invenimus dictam electionem tanquam fore canonicam, nichilque dicto electo obviare de canonicis institutis praefatam electionem rite et solempniter celebratam et canonicè celebratam auctoritate dicti patris nobis in hac parte specialiter attributâ in his scriptis confirmamus, et te ipsius ecclesiae de Reygate praeficimus in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad eandem ecclesiam de Reygate spectantem tibi quatenus ad dictum priorem attinet plenariè committentes, salvis in omnibus juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalium et Wynt. ecclesiae dignitate. Et statim post confirmationem dictae electionis sic factam idem frater Johannes de Kente prior juravit ad sancta dei evangelia per eum corporaliter tacta fidelitatem obedientiam praefato Wynton. episcopo et eius officialibus et ministris praestare,

exhibere, et servare in licitis et canonicis mandatis, et habuit super confirmatione suâ literas sub hoc tenore: Willelmus etc. dilectis filiis subpriori et conventui conventualis Sanctae Crucis de Reygate ordinis Sancti Augustini nostrae diocesis salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Cum commissarius noster ad hoc specialiter constitutus in negotio electionis de fratre Johanne de Kente canonico etc., vocatis de jure vocandis et omnibus aliis de jure requisitis in hac parte solempniter et debitè observatis, electionem praedictam auctoritate nostrâ confirmaverit et ipsum vestrum et ecclesiae praedictae de Reygate prefecerit in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ecclesiae conventualis de Reygate praedictae sibi, quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariè committendo; vobis etiam divisim mandamus firmiter injungentes quatenus praefatum fratrem Johannem sic auctoritate nostrâ confirmatum in priorem vestrum admittatis et sibi tanquam priori vestro humiliter pareatis et intendatis, in mandatis canonicis et regularibus, disciplinis, ac aliis omnibus concernentibus regimen dictae domûs. Datum apud Suthwerke nono die mensis Decembris A. D. 1367, et nostrae consecrationis anno primo. Item habuit alias literas eiusdem patris directas archidiacono Surriensi vel eius officiario, aut eorum locum tenenti, ad installandum et inducendum eundem confirmatum sub tenore sequenti: Willelmus etc., dilecto in Christo filio archidiacono nostro Surriensi vel eius officiario aut eorum locum tenenti, s. g. et b. Cum commissarius noster ad hoc specialiter constitutus in negotio electionis de Fratre Johanne de Kente, canonico etc. vocatis de jure vocandis ac omnibus aliis de jure requisitis in hac parte solempniter et debitè observatis, electionem praedictam auctoritate nostrâ confirmaverit, et ipsum ecclesiae praedictae de Reygate praefecerit in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium eiusdem ecclesiae de Reygate sibi quatenus ad nos attinet plenariè committendo, vobis committimus, et mandamus quatenus eundem fratrem Johannem velut priorem dicto loco installetis, et in corporalem possessionem dictae ecclesiae conventualis de Reygate, jurium et pertinentiarum ipsius, inducatis et per censuras ecclesiasticas defendatis inductum. Injungentes vice nostrâ omnibus et singulis canonicis confratribus et conversis[1] dictae ecclesiae de Reygate quod praefato fratri Johanni sic electo et confirmato tanquam priori suo in mandatis regularibus et canonicis obediant humiliter et intendant."—Southwark, 9 December, 1367.

[8.] HARDWICKE.—Inst. John de Ketene, pr., to ch. of Heredewyke on res. of John de Rouceby, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln.—Southwark, 7 Dec., 1367.

[1] Lay brethren. Fr. convers.

[9.] WESTON CORBET.—Coll. Nicholas Gyboun, pr., to ch. of Weston Corbet on a lapse.—Southwark, 25 Oct., 1367.

HURSTBOURN-TARRANT.—Coll. Roger Wakeleyn to ch. of Hussebourne Tarent on a lapse.—Southwark, 2 Nov., 1367.

KINGSTON.—Inst. John de Podenhale, clk., to ch. of Kingston, dio. Cicest, under comm. from bp. of Chichester. Pat., William de Fifhyde, lord of Kingston Boussy.—Southwark, 21 Dec., 1367.

BRADLEY—NORTHBOURNE.—Inst. William de Wodeforde, pr. r. of Bradele, to vic. of Northbourne, Kent, on exch. with William Chapman.—Southwark, 14 Jan., 1367–8.

Archbp. of Canterbury's comm. to institute Wodeforde.—Otford, 29 Dec., 1367.

BRADLEY.—Inst. said William Chapman, pr., to ch. of Bradley. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Southwark, 18 Jan., 1367–8.

SOUTH WARNBOROUGH.—Inst. William de Whytyngtone, clk., to ch. of South Warnbourne. Pats., abb. and conv. of Croyland.—Esher, 9 Dec., 1367.

LE VACHERYE CHANTRY.—Inst. William Reve, pr., to chantry in manor of le Vacherye,[1] on res. of Robert de Snokeshulle. Pat., James, Earl of Ormond.—(Same date.)

HAM—HUNGERFORD.—Comm. to Robert, Bishop of Sarum, to institute William Louedore, v. of Hungerford, to ch. of Hamme on exch. with Ralph Bastone. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 18 Jan., 1367–8.

GRATELY.—Inst. Hugh Wryghte, of Olney, pr., to ch. of Gratele, on d. of John Bradeford. Pat. Dame Juliana Mauduyt.—Southwark, 13 Feb., 1367–8.

ST. CROSS HOSPITAL—BURGHCLERE.—Inst. Richard de Lyntesforde, pr., r. of Burghclere, to wardenship of St. Cross Hospital, on exch. with Will. de Stowell.—Southwark, 22 Mar., 1367–8.

[1] A hamlet situate in the parish of Cranleigh, Surrey. The chantry was dedicated to the Holy Trinity, and the chaplain was presented by the lord of the manor of Shire.—Manning and Bray's *History of Surrey*, vol. ii, p. 254.

[10.] Comm. to Provost of St. Elizabeth's College and v. of Highclere, to induct Lyntesforde.—(Same date.)

BURGHCLERE.—Coll. said Will. Stowell to ch. of Burghclere. Pat. the Bishop.—(Same date.)

FARLEY, SURREY.—Coll. Henry de Welleforde, pr., to vic. of Farleghe, on a lapse.—Esher, 7 Ap., 1368.

Comm. to Archdeacon of Surrey or his officiary to induct Welleforde.—(Same date.)

ASHSTEAD.—Inst. Rob. Clerke of Caldecote, pr., to vic. of Asshestede. Pat. John Broghtone, r. of Ashstead.—Esher, 18 Ap., 1368.

CHERTSEY.—Inst. John Parkere, pr., to vic. of Certeseye, on d. of John Harlyche. Pats. abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Southwark, 26 Ap., 1368.

COMPTON, SURREY.—Inst. Thomas de Bramptone, pr., to ch. of Comptone, on res. of William de Haukesworthe. Pats. abb. and conv. of Dureford.—Esher, 21 Ap., 1368.

ST. SWITHUN'S, WINCHESTER.—Inst. Laurence de Legh, pr., to ch. of Kyngate (*sic*), on d. of John Bonere. Pat. M. John de Edyngdone, archd. of Surrey.—Southwark, 28 Ap., 1368.

BONCHURCH.—Inst. Richard Eltone, pr., to ch. of Bonecherche, on d. of John de Starryngtone. Pat. Sir John de Lysle, kt.—(Same date.)

HEADLEY, SURREY.—Inst. John Podisdone, pr., to ch. of Hethleghe, on d. of Robert the rector. Pats. prior and conv. of Merton.—Hursley, 16 July, 1368.

QUARLEY—IDMISTON.—Inst. John Routynge, pr., r of Querele, to vic. of Idemestone, on exch. with Richard Wayfere, under comm. from bp. of Sarum.—Farnham, 24 July, 1368.

[11.] Certificate of Routynge's institution :—

Venerabili in Christo patri ac domino domino Roberto d. g. Sarum episcopo Willelmus, etc. salutem et sincerae caritatis augmentum. Literas commissionis vestrae nuper recepimus, tenorem qui sequitur

continentes: Reverendo in Christo, etc. . . . . Quarum literarum auctoritate et nostrâ legitimè procedentes causas dictae permutationis examinavimus et discussimus diligenter et eis veris et legitimis inventis ipsas approbavimus in formâ juris, ac consensimus vestro nomine permutationi praedictae, et auctorizavimus eandem; resignationem quoque dicti Johannis Routynge acceptavimus de vicariâ suâ predictâ, ipsamque vicariam ad vestram collationem spectantem cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis praefato Johanni auctoritate vestrâ contulimus et ipsum vicarium perpetuum cum onere personaliter ministrandi et continuè residendi in eâ sub debito juramenti . . . . . nobis praestiti, instituimus canonicè in eâdem, per modum et ex causâ permutationis praedictae, reservatis vobis omnibus quae in dictis vestris literis reservantur. Paternitatem vestram dirigat in prosperis potentia Salvatoris.—Farnham, 24 July, 1368.

QUARLEY.—Inst. said Rich. Wayfere, pr., to ch. of Quarley. Pats., abb. and conv. of Bec, acting by William de St. Vedast, prior of Okebourne and proctor-general of the abbey in England. —(Same date.)

BYFLEET.—Inst. John de Norfolke, pr., of Aylesbury, to ch. of Byflete, on d. of William de Clyftone. Pat., Edward P. of Wales.—Waltham,[1] 7 Sept., 1368.

ST. EDMUND'S WOOTTON.—Inst. John de Notyngham, pr., to St. Edmund's chantry at Woditone on res. of John Gyles. Pat., Sir John de Lysle. Highclere, 7 Sept., 1368.

WITNEY.—Presentation of John de Crikkelade, can. of Sarum and preb. of Blebury (Blewbury, Berks), to ch. of Wytteneye, on exch. with John de Blebury. Brightwell, 19 Sept., 1368.

EGHAM.—Inst. Adam Haregrave to vic. of Egeham on d. of William Godman. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Wargrave, 25 Sept. 1368.

[12.] CHANTRY IN ST. PANCRAS, LONDON—ADDINGTON.—Inst. Will. Ewenny, pr., chapl. of chantry in St. Pancras ch., London, under the peculiar jurisdiction of Dean of Arches, for the souls of William de Caustone, citizen of London, and Denise

[1] The town of Bishop's Waltham, known as Waltham or South Waltham in Wykeham's time, but afterwards as Bishop's Waltham, from the circumstance of one of the bishop's palaces (the ruins of which still exist) being there.

his wife, to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Robert de Laundene. —Southwark, 19 Oct., 1368.

CHANTRY IN ST. PANCRAS, LONDON.—Inst. of said Robert de Laundene to the chantry, and certificate thereof by John de Kellesye, can. of Lincoln, to m. Nicholas de Chaddesdene, dean of Arches. Pats., William de Plessele, v. of St. Pancras, and John de Beornes and Hugh Holbeche, citizens of London, and parishioners.—Southwark (same date).

WEST SHIRBOURNE.—Appointment (in blank) of guardian of spirituals and temporals of West Shirbourne vicarage during a vacancy :—

Praefatis die mense anno et loco dominus episcopus Wyntoniensis deputavit [a blank] ad vicariam ecclesiae de West Schirebourne presentatum custodem et administratorem bonorum vicariae praedictae et ad gubernandum curam animarum eiusdem, et administrandum parochianis sacramenta ecclesiastica, necnon sub juramento suo praestito de fideli compoto reddendo de receptis dictae vicariae.

MERTON PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of Prior Robert de Wyndesore.

[At a sitting of the bishop in his private chapel at Southwark appeared F. Robert de Wyndesore, prior elect, and F. William de Rammesbury and F. Walter de Muckenhale as proctors for the canons, and sought confirmation of Robert de Wyndesore. After reading the crown license to elect, and the crown approval of the person elected, the bishop confirmed the election, received the new prior's oath of obedience, and issued the usual testimonial, mandates of obedience and to install, and letter to king for restitution of temporals.]

27mo Oct., A.D. 1368, comparuerunt coram reverendo patre domino Willelmo, etc., in capellâ manerii sui de Southwerke pro tribunali sedente, frater Robertus de Wyndesore, canonicus monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone ordinis Sancti Augustini Wyntoniensis diocesis vacantis, in priorem eiusdem loci electus personaliter, et conventus seu capitulum dicti monasterii per fratres Willelmum de Rammesbury et Walterum de Muckenhale canonicos eiusdem monasterii, procuratores per dictum conventum seu capitulum sufficienter et specialiter in hac parte constitutos ad persequendum negotium electionis praedictae, et ad petendam confirmationem electionis eiusdem, lecto publicè de mandato dicti patris ibidem certificatorio citationis sive vocationis in dicto negotio

a jure requisitae per officiarium arch. Surriensis auctoritate dicti patris factae, per quod certificatum apparebat liquidè et constabat omnes et singulos qui contra dictae electionis formam aut eligentium personas quicquam opponere seu objicere voluerant ad eosdem diem et locum ad comparendum coram dicto patre vel eius commissario objecturos et opposituros quicquid in hac parte duxerant objiciendum vel opponendum fore sufficienter citatos et vocatos in ecclesiâ in quâ dicta electio fuit facta ; exhibitis quoque sufficienter per dictos procuratores coram eodem patre decreto electionis praedictae, cartâ licenciae Regiae ad eligendum priorem, necnon cartâ super consensu regio adhibito personae electae, necnon aliis literis et instrumentis publicis pro informatione dicti patris super meritis electionis praedictae, productis quoque admissis et juratis quibusdam instructoribus in negotio memorato, et eis prudenter examinatis supradictos oppositores et objectores saepius et legitime praeconizatos et sufficienter expectatos, ac nullo modo comparentes ad petitionem dictorum procuratorum, idem pater reputavit et pronuntiavit non immerito contumaces et in poenam contumaciae suae huiusmodi, ipsis ac omnibus aliis et singulis quicquam ulterius in eâ parte opponendum viam praeclusit publicè per decretum, publicatis insuper literis et instrumentis praedictis ac depositionibus instructorum praedictorum et plenè per dictum patrem discussis praehabita super eis, ac toto negotio electionis praedictae per dictum patrem cum juris-peritis eidem assidentibus deliberatione plenariâ et maturâ, invocatâ per eum Spiritûs Sancti gratiâ, ad pronuntiationem finalem in dicto negotio et confirmationem electionis praefatae processit sub formâ verborum in scriptis redactâ.

[13.] Confirmation of the election :—

In Dei nomine, Amen. Auditis, examinatis, et ad plenum intellectis omnibus contingentibus negotium electionis de te fratre Roberto de Wyndesore canonico monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone ordinis S. Augustini nostrae Wyntoniensis diocesis per obitum fratris Galfridi de Chaddesleye ult. prioris eiusdem vacantis, in priorem eiusdem domûs celebratae, quia nos Willelmus, etc., observato juris ordine in hac parte invenimus dictam electionem fore ritè et canonicè celebratam, tuamque personam ad hoc habilem et idoneum, nichil quoque tibi obviare in hâc parte de canonicis institutis praefatam electionem auctoritate pontificali, examinatâ quoque personâ electâ, visis quoque et rimatis literis instrumentis et depositionibus supradictis, invocatâ Sancti Spiritus gratiâ, de juris-peritorum nobis assidentibus consilio confirmamus, ac te eiusdem monasterii praeficimus in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictum monasterii pertinentium tibi quatenus

ad nos attinet plenariè committentes. Salvis in omnibus, etc., juribus et consuetudinibus ecclesiasticis et nostrae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae dignitate. Deinde prostrato electo praedicto in oratione coram altare dictae capellae et ympno Te Deum Laudamus decantato, et oratione per episcopum super eum dictâ, post aspersionem aquae benedictae surgens idem electus ad altare, tactis per eum sacrosanctis Dei evangeliis, domino episcopo supradicto fidelitatis et obedientiae sub hâc formâ verborum corporale praestitit juramentum sic dicendo :—" Ego frater Robertus de Wyndesore, prior monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone ordinis S. Augustini Wyntoniensis diocesis electus confirmatus, ero fidelis et obediens venerabili patri domino Willelmo, etc., et eius officiariis et ministris in canonicis et licitis mandatis. Sic Deus me adjuvet et haec sancta Dei evangelia." Et habuit idem electus confirmatus literas patentes dicti domini episcopi super electione confirmationis suae huiusmodi sub hac formâ verborum.

Testimonial :—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio fratri Roberto de Wyndesore canonico monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone, ordinis S. Augustini nostrae diocesis, dictum ordinem in eodem expressè professo presbitero, s. g. et b. Electionem in priorem dicti monasterii per obitum fratris Galfridi de Chaddesleye ult. prioris eiusdem vacantis invenientes ritè et canonicè celebratam, omnibus de jure in hâc parte requisitis plenariè observatis, auctoritate pontificali et diocesanâ confirmamus et te dicti monasterii praeficimus in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualibus et temporalibus ad idem monasterium pertinentium tibi quatenus ad nos attinet plenariè committentes : spem quoque firmam et indubitatam fiduciam optinentes quod, divinâ gratiâ assistente tibi propitiâ, dictum monasterium per tuae circumspectionis et industriae ministerium fructuosum religionis et prosperitatis felicia suscipiet incrementa.

Southwark, 27 Oct., 1368.

Mandate of obedience :—

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis subpriori et conventui monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone ordinis S. Augustini nostrae diocesis, s. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de religioso viro fratre Roberto de Wyndesore vestro canonico in vestrum et monasterii praedicti priorem per obitum fratris Galfridi de Chaddesleye ult. prioris eiusdem vacantis nuper canonice celebratam, observato juris ordine qui requiritur in hac parte, auctoritate pontificali confirmaverimus, et ipsum fratrem Robertum in vestrum et dicti monasterii priorem praefecerimus, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictum monasterium pertinentium sibi,

quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariè committendo firmâ spe et fiduciâ praeconceptis quod, divinâ sibi assistente gratiâ, dictum monasterium per suae circumspectionis industriam et ministerium fructuosum prosperitatis votiva suscipiet incrementa; vestrae devotioni firmiter injungendo mandamus quatenus dicto fratri Roberto tanquam patri et pastori animarum vestrarum plenè et humiliter intendentes obedientiam et reverentiam debitas sibi exhibere curetis; sua monita et mandata salubria suscipienda devotè ac efficaciter adimplendo, ita quod ipse vos devotionis et obedientiae filios se reperisse laetetur, vosque ipsum patrem propitium et assiduum habeatis.—(Same date.)

Mandate of installation :—

Willelmus etc. dilecto filio archidiacono nostro Surriensi vel eius officiario s. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de fratre Roberto de Wyndesore canonico monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone ordinis S. Augustini nostrae diocesis in priorem eiusdem monasterii per obitum fratris Galfridi de Chaddesleye ultimi prioris eiusdem vacantis nuper canonicè celebratam auctoritate nostrâ pontificali confirmaverimus, omnibus de jure in hâc parte requisitis plenariè observatis, et eundem fratrem Robertum dicti monasterii praefecerimus in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictum monasterium pertinentium sibi, quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariè vobis committentes; vobis committimus et mandamus quatenus dictum fratrem Robertum in corporalem possessionem dicti monasterii jurium et pertinentiarum ipsius inducatis; stallum in choro et locum in capitulo ecclesiae monasterii praefati ipsis prioribus assignari solitos assignantes eidem, et facientes ulteriùs quae consueverunt fieri in praemissis; injungendo fratribus et conversis dicti monasterii ut eidem fratri Roberto tanquam priori suo humiliter pareant et intendant. Contradictores quoque et rebelles, si qui fuerint, per censuras ecclesiasticas auctoritate nostrâ canonicè compescatis. Et quod super hiis feceritis, nos dicto negotio expedito literatoriè cum harum serie quantocitius certificetis.—(Same date.)

Petition for restitution of temporals :—

Excellentissimo in Christo principi et domino suo domino Edwardo d. g. regi Angliae illustri, domino Hiberniae et Acquitaniae, Willelmus etc., salutem in Eo per quem reges regnant, et principes dominantur. Vestrae regiae celsitudini tenore praesentium intimamus quod nos electionem de dilecto filio fratre Roberto de Wyndesore canonico monasterii B. M. de Mertone ordinis S. Augustini nostrae diocesis in priorem eiusdem monasterii per obitum fratris Galfridi de Chaddesleye ult. prioris eiusdem vacantis ritè factam, cui electioni regium praebuistis

assensum, auctoritate pontificali et diocesanâ confirmavimus, juris ordine qui in hac parte requirebatur in omnibus observato, et ipsum fratrem Robertum dicti monasterii praefecimus in priorem, curam et administrationem eiusdem monasterii quatenus ad nos attinet sibi plenariè committentes. Vestrae igitur excellenciae regiae attentiùs supplicamus quatenus de vestrâ benignitate eundem fratrem Robertum sic electum et confirmatum recommendatum habentes, in quod vestrum est, in hac parte eidem impendere, et ulteriùs exequi dignemini cum favore. Magnificentiam vestram regiam cum salute protendere, et protegere dignetur Altissimus ad ecclesiae et regni Angliae regimen in longitudinem dierum. —(Same date.)

HASCOMBE.—Inst. Will. Papilon, pr., to ch. of Hascombe on d. of John atte Brugge. Pat., Sir Andrew Peverel, kt.—Southwark, 30 Oct., 1368.

KNIGHT'S ENHAM.—Inst. Richard de Estone, pr., to ch. of Enham—"nullâ inquisitione praemissâ, quia facta fuit fides domino episcopo per Petrum de Bruges[1] tam de vacatione dictae ecclesiae quam de jure nunc presentantium ad eandem." Pats., prov. and sch. of Queen's Coll., Oxon.—Southwark, 31 Oct., 1368.

MALDEN.—Inst. John Colyn of Pottone, pr., to vic. of Malden on d. of John the vicar. Pats., warden, scholars, and brethren of Merton Coll. (Aula de Merton), Oxon.—Southwark, 25 Nov., 1368.

ASH, SURREY.—Inst. Walter Hereman, pr., to ch. of Asshe, on res. of Arnald Brocas. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Esher, 9 Dec., 1368.

ST. ANASTASIA'S, WINCHESTER.—Coll. Thomas Plomere, a poor clerk, to ch. of St. Anastasia, Winchester.[2] Pat., the bishop. —Esher, 16 Dec., 1368.

TOOTING—WANTAGE.—Inst. Thomas Chynnore, v. of Wensynge, Berks, dio. Sarum, to vic. of Totynge, on exch. with John Gernoun. Pats., pr. and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.

[1] Peter de Bruges, whose word was taken on this occasion, was High Sheriff of the County of Southampton in 43 Ed. III.

[2] This was the church of Fulflood. It is said to have stood a little way without the Northgate, to the left hand of the road to Stockbridge, near the site of the railway station.

[14.] Also inst. of Gernoun to vic. of Wantage, under comm. from Robert, bp. of Sarum. Pat., John Paveley, prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.—Farnham, 24 Dec., 1368.

ST. MARY'S, GUILDFORD.—Inst. Will. Dunmowe, pr., to ch. of St. Mary, Guildford, on d. of (blank). Pats., pr. and conv. of Merton.—Farnham, 5 Jan., 1368–9.

TICHFIELD.—Inst. F. Gilbert de Lovente, can. of Tichfield, to vic. of Tichfield. Pats., abb. and conv. of Tichfield.—Southwark, 13 Jan., 1368–9.

MERROW.—Inst. Robert West, pr., to ch. of Merewe, on res. of William Maydewelle. Pats., prioress and conv. of Ivinghoe. Oath of new rector to pay the ancient customary pension of twenty marks yearly to the prioress out of the fruits of the church.[1]—Southwark, 26 Jan., 1368–9.

RIPPINGALE.—Pres. John de Billingborgh, pr., to third part or portion[2] of ch. of Rippingale, dio. Linc. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 14 Jan., 1368–9.

ELLISFIELD.—Inst. Robert de Stokbrygge, pr., to ch. of Elesfeld, on res. of Richard de Estone. Pat., William Fyfyde, lord of the manor of Ellisfield.—Farnham, 16 March, 1368–9.

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL, FORDINGBRIDGE.—Grant of wardenship to Edward Tavenere of Gloucester on d. of Robert Michel. Pat., the bishop. Officiary of Winchester or m. John Ware, the sequestrator, to induct.—Farnham, 3 Apr., 1369.

ST. JAMES', WINCHESTER.—LETCOMB-REGIS.—Inst. James Gylote, pr., v. of Ledecombe-Regis, dio. Sarum, to ch. of St.

[1] The practice of reserving pensions or annual payments out of the fruits of churches in the gift of religious houses was forbidden by the Constitutions of Ottobon, A.D. 1268 (Gibs., p. 797). The amount of such pensions was no doubt originally fixed with the intention of leaving no more than a *congrua portio* or sufficient provision for the incumbent, as in the case of vicarages; but as time went on the decrease in the exchangeable value of money rendered most of these pensions unimportant deductions from the gross profits of the benefices out of which they issued.

[2] "Although tithes of common right do belong to the church of the parish within which they arise, yet a man may prescribe to have tithes within the parish of another, and this is what is called a portion of tithes (Gibs., p. 663). One reason of this may be the lord of a manor's having his estate extending into what is now apportioned into distinct parishes; for there were tithes before the present distribution of parishes took place."—Phill., *Eccl. Law*, p. 1148, Second Edition.

James', Winchester,[1] on exch. with Thomas Jurdane.—Southwark, 2 June, 1369.

LETCOMB-REGIS.—Inst. said Thomas Jurdane to vic. of Letcomb-Regis, under comm. from Robert, bp. of Sarum. Pats., prioress and conv. of Amesbury.—(Same date.)

[15.] NETHER-WALLOP—CHANCELLORSHIP OF ST. PAUL'S.—Bp. of London's certificate of having instituted Roger Holme, r. of Nether-Wallop, to Chancellorship of St. Paul's Cathedral, on exch. with m. Thomas Yonge; and of having instituted Yonge to ch. of Nether-Wallop, under comm. from the bp. Pat., m. John de Branketre, treasurer of York Cathedral.—2 July, 1369.

MICKLEHAM—HADDON.—Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's certificate of having instituted Simon de Swaveseye, v. of Haddon, Hunts, to ch. of Mikelham, on exch. with Roger de Shutlyngtone, v. of Mickleham and chaplain of Walter de Blockele's free chantry in St. Paul's Cathedral, under comm. from the bp.—6 July, 1369.

HECKFIELD—TIDMARSH.—Robert, bp. of Sarum, his certificate of having instituted John Hendeman, v. of Heghefelde, to ch. of Tydemershe, on exch. with William Page; and institution of Page to Heckfield under comm. from the bp.—16 July, 1369.

[16.] CRUX-EASTON—FREEFOLK.—Comm. for effectuating exch. between John Ewen, r. of St. Michael, Estone Crouk (pat., Sir Richard Avenel, kt.), and John atte Lane, chaplain of St. Nicholas., Frifolke (pat., Sir Andrew Peverel, kt., and dame Katherine his wife); Robert Lymyngton, the bishop's officiary, to institute and induct.

MORDEN—PADDLESWORTH.—Inst. Thomas de Hyldercle, r. of Padelesworthe and Dode, dio. Roffen., to vic. of Mordone, on exch. with Robert de Haytefelde. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Southwark, 25 July, 1369.

PADDLESWORTH.—Inst. said Robert de Haytefelde to Paddlesworth and Dode. Pat., Thomas de Melleforde.—(Same date).

[1] This church stood without the City wall, on what is now the Roman Catholic burying ground on the Romsey road.

BOURNEMOUTH

Certificate to Bp. of Rochester of Haytefeld's institution.—(Same date).

WARNFORD.—Inst. John, son of William Tank, to ch. of Warneford, on d. of ds. Robert de Aspale. Pat., Sir Luke Ponynges, kt.—Southwark, 26 July, 1369.

BOARHUNT.—Inst. Richard Smyth of Lubenham to vic. of Westburhunte. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 25 Aug., 1369.

[17.] GILSTON—BOARHUNT.—Comm. to Simon, bp. of London, to institute William Adelyn to said vicarage, and Richard de Lubenham (*sic*) to ch. of Gedilstone on exch.—Farnham, 13 Sept., 1369.

WHITSBURY. Inst. Nicholas Waryn, pr., to vic. of Whichebury. Pats., prior and conv. of Breamore.—Winchester, 22 Dec., 1369.

MORESTEAD.—Coll. William Wallop, clk., to ch. of Morstede, officiary of Winchester or provost of St. Elizabeth's College to induct.—(Same date.)

PEPER HAROW—MUCKING.—Inst. John de Gamelgay, pr., v. of Mokkynge, dio. Lond., to ch. of Piperharwe on exch. with Rich. de Wycombe. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Southwark, 4 Oct., 1369.

MUCKING.—Inst. said Richard de Wycombe to vic. of Mucking under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., abbess and conv. of Barking.—(Same date.)

Certificate of John de Gamelgay's institution,—(Same date).

DIBDEN.—Inst. Stephen de Botelesham, pr., to ch. of Dupedene, vacantem pro eo, quod Johannes de Fairforde, ultimus rector eiusdem fuit et est ecclesiam parochialem de Nanseynte Exon. diocesis canonicè plenè et pacificè assecutus, et rector ad presentationem Joh. Polayn, patroni eiusdem, in ipsâ canonicè institutus.[1]—Southwark, 9 Oct., 1369.

[1] By a canon made in the fourth Council of Lateran, A.D. 1215, entitled, "Quod nullus habeat duo beneficia cum curâ animarum" it is enacted that whoso having a benefice with cure of souls without dispensation takes a second shall *ipso jure* be deprived of the first. (Gibs, p. 903–5.) This canon was followed in the Arches Court in 1848 in a case of Burder *v.* Mason, 1 Robertson, p. 614. The power of granting dispensation to hold more than one benefice with cure has been reserved since the Reformation to the Archbishop of Canterbury and is regulated by Canon 41 of 1603. The statute law against pluralities is contained in stat. 1 and 2 Vict., c. 106, repealing Acts 21 Hen. VIII, c. 13, and 57 Geo. IV, c. 99, as amended by stats. 13 and 14 Vict., c. 98, and 48 and 49 Vict., c. 54.

ST. LAURENCE'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. Reginald Barry, pr., to ch. of St. Laurence, Southampton, on res. of said Stephen Botelesham. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—(Same date.)

[18.] ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S HOSPITAL, SANDOWN.—Grant *in commendam*[1] to William Massey, of St. Neot's, of the wardenship, on cession of Thomas de Chestertone :—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto nobis in Christo Willelmo Masse de Sancto Neoto in sacerdotio et aetate legitimâ constituto, s. g. et b. Morum honestatem super quâ tibi apud nos laudabile perhibetur testimonium attendentes, hospitale Sanctae Mariae Magdalenae de Sandone nostrarum collationis et diocesis, per resignationem domini Thomae de Chestertone ultimi magistri sive custodis eiusdem in manibus nostris factam, et per nos admissam, vacans, ex evidente necessitate et urgenti utilitate ipsius hospitalis suadente tibi commendamus, intuitu caritatis, recepto a te juramento corporali de inventario fideli bonorum ipsius hospitalis faciendo et ratiocinia reddendo, cum super hiis fueris requisitus. Praedicta commenda ultra spatium semestris temporis minime duratura.

KINGSCLERE.—Inst. John Frankelayn, pr., to vic. of Kingsclere, void by reason of John de Whicchebury, the vicar, having acquired the ch. of Stratfieldsaye on the presentation of the prior and conv. of Bustelesham (Bisham Montagu).—Southwark, 30 Oct., 1369.

WARLINGHAM—HALLING.—Inst. Robert Getegode, pr., v. of Hallynge, Kent., to vic of Warlingham, on exch. with Henry de Holcote: "ad praesentationem domini Edvardi regis Angliae illustris occasione guerrae inter illum et adversarios suos Franciae motae."[2]—Southwark, 9 Nov., 1369.

[1] A grant *in commendam* is where a benefice being void is granted to the charge and care of a parson to be supplied until it can be provided of a pastor; and this, according to Gregory's Constitutions, may not be for a longer period than six months.—Gibs., p. 914.

[2] The Vicarage of Warlingham belonged to the alien priory of Bermondsey, which, like the rest of the alien priories, was in the King's hands at this time. These alien priories were first seized by K. Edward I, in the year 1285, when war with France broke out. In 1 Edward III there was an act of restitution, but in the year 1337 they were seized again, and continued in the King's hands during the remainder of the reign of Edward III and the reign of Richard II. Henry IV restored some of them, but with a proviso that the inmates should be Englishmen, and that the "apport" or tribute formerly rendered to the parent monasteries abroad should in time of war be rendered to the Crown (Rot. Parl., III. p. 469). During the latter part of the reign of K. Richard II the parent monasteries were allowed to sell the estates appertaining to their alien priories, a privilege of which Wykeham availed himself for the purpose of endowing his two St. Mary Winton Colleges. By Stat. 1 Hen. V (Rot. Parl. IV, 38), their possessions were finally appropriated to the Crown.

HALLING.—Inst. said Henry de Holcote to vic. of Halling, under comm. from bp. of Rochester, with cert. of institution. Pat., master or steward (*yconomus*) of St. Mary's Hospital, Strood.—(Same date.)

KNIGHT'S ENHAM.—Inst. John Towe, pr., to ch. of Enham. Pats., provost and fellows of Queen's College, Oxford.—Southwark, 28 Nov., 1369.

SHALFORD—COWLEY.—Certificate of exch. between John Clobbe, r. of Covelee, dio. Lond., and Walter atte Hulle, v. of Schaldeforde, under comm. from bp. of London—Southwark, 26 Nov., 1369.

[19.] PITTLEWORTH.[1]—Inst. John Milis, pr., to ch. of Puttilworthe, on res. of Thomas Cliffe. Pat. Thomas Kenne.—Southwark, 2 Dec., 1369.

COBHAM.—Inst. Stephen Wyke, pr., to ch. of Coveham, on d. of Nicholas Waleys. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Southwark, 8 Dec., 1369.

WHIPSTRODE.[2]—Inst. Peter Golde, pr. to ch. of Wyppestrode on d. of m. Bernard Brocas. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, lord of manor of North Fareham.—Farnham Castle, 1 Jan., 1369–70.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S HOSPITAL, SANDOWN.—Coll. William Mason to the wardenship.—Esher, 8 Jan., 1369–70.

HAYLING.—Inst. John Coly, pr., to vic. of Haylinge, on d. of m. John de Westone. Pat., the King, in whose hands the temporals of Hayling priory were by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 23 Jan., 1369–70.

ST. GEORGE'S, SOUTHWARK.—Inst. Thomas Profete, clk., to this church on d. of Thomas Motynge. Pat., the King, in whose hands the temporals of Bermondsey Priory were by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

ST. MARY'S, SOUTHAMPTON — WINTERBOURNE. — Coll. Richard Coleshulle, r. of Wynterbourne, Gloucestershire, to rec-

[1] Pittleworth is a manor or farm of 466 acres in the parish of Broughton, near Stockbridge. No traces of the church remain.

[2] Whipstrode is a chapelry of 567 acres, between North Fareham and the northern boundary of the parish of Fareham, forming part of the Roche Court estate. There are no remains of the chapel.

tory or precentorship of St. Mary's, on exchange with Thomas de Ocle. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 24 Jan., 1369–70.

WINTERBOURNE.—Inst. said Thomas de Ocle, under comm. from Bishop of Worcester. Pat., the King, in right of wardship of lands and heir of Sir Thomas de Bradestrete, kt.—(Same date.)

[20.] GLASENEYE (PENRYN).—Inst. said Richard Coleshulle to prebend of St. Thomas the Martyr in collegiate ch. of Glaseneye, on res. of said Thomas de Ocle, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury, the see of Exeter being void.—(Same date.)

WITNEY—WITHINGTON.—Comm. to bp. of Sarum to institute John Frensshe, r. of Whythyngdon, dio. Wygorn., to ch. of Wytteneye, on exch. with John de Crikkelade.—Southwark, 29 Jan., 1369–70.

[21.] REYGATE.—ST. KATHERINE COLMAN.—Inst. William Dorsle, r. of St. Katherine Colman, London, to vic. of Reygate, on exch. with Richard Ambrosedene, under comm. to Simon Bishop of London.—Southwark, 21 Jan., 1369–70.

NUTFIELD—WYMONDHAM.—Inst. Reginald de Shyrlonde, r. of Wymondham, dio. Linc., to ch. of Notefelde, on exch. with John de Castro Bernardi. Pats., John Stodley and others.—Southwark, 13 Feb., 1369–70.

WYMONDHAM.—Inst. said John de Castro Bernardi, pr., to ch. of Wymondham, Bucks, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., John, Duke of Lancaster.—(Same date.)

WITNEY—UPPINGHAM.—Comm. to bp. of Lincoln to institute John de Kelleseye, r. of Uppingham, to ch. of Wytteneye, on exch. with John Frenssh. Pat.. the bishop.—Esher, 21 Feb., 1369–70.

[22.] FARNBOROUGH—PASTON.—Inst. John de Stene, pr., r. of Pastone, dio. Linc., to ch. of Farnberghe, on exch. with Roger de Wymondham. Pats., William de Spridyngtone and Richard his brother, clks.—Esher, 2 March, 1369–70.

PASTON.—Inst. said Roger de Wymondham to ch. of Pastone, Northamptonshire, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln; and certificate of inst..—(Same date.)

UPHAVEN—SHIPTON-BELLINGER.—Bp. of Sarum's certificate of inst. of Roger Bonham, v. of Scheptone, to vic. of Uphavene, on exch. with Roger Hore, under comm. from the bishop. —Sherborne, 12 March, 1369–70.

[23.] MILLBROOK—AVINGTON.—Inst. Thomas Besouthe, pr., r. of Avyntone, Wilts, to ch. of Mullebroke, on exch. with John Penseys.—Esher, 25 March, 1370.

AVINGTON.—Inst. said John Penseys, pr., to ch. of Avyntone, and certificate thereof to Bishop of Sarum. Pat., Sir Roger le Straunge, kt.—(Same date.)

HAMBLEDON, SURREY.—Inst. Yvo Snowe, pr., to ch. of Hameldone, on res. of Thomas Joskyn. Pat. William Petteworthe.—Esher, 26 March, 1370.

ADDINGTON—ST. MARY-AT-AXE.—Inst. Philip Cory, v. of St. Mary atte Naxe, London, to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with William Ewenny, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—London, 28 Ap., 1370.

[24.] STRATFIELDSAYE.—Inst. Robert Croucheston[1] to ch. of Stratfieldsaye, on res. of John de Wychebury. Pat., Nicholas de Dabrichecourt.—Esher, 5 Ap., 1370.

MILLBROOK—ST. ALBAN'S, WOOD ST.—Inst. Thomas Besouthe, r. of Millbrook, to ch. of St. Alban's, Wood St., on exch. with Thomas Branketre, under comm. to bp. of London.—(Same date.)

PEPER HAROW.—Inst. Simon de Brymyngtone, pr., to ch. of Piperharwe, on d. of Robert[2] the rector. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Southwark, 23 May, 1370.

EFFINGHAM.—Inst. William Hore to vic. of Effingham, on res. of Thomas de Bertone. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Farnham, 15 July, 1370.

DUNSFOLD—TACKLEY.—Inst. Peter de Bartone, r. of Tackele, dio. Linc., to ch. of Duntesfolde, on exch. with m. John de Lewes,

[1] Name of a mill in the parish of Bishopstone, Wilts. [2] Called John p. 25.

Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Downton,[1] 31 July, 1370.

TACKLEY.—Inst. said John de Lewes to ch. of Tackley, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey.—(Same date.)

TACKLEY.—Certificate of institution.—(Same date.)

[25.] MILLBROOK—ENBORNE.—Inst. John de Hoggenortone, r. of Ennebourne, Berks, to ch. of Millbrook, on exch. with Thomas de Branketre, under comm. from bp. of Sarum.—Southwark, 6 July, 1370.

TICHFIELD.—Inst. of F. Richard de Tichefelde, canon of Tichfield, to ch. of Tichfield, on res. of Gilbert de Lovente. Pats., prior and conv. of Tichfield.—Clarendon, 11 Aug., 1370.

ST. LAURENCE'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. John Stawelle, pr., to ch. of St. Laurence, Southampton, on d. of Roger the rector. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Downton, 12 Aug., 1370.

ST. CROSS HOSPITAL—CAMPSALL.—Coll. Roger de Cloune,[2] v. of Campsall, dio. Ebor., to mastership of St. Cross Hospital, near Winchester, on exch. with Richard de Lynthesforde, under comm. from Archbishop of York. Treasurer of Wolvesey or Provost of St. Elizabeth's College to induct.—Waltham, 28 Aug., 1370.

[26.] TICHFIELD ABBEY.—Proceedings at the election of abb. John Thorny.

[On Sunday, 8 September, came F. John Thorny, a canon of the Premonstratensian order, and produced a letter from the abb. of Hales Owen, testifying to the fact of Thorny having been elected by the brethren, and praying the bishop to confirm him, which he did.]:—

Die Dominicâ quae fuit octava dies mensis Septembris A.D. supradicto venit apud Waltham frater Johannes Thorny, canonicus regularis ordinis Praemonstratensium, et exhibuit domino Willelmo, etc., quasdam literas patentes signatas hunc tenorem habentes: Reverendo in Christo patri ac domino domino Willelmo, etc., suus humilis et devotus frater

[1] The church and manor of Downton in Wiltshire belonged to the see of Winchester at this time; but the church Wykeham afterwards appropriated to Winchester College on its foundation in 1382.

[2] From Clowne, a parish near Chesterfield.

Ricardus, dei patientiâ, abbas ecclesiae de Halesoweyn ordinis Praemonstratensium reverentiam tanto patri debitam cum honore. Dilectum nobis in Christo fratrem Johannem Thorny ecclesiae de Tichefelde nostri ordinis et vestrae diocesis canonicus, in priorem et pastorem eiusdem ecclesiae tunc vacantis per fratres dictae ecclesiae ritè et canonicè secundum nostri ordinis privilegia et instituta electum, et a nobis . . . . . [1] ad quem tanquam priorem et abbatem illius monasterii auctoritate sedis apostolicae ordini nostro in hac parte gratiosè concessâ ipsius confirmatio dinoscitur pertinere prout eiusdem nostri ordinis moris est confirmatum, vestrae reverendae paternitati praesentamus per praesentes; supplicantes paternitati vestrae reverendae humiliter et devotè, ut cum idem electus ac confirmatus, ut praemittitur, ad vos venerit cum praesentibus, munus benedictionis vestrae sibi impartire dignemini si placeat graciosè. In quorum omnium testimonium et fidem praesentes literas sigillo nostro ac sigillo domini abbatis de Dureforde nostri ordinis in dictis electione et confirmatione existentibus signatas, vestrae paternitati reverendae duximus praesentandas. Conservet vos Altissimus ad regimen ecclesiae suae sanctae per tempora diuturna. Datum in dictâ ecclesiâ de Tichefelde 26^to^ Junii A.D. 1370. Et praefatus dominus Episcopus vestimentis et ornamentis pontificalibus indutus, missam in capella manerii sui praedicti solempniter celebravit, et praefatum fratrem Johannem electum dicti monasterii de Tichefelde confirmatum ritè ac debitè juxta morem benedicendorum abbatum dicti ordinis benedixit, et munus benedictionis eidem impendit, et professionem consuetam praestari per eum factam, perlectam, et manu sua subscriptam ab eo recepit, sub hac formâ verborum. "Ego frater Johannes nunc ordinandus abbas canonicorum ad titulum sanctorum Mariae et Johannis Evangelistae de Tichefelde Wyntoniensis diocesis promitto subiectionem et reverentiam a sanctis patribus constitutam et obedientiam secundum preceptum sanctorum canonum tibi pater domine Willelmo Wyntoniensi episcopo et successoribus tuis canonicè substituendis, et sanctae sedi Wyntoniensis ecclesiae, et haec propriâ manu subscribo."

ST. MARTIN'S WITHOUT WESTGATE, WINCHESTER—WINNALL.—Coll. of John, priest of Wynhale, to ch. of St. Martin without Westgate,[2] Winchester, on res. of Walter de Sevenehamptone. Pat., the bp.—Waltham, 8 Sept., 1370.

ST. PETER-IN-THE-SOKE, WINCHESTER—NORTH BRADLEY.—Certificate of inst. John Spacy, v. of Bredeleghe, dio.

[1] A word or words wanting here.

[2] This church is not mentioned in Wykeham's *Taxatio Ecclesiastica*. It may be the same as St. Martin's "juxta murum," mentioned in Pontissara's Register.

Sarum, to ch. of St. Peter in la Soke,[1] Winchester, on exch. with Robert Perys, under comm. from Robert bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—(Same date.)

[27.] CHERTSEY ABBEY.—Proceedings at election of abb. John de Uske :—

[On the 19th of September, 1370, the abbot elect and the prior and conv. by their proctors, F. Henry de Wedone and F. John Kente, appeared before the Bishop in the private chapel at Highclere, and produced a certificate that proclamation had been duly made for opposers, but none had come; whereupon the bishop declared the time for opposing closed, and after inquiring into the merits of the election, ordered the parties to appear the next day, and when they appeared he gave sentence, confirming the election. On the following Sunday he pronounced the benediction on the new abbot, and received his profession and oath of canonical obedience. Letters to the new abbot confirming his election, to the prior and conv. to render him due obedience and install him, and to the king for restitution of the temporals follow.]

Die Jovis proximo post festum exaltationis Sanctae Crucis, quae fuit decima nona dies mensis Septembris A.D. 1370, comparuerunt coram reverendo patre domino Willelmo, etc., in capellâ manerii sui de Altâ Clerâ Wyntoniensis diocesis frater Johannes de Uske, monachus monasterii de Certeseye ordinis Sancti Benedicti dictae diocesis, in futurum abbatem eiusdem monasterii electus personaliter, ac prior et conventus dicti monasterii, per fratres Henricum de Wedone et Johannem Kente, confratres et commonachos eiusdem monasterii, ipsorum prioris et conventûs procuratores, ad persequendum negotium dictae electionis sufficienter et licitè deputatos, exhibitâ quoque coram dicto patre literâ certificatoriâ proclamationis et vocationis omnium quorum interest in hac parte et perlectâ, per quam apparuit omnes et singulos se contra dictam electionem electi aut eligentium personas volentes quicquam opponere vel objicere fore ad dictos diem et locum sufficienter citatos; exhibitis quoque per dictos procuratores decreto electionis praedictae, et quibusdam aliis literis, et instrumentis super electione praefatâ, productis etiam quibusdam instructoribus electionis praefatae per procuratores praedictos, et vocatis et praeconizatis et diutiùs expectatis oppositoribus electionis huiusmodi, et nullo oppositore comparente, dictus pater, omnibus oppositoribus sic vocatis et praeconizatis, viam quicquam in hac parte opponendi vel

[1] The present parish church of St. Peter Cheesehill.

objiciendi praeclusit per decretum, et in poenam contumaciae eorundem dictos instructores in formâ juris admisit, et examinari fecit super meritis electionis praedictae. Quibus sic peractis praefatus pater praefixit dictis electo et procuratoribus proximum diem ex tunc sequentem ad comparendum coram dicto patre in capellâ suâ praefatâ, ulteriùs processuris, facturis, et recepturis in dicti electionis negotio quod justitia suadebit. Quibus quidem die sequenti et loco praedicti electus et procuratores coram dicto patre comparuerunt, et cum reverentiâ et instantiâ petiverunt a dicto patre quod electionem praefatam confirmare benigniter dignaretur, et ulteriùs exequi in hac parte per suum pastorale officium quod incumbit. Visis tandem et rimatis per dictum patrem instrumentis et literis super hoc exhibitis, et depositionibus instructorum praedictorum et omnibus aliis meritis electionis praedictae examinatis, et plene discussis, examinatâ quoque personâ electâ, et omnibus rite peractis, demum dictus pater ad sententiam et pronunciationem finalem in dicto negotio processit in hunc modum :—

Declaration of election :—

In Dei nomine, Amen. Auditis et plenariè intellectis meritis negotiorum electionis de fratre Johanne de Uske, monacho monasterii de Certeseye, ordinis Sancti Benedicti nostrae diocesis vacantis, in abbatem eiusdem monasterii celebratae, et per nos Willelmum, etc., examinatae et discussae, quia invenimus ipsam electionem de personâ ydoneâ, omnibus juris solempniis in hac parte requisitis pleniùs observatis, ritè, canonicè, et concorditer celebratam, ipsam electionem, invocatâ Sancti Spiritûs gratiâ, confirmamus in hiis scriptis, et ipsum in abbatem dicti monasterii praeficimus, et pastoralem curam, et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium dicti monasterii eidem, quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariè committentes.

Benediction of abbot :—

Die Dominicâ proximè tunc sequente, quae fuit dies vicesima secunda mensis Septembris anno praedicto, in capellâ praefatâ idem venerabilis pater dominus episcopus Wyntoniensis vestimentis et ornamentis episcopalibus indutus publicè celebravit, et eidem fratri Johanni ibidem praesenti sic electo, confirmato, munus benedictionis more benedicendorum abbatum solempniter impendebat, et professionem ab eo factam et per manum ipsius subscriptam recepit sub hac formâ verborum :—

His profession :—

Ego Johannes ad regimen monasterii de Certeseye electus et more antecessorum meorum a te, venerande pater Willelme sanctae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae episcope benedicendus abbas, sancte Wyntoniensi ecclesiae

et tibi tuisque successoribus substitutis, canonicam subjectionem et obedientiam me per omnia exhibiturum promitto, et per manum propriam signo confirmo. Et praefatâ missâ finitâ idem frater Johannes abbas, tactis per eum sacrosanctis Dei evangeliis, juravit fidelitatem et obedientiam praefato patri sub hac formâ verborum.

His oath of obedience :—

"Ego frater Johannes de Uske, abbas monasterii de Certeseye, ordinis Sancti Benedicti Wyntoniensis diocesis consecratus, fidelis ero et obediens reverendo in Christo patri et domino domino Willelmo d. g. Wyntoniensi episcopo et eius officialibus et ministris in canonicis et licitis mandatis; sic Deus me adjuvet et haec sancta evangelia."

Letter of confirmation :—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio fratri Johanni de Uske, monacho monasterii de Certeseye ordinis S. Benedicti, nostrae diocesis presbitero, ordinem praedictum in eodem expressè professo, s. g. et b. Morum honestatem et religionis fervorem quos in te vigere conspicimus attendentes, electionem de personâ tuâ in abbatem monasterii praelibati per obitum fratris Willelmi Clyve nuper abbatis eiusdem vacantis observatis juris solempniis, per nos examinatam pariter et discussam ritè et concorditer celebratam, auctoritate pontificali confirmamus, et te in abbatem monasterii praeficimus praelibati, curam et administrationem ipsius monasterii tibi quantum ad nos attinet plenariè committendo.—Highclere, 20 Sept., 1370.

Letter to prior and convent :—

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis priori et conventui monasterii de Certeseye ordinis S. Benedicti nostrae diocesis, s. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de fratre Johanne de Uske vestro monacho et confratre in abbatem dicti monasterii per obitum fratris Willelmi Clyve nuper abbatis eiusdem vacantis, ritè et concorditer celebratam, et observatis juris solempniis, per nos examinatam auctoritate pontificali canonicè confirmaverimus, et eundem fratrem Johannem in ipsius monasterii abbatem praefecerimus et pastorem, curam et administrationem eiusdem sibi plenariè committendo, munus quoque benedictionis solempnis eidem impenderimus, firmam fiduciam optinentes quod dextrâ Regis Regum sibi assistente propitiâ idem monasterium per sui circumspectionis industriam fructuosum regetur utiliter et prospere dirigetur; vestrae devotioni firmiter injungendo, mandamus quatenus eidem abbati vestro tanquam membra capiti obsequentes obedientiam et reverentiam debitas impendatis eius salubria monita et mandata suscipiendo et efficaciter adimplendo ut vos devotos filios se reperisse laetetur, vosque in eo patrem habeatis assiduè gratiosum.—Highclere, 22 Sept., 1370.

Letter for his installation :—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio archidiacono Surriensi, vel eius officiario, s. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de fratre Johanne de Uske monacho monasterii de Certeseye ordinis S. Benedicti nostrae diocesis per obitum fratris Willelmi Clyve nuper abbatis eiusdem vacantis, concurrentibus omnibus in eâ parte de jure et consuetudine requisitis, ritè concorditer et canonicè celebratam auctoritate pontificali confirmaverimus, et ipsum fratrem Johannem in abbatem dicti monasterii praefecerimus, et pastorem vobis committimus, et mandamus quatenus eundem electum confirmatum et nostris manibus in abbatem ipsius monasterii more abbatum benedicendorum solempniter benedictum in corporalem possessionem dicti monasterii jurium et pertinentiarum ipsius inducatis, et per censuras ecclesiasticas defendatis inductum : facientes eidem stallum in choro et locum in capitulo dicti monasterii abbati dicti loci debitos et consuetos, ut convenit, assignari.—(Same date.)

Letter to King for restitution of temporals :—

Exellentissimo in Christo principi et domino domino Edwardo d. g. etc., Willelmus, etc. Salutem in Domino per quem reges regnant et principes dominantur. Vestrae regiae celsitudini tenore praesentium intimamus quod nos electionem de dilecto filio fratre Johanne de Uske monacho monasterii de Certeseye nostrae diocesis, per obitum fratris Willelmi Clyve ultimi abbatis eiusdem nuper factam, licenciâ vestrâ super hoc praehabitâ, ut est moris, cui quidem electioni vestrum regium adhibuistis assensum, ritè et concorditer celebratam auctoritate pontificali canonicè confirmavimus, et eundem fratrem Johannem eiusdem monasterii praefecimus in pastorem, curam et administrationem eius sibi, quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariè committendo. Vestrae igitur majestati obnixiùs supplicamus quatenus praefatum fratrem Johannem quem Deo devotum et regno vestro fidelem et utilem reputamus divinae pietatis intuitu habentes specialiter recommendatum, quod vestrum est, in hac parte dignemini favorabiliter impertiri. Excellentiam vestram regiam semper conservet et dirigat in prosperis clemencia Salvatoris.—(Same date.)

[28.] FARNBOROUGH.—Inst. William Knythe, pr., of Messingham, to ch. of Farnberghe, on dimission of John Stene to ch. of Wykham (West Wickham), dio. Cantuar. Pats., William de Spridlyngtone and Richard his brother.—Southwark, 28 May, 1370.

OLD ALRESFORD—MICHELMERSH.—Coll. m. John Turke, pr., r. of Michelmersh, to ch. of Alresforde, on exch. with Walter de Sevenehamptone. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 17 Oct., 1370.

MICHELMERSH.—Inst. said Walter de Sevenehamptone, pr., to ch. of Michelmersh.—(Same date.)

WISLEY—FELTHAM.—Inst. John Virly, r. of Whissheleye, to vic. of Feltham, dio. Lond., on exch. with John de Hale, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., Edward P. of Wales.—Southwark, 27 Oct., 1370.

[29.] DEANE.—Coll. Alexander Warham[1] pr., to ch. of Dene. Pat., the bp., as owner of manor and advowson of Deane. —Southwark, 25 Oct., 1370.

EGHAM—ELLOUGH.—Inst. John Forester, r. of Illeghe Combusta (Ellough or Willough), dio. Norv., to vic. of Egeham, on exch. with Adam Haregrave, under comm. from Henry, bp. of Norwich.—Southwark, 21 Oct., 1370.

WEST CLANDON—SEND.—Inst. John Tresoure, clk, v. of Sende, to ch. of Clandon Regis, on exch. with Robert de Chiltecote. Pat., William de Westone.—Southwark, 6 Nov., 1370.

SEND.—Inst. said Robert de Chiltecote, pr., to vic. of Sende. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—(Same date.)

EVERSLEY,—Inst. John de Besseforde to ch. of Eversley, on res. of Thomas Kymbelle. Pat., Thomas de Bradestone.— Southwark, 11 Nov., 1370.

[30.] OXTED.—Inst. Thomas de Cobeham, clk., to ch. of Okstede, on res. of Nicholas de Bissebury. Pat., Sir Reginald de Cobeham, kt.—(Same date.)

BIGHTON—EWELME.—Inst. John Synard, r. of Ewelme, dio. Lincoln., to ch. of Byketone, on exch. with Will. Othyne, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.— Southwark, 18 Nov., 1370.

OCKHAM.—Inst. John Vyrle, pr., to ch. of Okham, on d. of Adam atte Fennegate. Pat., Ralph, Earl of Stafford, lord of Tonbridge.—Southwark, 25 Nov., 1370.

HEADLEY, SURREY.—Inst. Thomas de Magnâ Okle, clk., to ch. of Haddelee, on d. of John the rector. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Southwark, 2 Dec., 1370.

[1] Probably of the family of Archbishop Warham (1504–33), who came from Church Oakley, the next parish, to Winchester as a scholar in 1469.

ALL SAINTS, GOLD ST., WINCHESTER—DUNSFOLD.—Inst. William Askrigge, v. of All Saints, Gold St.,[1] Winchester, to ch. of Duntesfelde, on exch. with Peter de Bartone. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Esher, 14 Dec., 1370.

[31.] ST. NICHOLAS, GUILDFORD—BROUGHTON-GIFFORD.—Inst. m. William Byde, r. of Bruttone, dio. Sarum, to ch. of St. Nicholas, Guildford, on exch. with Robert de Bemynstre, under comm. from bp. of Sarum.—(Same date.)

FREEFOLK—SHILTON.—Inst. William atte Grene, clk., v. of Schultone, dio. Linc., to ch. or free chapel of Fryvolke, on exch. with John Ewen of Bampton, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln.—Esher, 26 Dec., 1370.

[32.] WHITCHURCH—KINTBURY.—Inst. John Spenser, v. of Kentebury, dio. Sarum, to vic. of Whitchurch, on exch. with Roger atte Lane, under comm. from bp. of Sarum.—Southwark, 27 Jan., 1370–1.

UPHAM—NURSLING.—Inst. John Crabbe, pr., r. of Nuteschullynge, to ch. of Uppeham, on exch. with Stephen Canell.—Southwark, 10 Feb., 1370–1.

NURSLING.—Inst. said Stephen Canell to Nursling.—(Same date.)

BATTERSEA—FEERING.—Inst. William Bakere, v. of Feryng, dio. Lond., to vic. of Batricheseye, on exch. with John Gelle, under comm. from bp. of London—Southwark, 18 Feb., 1370–1.

[33.] HASCOMBE—WHITCHURCH CANONICORUM.—Inst. William Bakere, v. Albi Monasterii, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Hascombe, on exch. with William Papilon, under comm. from bp. of Sarum.—Southwark, 10 March, 1370–1.

STREATHAM.—Inst. Thomas de Leptone, clk., to ch. of Stretham, on res. of Peter de Daventre. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals in England of the abbey of Bec being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 11 March, 1370–1.

[1] The ancient name of Southgate St.

SHIRBOURNE ST. JOHN.—Inst. William Aubrey, pr., to ch. of Shirbourne St. John, on res. of William de Wottone. Pat., Sir Luke de Ponynges.—Southwark, 12 March, 1370–1.

BEDDINGTON.—Inst. said William de Wottone, pr., to ch. of Bedyngtone, on res. of said William Aubrey. Pat., the king that turn, the alien priory of Bermondsey being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

[34.] WARLINGHAM—AUTHORPE.—Inst. Robert Smythe, r. of Ethrope, dio. Linc., to vic. of Warlingham, on exch. with Robert Geytewode, of Derby, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the King that turn, the alien priory of Bermondsey being in his hands by reason of war with France. Southwark, 14 Mar., 1370–1.

KING'S SOMBOURN.—Inst. John Coule, pr., to vic. of Sombourn Regis, on d. of William Brommere. Pats., prior and conv. of Mottisfont.—Southwark, 24 Mar., 1370–1.

NURSLING—ST. GERRANS.—Inst. John atte Hyl, of Blyclinge (Blickling, Norfolk), r. of St. Gerend's, dio. Exon., to ch. of Nutshullynge, on exch. with Stephen Canell, under comm. from bp. of Exeter.—Southwark, 21 Ap., 1371.

ALLINGTON — ARCHDEACONRY OF WORCESTER. — Inst. Simon Clement, archd. of Worcester, to ch. of Elyngdon, dio. Sarum, on exch. with m. John Blaunchard. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 27 Ap., 1371.

[35.] HAM—BRINKWORTH.—Coll. John Sampsone, r. of Brynkeworthe, to ch. of Hamme, on exch. with William Louedore. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 2 May, 1371.

MORDEN—RYARSH.—Inst. William Coupere, v. of Ryerchasse, dio. Roffen., to vic. of Mordone, on exch. with Thomas de Hyldercle, under comm. from Thomas, bp. of Rochester.—Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Guildford, 11 May, 1371.

PORTLAND—YEOVILTON.—Pres. of Henry Grene, r. of Jeuelton, dio. Bath. et Well., to ch. of Portelonde, on exch. with John de Fodryngeye. Pat., the bishop.—Winchester, 18 June, 1371.

CHILCOMB.—Coll. Richard Holte, pr., to ch. of Chiltecombe. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

CARISBROOKE PRIORY.—Coll. Thomas de Val Oseul, monk of Lire, to priory of Carisbrooke, on d. of Peter de ultra aquam. —Winchester, 20 June, 1371.

ELING.—Inst. Edward Dunebrygge, pr., to vic. of Elynge, on d. of ds. Richard the vicar. Pats., prior and conv. of Mottisfont. —Esher, 21 July, 1371.

[36.] HAM—SHAW.—Presentation of Nicholas Hadham, r. of Shaghe, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Hamme, on exch. with John Sampsone.—Farnham, 7 Aug., 1371.

ELDEN.—Inst. Robert Legate, pr., to ch. of Eldene, on res. of John Shogge. Pats., William Hoghtone, Richard Scoteneye, and Robert Bakere.—Farnham, 9 Aug., 1371.

FARLEY-CHAMBERLAYNE.—Inst. John Caumbrey, clk., to ch. of Farlegh, void by d. of Giles, late rector. Pat., Isabel de Mussendene.—Waltham, 12 Aug., 1371.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. Richard Merke, pr., to a priest's office in capellâ de Merewelle.—Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 13 Sept., 1371.

KINGSCLERE—HIGHCLERE.—Inst. John Frankelayn, pr., v. of Kingsclere, to ch. of Highclere on exch. with John Laverans. —Farnham, 25 Sept., 1371.

KINGSCLERE.—Inst. John Laverans to vic. of Kingsclere.—(Same date.)

EFFINGHAM.—PREBEND IN ST. STEPHEN'S, WESTMINSTER. —Inst. John de Lanum, pr., v. of Reginald Hillyngton's prebend in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, to vic. of Effingham, on exch. with William le Hore, under comm. to William de Sleford, d. of St. Stephen's Chapel. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton. —Southwark, 3 Oct., 1371.

[37.] WHITCHURCH.—Coll. John Neweman, pr., to vic. of Whitchurch, on d. of John Spenser.—Waltham, 14 Dec., 1371.

TOOTING—RUSTINGTON.—Inst. William Chelsham, v. of Rustyntone, dio. Cicest., to vic. of Totynge Graveney, on exch. with Thomas Chynnore, under comm. from bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 12 Oct., 1371.

HURSTBOURNE AND BURBAGE.—Induction John de Glastone, clk., to prebend of Hussebourne and Burbache, in Sarum Cathedral, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king.—Waltham, 12 Nov., 1371.

[38.] TWYFORD—STOKE CHARITY.—Coll. John de Stantone, r. of Stoke Charity, to vic. of Twyford on exch. with William Falle.—Waltham, 7 March, 1371–2.

STOKE CHARITY.—Inst. said William Falle, pr., to ch. of Stoke Charity. Pat., Thomas de Hamptone.—(Same date).

NETLEY ABBEY.—Benediction of Abbot Inglesham.

[On Sunday in Passion Week, 14 March, 1371–2, at Waltham, came f. Henry Inglesham, abbot-elect of Netley, and made the vow of canonical obedience after receiving episcopal benediction, the bishop giving him a book of the rule of St. Benedict and placing a pastoral staff in his hand. The petition for leave to elect and the form of presenting the abbot-elect to the bishop follow.]

Die dominicâ in Passione Domini quae fuit 14 Martii, A. D. 1371, apud Suth Waltham venit frater Henricus Inglesham electus in abbatem monasterii de Lettele ordinis Cisterciensis Wyntoniensis diocesis et supplicavit reverendo patri domino Wyntoniensi episcopo ibidem tunc praesenti, quod eidem electo munus benedictionis solempnis impendere dignaretur, et idem dominus Willelmus etc. indutus pontificalibus vestimentis missam magnam in capellâ manerii sui de Suth Waltham praedictâ solempniter celebravit, et eidem fratri Henrico electo confirmato in abbatem dicti loci munus benedictionis solempnis impendit, tradendo, sibi librum regulae Sancti Benedicti, et bacillum pastoralem in manu suâ, et praefatus abbas professionem suam in scriptis redactam coram dicto patre publicè perlegit, et signo Sanctae Crucis manu suâ propriâ subscripsit et signavit, et eam dicto patri liberavit, qui ipsam super altari in quo idem paternitas tunc missam celebravit posuit et dimisit, cuius quidem professionis cedulae per dictum abbatem sic ut praefertur perlectae tenor est talis: Ego frater Henricus de Inglesham

abbas monasterii de Lettele ordinis Cisterciensis Wyntoniensis diocesis subjectionem et reverentiam et obedientiam a sanctis patribus constitutam secundum regulam Sancti Benedicti tibi, domine episcope, tuisque successoribus canonicè substituendis, et sanctae sedi apostolicae, salvo ordine meo, perpetuò me exhibiturum promitto et in testimonium signum Sanctae Crucis subscribo.

Petition for leave to elect :—

Reverendo in Christo patri et domino domino Willelmo, etc. sui humiles et devoti prior et conventus monasterii de Lettele ordinis Cisterciensis, Wyntoniensis diocesis, omnimodas reverentias tanto patri debitas cum honore. Cum monasterium nostrum praedictum per renunciationem et cessionem spontaneas fratris Johannis de Circestre nuper abbatis nostri in manibus religiosi viri fratris Johannis abbatis monasterii de Bello Loco Regis ordinis praelibati patris abbatis nostri factam et per eum admissam sit ad praesens abbatis solatio destitutum, nos verae piae advocationis affectioni sub honoris et reverentiae annotatione duximus supplicandum, ut licenciam eligendi nobis aliam personam ydoneam in abbatem nobis more pii patroni nostri concedere dignemini intuitu caritatis, ut celeriùs et liberiùs de pastore et abbate dicto monasterio sic vacanti valeat provideri. Paternitatem vestram reverendam semper dignetur dirigere in prosperis Rex Coelestis.

Presentation of Abbot-elect :—

Reverendo in Christo patri ac domino domino Willelmo etc. sui humiles et devoti prior et conventus monasterii de Lettele ordinis Cisterciensis, Wyntoniensis diocesis, omnimodas reverentias tanto patri et patrono debitas cum honore. Vacante nuper monasterio praelibato per simplicem et puram renunciationem et cessionem spontaneas fratris Johannis de Circestre nuper abbatis nostri in manibus religiosi viri fratris Johannis abbatis monasterii de Bello Loco Regis, ordinis et diocesis praedictorum patris abbatis nostri factam et per eum admissam ad electionem futuri abbatis nostri, petitâ prius a vobis tanquam vero patrono nostro super hoc licenciâ et optentâ, duximus procedendum, et religiosum virum fratrem Henricum de Inglesham monachum presbiterum in dicto ordine expressè professo virum utique bonae vitae, et conversationis honestae in spiritualibus, et temporalibus circumspectum, per viam quasi inspirationis Spiritûs Sancti unâ voce nullo contradicente nostrum eligimus in abbatem et ipsum electum tanquam patrono nostro vobis praesentamus; requirentes et humiliter vos rogantes quatenus dictum electum dignemini benigniter admittere et eidem electioni vestrum patronalem praebere consensum, ac electo praedicto munus benedictionis abbatum consecrandorum solempniter impertire cum aliis

auxiliis et consiliis in suo regimine oportunis. Paternitatem vestram reverendam ad rectum ecclesiae regimen et nostrum juvamen dignetur dirigere in prosperis Rex Supremus.—(Same date.)

ST. MICHAEL'S IN JUDAISMO, WINCHESTER.—Inst. Edward Cosyn, pr., to ch. of St. Michael in Judaismo, Winchester.[1] Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Waltham, 17 March, 1371–2.

CLAPHAM—ST. KATHERINE COLMAN.—Inst. Richard Ambresdene, v. of St. Katherine Colman, London, to ch. of Clopham, on exch. with James Phehw, under comm. from Ralph de Boterwyke, vicar-general in spirituals of Simon, bp. of London, who was in parts remote at the time. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—(Same date.)

[39.] HIGHCLERE—BURMINGTON.—Inst. Thomas Millewarde, v. of Bernyngtone, dio. Wygorn., to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with John Frankelayn, under comm. from bp. of Worcester.—Waltham, 23 March, 1371–2.

EWHURST, HANTS.—Inst. Rich. Crofte, pr., to ch. of Yvhurste, on d. of William late vicar. Pat., Sir Edward de St. John, kt.—Southwark, 21 April, 1372.

OCKHAM.—Inst. John de Milnethorp, pr., to ch. of Ocham, on res. of John Wyrley. Pat., Ralph, Earl of Stafford.—Southwark, 28 April, 1372.

HIGHCLERE—WEST HENDRED.—Inst. Robert de Wolveleghe, v. of Westhenereth, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with Thomas atte Milne, under comm. to Robert, bp. of Sarum.—Southwark, 3 May, 1372.

[40.] DIBDEN—WINTERBOURNE EARLS.—Inst. John de Chippenham, pr., v. of Winterbourne Earls, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Depedene, on exch. with Stephen de Botelesham, under comm. from Robert, bp. of Sarum.—(Same date.)

WINTERBOURNE EARLS.—Certificate of said Stephen de Botelesham's induction, reciting bp. of Sarum's commission. Pat. of Winterbourne Earls, William de Montacute, earl of Salisbury.—(Same date.)

[1] This church was in Jewry Street, and must be distinguished from St. Michael's in Fleshmonger Street (*vicus carnificum*) which had its site in the garden of the High School for Girls at the north end of St. Peter's Street.

HECKFIELD—LANTEGLOS BY CAMELFORD.—Coll. m. Will. de Bertone, pr., v. of Lentegles, dio. Exon., to ch. of Heghefelde, on exch. with John de Tymertone. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, June 12, 1372.

LANTEGLOS BY CAMELFORD.—Certificate of inst. of said John de Tymertone, pr., to ch. of Lentegles. Pat., Edward P. of Wales.—(Same date.)

[41.] MICKLEHAM.—Inst. Henry Merstone, pr., to ch. of Mikelham, on res. of Simon de Swaveseye. Pats., prior and conv. of Reygate.—Southwark, 16 June, 1372.

BEDHAMPTON.—Inst. Richard de Suttone, pr., to ch. of Bedehamptone, on res. of Robert Raundes. Pats., Sir Eustace Dabrichescourt, kt., and dame Elizabeth de Juleres, countess of Kent, his consort.—Highclere, 27 June, 1372.

FARLEIGH-MORTIMER.—Inst. William Pante, pr., to ch. of Farley Mortimer, on res. of Richard Harryes. Pat., Robert la Southe.—Highclere, 4 July, 1372.

SWARRATON.—Inst. John Wyke, pr., to ch. of Swarwetone on res. of Nicholas Marnham. Pat. F. Robert de Hales, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.—Wolvesey, 20 July, 1372.

EASTROP.—Inst. said Nicholas Marnham, pr., to chapel of Estrope, on res. of Robert Whelere. Pat., Sir Hugh de Camoys, kt., lord of Eastrop.—Wolvesey, 14 Aug., 1372.

MINSTEAD—WEST COKER.—Inst. William Sely, pr., r. of West Coker, dio. Bath. et Well., to ch. of Mynestede, on exch. with ds. Richard Uphavene. Pat., Joan, dau. and co-heir of Richard Buttesthorne.—Wolvesey, 14 Aug.. 1372.

WEST COKER.—Certificate of inst. said Richard Uphavene to ch. of West Coker, under comm. from John, bp. of Bath and Wells. Pat., Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon.—(Same date.)

[42.] OVINGTON—MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. of Richard Adhelard, one of the chaplains at Marwell, to ch. of Ovyngtone, on exch. with John Aubevyle.—Waltham, 11 Dec., 1371.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. said Richard Aubevyle to the chaplaincy. Principal chaplain to induct.—(Same date.)

BLETCHINGLEY—WESTBOROUGH MEDIETY.—Inst. ds. Simon de Morecote, r. of one mediety of ch. of Westburgh, dio. Linc., to ch. of Blechingleye, on exch. with William Mountayn. Pat., Ralph, earl of Stafford.—(Same date.)

WESTBOROUGH MEDIETY.—Certificate of having instituted said William Mountayn to the mediety under comm. from bishop of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Schelforde.—(Same date.)

BEAULIEU ABBEY.—On the 22nd of August, being the Saturday after the Assumption, came to Wolvesey F. Walter Herynge, abbot-elect, and produced a letter from the Prior and Convent averring that he had been elected in the room of John Peres deceased, and praying confirmation. The bishop pronounced the benediction and received the new abbot's profession of obedience.

. . . . . Venit apud Wolveseye F. Walterus Herynge monachus monasterii de Bello Loco Regis, ordinis Cisterciensis, Wyntoniensis diocesis, in abbatem eiusdem loci electus, et exhibuit domino Wyntoniensi episcopo literas patentes prioris et conventûs dicti monasterii infrascriptum tenorem habentes; Reverendo in Christo patri et domino domino Willelmo etc. sui humiles et devoti filii prior et conventus monasterii de Bello Loco Regis ordinis Cisterciensis Wyntoniensis diocesis reverentiam tanto patri debitam cum honore. Vestrae paternitati reverendae tenore praesentium intimamus quod nuper dicto monasterio nostro per obitum bonae memoriae domini Johannis Peres ultimi abbatis eiusdem pastoris solatio destituto dominum Walterum Herynge conmonachum nostrum virum utique providum et honestum in spiritualibus et temporalibus circumspectum nobis et dicto monasterio nostro in abbatem unanimiter eligimus et pastorem, vestram paternitatem reverendam humiliter deprecantes quatenus dicto electo abbati juxta statuta nostri ordinis confirmato munus benedictionis solempnis secundum morem benedicendorum abbatum impendere dignemini, intuitu caritatis. Paternitatem vestram reverendam ad ecclesiae vestrae salubre regimen semper dirigere dignetur in prosperis Factor orbis. Datum in domo capitulari monasterii nostri praedicti sub nostro communi sigillo 18mo Augusti, A. D. 1372. Post quarum literarum exhibitionem idem frater Walterus requisivit dictum patrem quod eidem electo munus benedictionis impendere solempniter dignaretur, et dictus

pater ornamentis pontificalibus indutus missam in capellâ Sanctae Elizabet juxta Wolveseye eâdem die dominicâ publicè celebravit et munus benedictionis solempnis in eâdem missâ dicto cum officio ad hoc debito et consueto impendit.

Abbot-elect's profession :—

Idem quoque abbas professionem suam in scriptis redactam coram dicto patre perlegit ibidem, et manu suâ signavit, et ipsam tradidit ipsi patri :—Ego frater Walterus Herynge ad regimen monasterii Belli Loci Regis electus et more antecessorum meorum a te venerande pater domine Willelmi sanctae Wyntonieusis ecclesiae episcope benedicendus abbas sanctae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae et tibi et successoribus tuis canonicè substituendis canonicam subiectionem et obedientiam salvo ordine meo per omnia exhibiturum promitto, et per manum propriam signo confirmo.

[43.] IVINGHOE.—Presentation of William de Pakyngtone, pr., to ch. of Ivinghoe, dio. Linc., on d. of James of Florence. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 28 June, 1372.

COMPTON NEAR WINCHESTER—TWYFORD.—Coll. John Stauntone, v. of Twyford, to ch. of Comptone, on exch. with Michael Dunhevede. Pat., the bishop. Officiary of Winchester and rectors of Crawley and St. Laurence, Winchester, or any two of them, to induct.—Wolvesey, 4 Sept., 1372.

TWYFORD.—Coll. said Michael Dunhevede, pr., to ch. of Twyford. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

LINKENHOLT—DIDMARTON.—Inst. William de Penytone, r. of Linkenholte, to ch. of Dudmartone, Gloucestershire, on exch. with Henry de Husseborne, under comm. from bp. of Worcester. Pat., Thomas de Besiles.—Wolvesey, 15 Sept., 1372.

LINKENHOLT.—Inst. said Henry de Husseborne, pr., to ch. of Linkenholte. Pats., abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.—(Same date.)

HANNINGTON.—Coll. of William Knygth, pr., to ch. of Hanyngtone, on d. of John Greneweye. Pat., the bishop. William Savage, r. of Overton, to induct.—Wolvesey, 19 Sept., 1372.

CHAWTON.—Inst. Walter de Donwyche, pr., to ch. of Chautone, on d. of John de Eytone. Pat., Sir Luke de Ponynges, kt., —Wolvesey, 26 Sept., 1372.

LONGSTOCK.—Inst. of Richard de Gouxhill, pr., to vic. of Langestoke, on res. of John de Chasteltone. Pats., prior and conv. of Mottisfont.—Wolvesey, 2 Oct., 1372.

[44.] ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Coll. Nicholas Wykeham[1] to Archdeaconry of Winchester, on promotion of m. Robert de Wykforde to church of Wermouth (Bishopswearmouth) :—

Memorandum quod cum venerabilis vir magister Robertus de Wykforde nuper archidiaconus Wyntoniensis in ecclesiâ Wyntoniensi archidiaconatum Wyntoniensem ex eo quod ipse ecclesiam parochialem curatam de Wermouth, Dunelmensis diocesis, et ipsius possessionem corporalem tunc adeptus fuerat dimisisset, reverendus pater dominus Willelmus d. g. Wyntoniensis episcopus eundem archidiaconatum Wyntoniensem sic dimissam et ad ipsius patris collationem pleno jure spectantem venerabili viro magistro Nicholao de Wykeham in legibus bacallario 19^mo^. Octobris A.D. 1372 in manerio suo de Suthwerke Wyntoniensis diocesis contulit intuitu caritatis cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis, ipsumque magistrum Nicholaum in personâ domini Willelmi Knyght presbiteri procuratoris sui in hac parte instituit in eodem. Juravit idem procurator nomine dicti domini sui obedientiam, etc. . . . in formâ consuetâ. Scriptumque fuit officiali Wyntoniensi ad inducendum eundem magistrum Nicholaum vel procuratorem suum pro eo in corporalem possessionem archidiaconatûs praedicti jurium et pertinentiarum eiusdem, stallumque in choro et locum in capitulo ecclesiae Wyntoniensis praedictae archidiaconatui praefato debitos juxta morem praeteriti temporis assignandum eidem.

BANSTEAD—TIDMARSH.—Inst. Walter Groby, pr., v. of Banstede, to ch. of Tydemersshe, Berks, on exch. with John Hendeman, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pat. John Tydemersshe. —Southwark, 11 Nov., 1372

BANSTEAD.—Inst. John Hendeman to vic. of Banstede. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—(Same date.)

LONG DITTON.—ST. PETER MARTIN, BEDFORD.—Inst. John Houghtone, r. of St. Peter de Merton, Bedford, to ch. of

[1] Of uncertain relationship to the bishop, but probably not nearer than his second cousin (Moberly, p. 309). He was prebendary of Appledram in Bosham church, Chichester, 1370; Archdeacon of Winchester, 1370–81; Chancellor of Oxford, 1373; Sequestrator of St. Cross Hospital, near Winchester, 1374–82; Warden of Domus Dei, Portsmouth, and rector of Witney, Oxon, 1378: Warden of New College, Oxon, 1379–89; Archdeacon of Wilts, *circa* 1381: Prebendary of Bedwin in Sarum Cathedral, 1388, and of Timbersbury in Romsey Minster, and finally one of the bishop's executors. He died in 1406.

Long Ditton, on exch. with John Wytheryke, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and convent of Merton.—Southwark, 18 Nov., 1372.

MOTTISFONT.—Inst. John de Popeltone, pr., to vic. of Motesfounte, on d. of John Salynge. Pat., John Branketre, treasurer of York Cathedral.—Southwark, 30 Nov., 1372.

[45.] BROMLEY—WINGRAVE.—Inst. John Mulewarde, v. of Bromleghe, to vic. of Wengrave, Bucks, on exch. with John Avereye, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., abb. of St. Alban's.—Southwark, 9 Dec., 1372.

BROMLEY.—Inst. said John Avereye to vic. of Bromley. Pat., the King, the temporals of the priory of West Shirbourne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date).

CHALDON.—Inst. John Meilour of East Dereham, pr., to ch. of Chalvedone, on res. of Thomas Dentone. Pat., Baldwin Coverte.—Farnham, 11 Dec., 1372.

MORDEN—HECKFIELD.—Inst. William Page, pr., v. of Heghefelde, to vic. of Mordone, on exch. with William Coupe. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Farnham, 18 Feb., 1372–3.

HECKFIELD.—Inst. said William Coupe to vic. of Heckfield. Pat., William de Bertone, the rector.—(Same date.)

BENTWORTH.—Inst. Nicholas Daunvers, clk., to ch. of Bynteworthe, on d. of William Gerveys. Pat., Sir William de Meltone, kt.—Highclere, 17 Dec., 1372.

[46.] MAPLEDURHAM—BELTON.—Coll. Thomas Butiller, r. of Belton, dio. Linc., to ch. of Mapelderham,[1] on exch. with Will. de Sandeforde. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 1 Mar., 1372–3.

BELTON.—Inst. said William de Sandeforde to ch. of Belton, Linc., under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Hautemprise.—(Same date.)

[1] Mapledurham is a hamlet in the parish of Buriton, three miles south-west of Petersfield. The manor of Mapelderham extended over the parishes of Buriton, Sheet, and Petersfield, and belonged to the prior and convent of St. Swithun, Winchester.

ELLINGHAM—ST. JOHN'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. Maurice Brite, pr., v. of St. John's,[1] Southampton, to vic. of Elyngham, on exch. with Robert de Milvertone, *dit* Wager. Pat., the King, the temporals of the priory of Ellingham being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Wolvesey, 11 Mar., 1372–3.

ST. JOHN'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. said Robert de Milvertone, *dit* Wager, to vic. of St. John's, Southampton. Pat., the King, the temporals of the priory of Carisbrooke being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

[47.] EAST KNOYLE—COSSAL.—Presentation of m. Will. de Millebourne, r. of Costenhale, Notts, to ch. of Knowle, dio. Sarum, on exch. with Walter Pese. Pat., the bp.—Highclere, 17 Mar., 1372–3.

KING'S WORTHY—ODDINGTON.—Inst. William Carneke, pr., r. of Wordy Regis, to ch. of Otyngdone, Oxon., on exch. with Thomas Kelly, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Hugh Poure, lord of Oddington.—Highclere, 29 Mar., 1373.

KING'S WORTHY.—Inst. said Thomas Kelly, deacon, to ch. of Wordy Regis. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—(Same date.)

ST. ELIZABETH'S COLLEGE.—SMARDON.—Certificate of institution of John de Shuptone, provost of St. Elizabeth's college, to ch. of Smerdene, on exch. with John de Peveseye, under comm. from the archbishop.—Highclere, 9 Ap., 1373.

[48.] ST. ELIZABETH'S COLLEGE.—Coll. said John de Peveseye to the provostship. Treasurer of Wolvesey to induct.—(Same date.)

CHILTON CANDOVER.—Inst. Walter Hardene, pr., to ch. of Chilton Candevere, on d. of ds. John the rector. Pat., Nicholas Bentone.—Highclere, 12 Ap., 1373.

CLIDDESDEN.—Inst. John Pratt, pr., to ch. of Clydesdene, on d. of John Sumoner. Pat., John Valoynes.—Highclere, 14 Ap., 1373.

ST. EDMUND'S, WOOTTON.—Inst. James atte Oke, pr., to St. Edmund's chantry, Woditon, Isle of Wight, on res. of John

[1] Now united with rectory of St. Laurence.

de Notyngham. Pat., Sir Ralph de Gorges, kt.—Southwark, 4 May, 1373.

ALL SAINTS', SOUTHAMPTON—STOCKLEIGH.—Certificate of institution of John Tonge, pr., r. of Stodleye, to ch. of All Saints', Southampton, on exch. with Peter de Ravenwyke, under comm. to bp. of Exeter. Pats., pr. and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 8 May, 1373.

[49.] OXTED.—Inst. m. Edmund de Caldecote, pr., to ch. of Okstede. Pat., Sir Reginald de Cobeham, kt.—Highclere, 9 June, 1373.

EARL'S WORTHY[1]—LODERS.—Certificate of institution of Henry Dauns, pr., v. of Lodres, Dorset, to ch. of Wordy Comitis, on exch. with Nicholas Mouns, under comm. to bp. of Sarum.—Downton, 7 July, 1373.

OXTED.—Commission to bp. of London to institute and induct William Bede, clk., to ch. of Okstede. Pat., Sir Reginald de Cobeham.—Wolvesey, 10 July, 1373.

WOTTON—NEWBOLD-DE-VERDON.—Inst. Robert Stiward, of Southdaltone, pr., r. of Wottone, to ch. of Newboldverdone, dio. Linc., on exch. with William Boteller of Sheffield, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., William Furnyvall.—Highclere, 29 July, 1373.

[50.] WOTTON.—Inst. said William Boteller, pr., to ch. of Wottone. Pat., Lord Latimer.—(Same date.)

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. Richard Aleyn, pr., to priest's office in Merewelle chapel. Treasurer of Wolvesey to induct.—Waltham, 4 Sept., 1373.

ST. ELIZABETH'S COLLEGE.—Coll. Richard Merke to priest's office in St. Elizabeth's college. Provost to induct.—(Same date.)

OXTED.—Certificate of William Bede's inst. to ch. of Okstede.—Kingston-on-Thames, 30 Sept., 1373.

CHIGWELL—SOUTH TIDWORTH.—Inst. Henry Marmeone, pr., r. of Tudeworth, to ch. of Chiggewelle, Essex, on exch. with Robert Strode, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., Sir Alexander de Goldyngham, kt.—Southwark, 18 Oct., 1373.

[1] Now better known as Martyr Worthy.

[51.] SOUTH TIDWORTH.—Inst. said Robert Strode, pr., to ch. of South Tidworth. "Nullâ inquisitione praemissâ, quia constabat domino de jure patronatûs." Pat., Richard Cavendiche.—(Same date.)

TUNWORTH.—Inst. Simon de Bremyngtone, pr., to ch. of Toneworthe, on res. of John Hobbes. Pat., Sir John Grey of Codnor, kt.—Farnham, 12 Nov., 1373.

PEPER-HAROW.—Inst. John Coke, pr., to ch. of Piperharwe, on res. of said Simon de Bremyngtone. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Southwark, 21 Nov., 1373.

YAVERLAND.—Inst. John Randolf, pr., to chapel of Iverlonde, Isle of Wight, on d. of Thomas Goldstone. Pat., Sir Ralph Russel, kt.—Farnham, 14 Dec., 1373.

PITTLEWORTH.—Inst. Elias Bokelonde to ch. of Pittilworthe, on res. of John Milis. Pat., Thomas Kenne, the lessee of the manor and advowson under Richard de Bolsyngdone.—Farnham, 19 Dec., 1373.

ELLISFIELD ALL SAINTS'.—Inst. John Mascal, pr., to ch. of All Saints, Elsefelde. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Farnham, 10 Jan., 1373–4.

[52.] STOCKTON, WILTS—BECKENHAM.—Presentation of John Warenner, r. of Bykenham, dio. Roffen., to rectory of Stockton, dio. Sarum, on exch. with Henry Grene. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

FORDINGBRIDGE.—Inst. Reginald Burel, deacon, to vic. of Forthyngebrugge, on d. of ds. Walter the vicar. Pat., m. Thomas Stafforde, rector.—Southwark, 17 Mar., 1373–4.

TITSEY–WESTBOURNE.—Certificate of institution of Richard Andreu, v. of Westbourne, Sussex, to ch. of Tytheseye, on exch. with Richard de Brokesbourne, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., Dame Benet[1] widow of Sir Thomas Uvedale, kt.—Farnham, 7 Ap., 1374.

COLMER.—Inst. William Skyrwhite, pr., to ch. of Colmere, on d. of ds. William Bekke. Pats., abb. and conv. of Waverley. —Farnham, 14 Ap., 1374.

[1] Fourth wife and widow of Sir Thomas Uvedale, third son of Sir John Uvedale.—Notices of the family of Uvedale, by Granville Leveson-Gower, reprinted from the *Surrey Archæological Collections*, pp. 16–20.

[53.] ASHSTEAD.—Inst. Alan de Shityngtone, pr., to vic. of Asshestede, on res. of Robert Clerce. Pat. John de Broughtone, rector.—Southwark, 25 Ap., 1374.

TATSFIELD—BORDEN.—Inst. John Holbeke, pr., v. of Bordene, dio. Cantuar., to ch. of Tatellesfelde, on exch. with Stephen Bradpole, under comm. from the archbishop. Pat., Dame Benet, widow of Sir Thomas Uvedale.—Southwark, 27 Ap., 1374.

BORDEN.—Inst. said Stephen Bradpole, pr., to vic. of Bordene. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—(Same date.)

Certificate of said institution.—(Same date.)

BRIDDLESFORD CHAPEL.—Inst. Geoffrey Mone, pr., to St. Martin's chapel, Bredlesford,[1] Isle of Wight, on d. of Richard Grene. Pat., Sir Ralph de Gorges, kt.—Southwark, 27 Ap., 1374.

HURSTBOURN TARRANT — CHISELDON. — Inst John de Mortone, pr., v. of Chyseldene, dio. Sarum, to vic. of Hussebourne Tarent, on exch. with Roger Wakeleyn, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pat., m. John de Glastone, prebendary of Hurstbourne and Burbage and canon of Sarum.—Esher, 24 May, 1374.

[54.] ROMSEY PREBEND.—Inst. Adam de Hertyngdone, pr., to prebend called "portion of St. Laurence and Tymberbury in ch. of Romsey, with chapel of Junnere annexed." Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of Romsey abbey being in his hands by reason of the abbacy being void.—Southwark, 9 June, 1374.

Mandamus to institute said Adam de Hertyngdone:—

Edwardus, etc., venerabili in Christo patri Willelmo, etc., salutem. Sciatis quod nos in curiâ nostrâ coram nobis per considerationem eiusdem curiae recuperavimus versus abbatissam de Romeseye et magistrum Walterum de Sevenhamptone praesentationem nostram ad praebendam in ecclesiâ conventuali de Romeseye "portio Sancti Laurencii et Timberbury cum capellâ de Junnere eidem annexâ" vocatam: Et ideo vobis mandamus quod idoneam personam ad praebendam praedictam ad praesentationem nostram admittatis, et eum in praebendâ praedictâ induci et installari faciatis secundum quod ad officium vestrum pertinet in hac parte.—Westminster, 8 June, 48 Ed. III.

[1] Briddlesford is a farm in the parish of Arreton, three miles E. of the town of Newport. No remains of the chapel exist.

ST. OLAVE'S, SOUTHWARK.—Inst. Richard Mockynge, clk., to ch. of St. Olave's, Southwark. Pat., the king.—Guildford, 11 July, 1374.

Mandamus to institute; the king having recovered that turn against prior of Lewes.[1]—Westminster, 8 July, 1374.

Another; the king having recovered that turn against m. John Flewe, clk.—(Same date.)

STOKE D'ABERNON—CLAPHAM.—Inst. Richard Aumbresdene, pr., r. of Clopham, to ch. of Stoke d'Abernon, on exch. with Robert Fraunceys. Pat., Sir William Croyser, kt.—Guildford, 12 July, 1374.

CLAPHAM.—Inst. said Robert Fraunceys to ch. of Clopham. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—(Same date.)

ST. MARY'S OVER NORTHGATE, WINCHESTER.—Inst. Walter Philippe, clk., to ch. of St. Mary over Northgate (super portam borealem), Winchester,[2] on d. of Geoffrey the rector. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Wolvesey, 18 July, 1374.

COULSDON.—Inst. John Gardyner, pr., to ch. of Colesdone, on d. of Thomas Garthorpe. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey. —Downton, 1 Aug., 1374.

HARTLEY WESTPALL.—Inst. Richard Puendre, pr., to ch. of Hertelegh Wespail, on d. of Thomas Parys. Pat., William Wespail.—Highclere, 5 Aug., 1374.

[55.] RADCLIVE.—Presentation of William Knyghte, pr., "dilectum clericum nostrum," to ch. of Radeclyffe, Bucks. Pat., the bishop, as lord of the manor.—Highclere, 29 Aug., 1374.

WORPLESDON.—Inst. m. Arnald Brocas, clk., to ch. of Werplesdone, on d. of m. William Chervere. Pat., Sir John de Cobeham, kt.—Esher, 5 Oct., 1374.

NETLEY ABBEY.—Benediction of abbot Stelharde:—

[On Friday, 8 September, 1374, being the Nativity of Our Lady, came John Stelharde, abbot elect of Netley, and brought a letter from the prior and convent, averring that he was duly

[1] Probably because the priory of Lewes was an alien priory.

[2] Apparently the same as the church elsewhere called "Sanctae Mariae extra portam borealem."

elected in the room of the late abbot, Henry de Inglesham deceased, and praying confirmation; whereupon the bishop pronounced the benediction in the customary manner and received his vow of canonical obedience.]

Die veneris in festo nativitatis gloriosae Virginis Mariae, quae fuit 8va Sept. A.D. 1374, venit apud Altam Cleram frater Johannes Stelharde in abbatem monasterii de Lettele, ordinis Cisterciensis, Wyntoniensis diocesis, electus, et obtulit domino Wyntoniensi episcopo literas patentes sigillo communi monasterii praedicti signatas, tenorem qui sequitur continentes: "Reverendissimo in Christo patri suo ac domino domino Willelmo divinâ providentiâ Wyntoniensi episcopo sui humiles et devoti filii frater Philippus prior monasterii de Lettele et eiusdem loci conventus, Deo agente, iam pusillus omnimodam reverentiam debitam cum honore. Quia monasterium nostrum praedictum per mortem Henrici de Inglesham nuper abbatis nostri aliquamdiu extiterit pastoris solatio destitutum, nos tandem secundum ordinis nostri regularia instituta ad nostri abbatis electionem canonicè procedentes, in confratrem nostrum Johannem Stelharde vota nostra unanimiter transtulimus, quae a venerabili patre domino abbate de Bello Loco Regis patre abbate nostro, licitè in abbatem nostrum confirmatum, et installatum vestrae reverendae praesentiae humiliter offerimus dono vestrae gratiae benedicendi: In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune fecimus hiis apponi. Datum in monasterio nostro praedicto 4ta Sept. A.D. 1374," et humiliter supplicavit dicto patri quatenus munus benedictionis et consecrationis abbatum dicti ordinis consuetum sibi impendere dignaretur; et idem pater, ipsius electi petitioni huiusmodi favorabiliter annuens, mox indutus pontificalibus indumentis missam de gloriosâ Virgine praedictâ in capellâ manerii sui prefati solempniter et publicè celebravit, et eundem Johannem abbatem more benedicendorum abbatum dicti ordinis cum debito officio solempniter benedixit et consecravit.

Tenorque professionis dicti abbatis in manibus dicti domini episcopi ibidem factae est talis:—

"Ego frater Johannes Stelharde ad regimen monasterii de Lettele electus, et more antecessorum meorum a te venerande pater domine Willelme etc., benedicendus abbas, sanctae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae et tibi tuisque successoribus canonicè substituendis, canonicam subjectionem et obedientiam, salvo ordine meo, per omnia exhibitura promitto, et per manum propriam signo confirmo."—Highclere, 8 Sept., 1374.

ST. MARY DE VALLIBUS, WINCHESTER.—Coll. ds. Thomas Appulby to ch. of St. Mary de Vallibus,[1] Winchester, on d. of

[1] This church is said to have stood on the site of the goods shed behind the up platform at the South Western railway station.

ds. Walter de Edyngdone. Pat., the bishop. Dean of Winchester[1] or r. of Crawley to induct.—Highclere, 10 Sept., 1374.

EARL'S WORTHY.—CLIFTON MAYBANK.—Inst. ds. William Middeltone, pr., chaplain of Clyftone, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Earl's Worthy, on res. of Henry Daunce.—Highclere, 23 Sept., 1374.

DROXFORD.—Coll. John Dounye to ch. of Drokenesforde, on d. of Richard de Hamptone. Pat., the bishop. R. of Meonstoke and chaplains of Droxford to induct.—Highclere, 16 Sept., 1374.

ST. MARY DE VALLIBUS, WINCHESTER.—Coll. ds. Walter Tyghale to ch. of St. Mary de Vallibus, Winchester, on d. of Thomas de Appulby. Dean of Winchester or William Midwinter, r. of St George's,[2] Winchester, to induct.—Southwark, 19 Oct., 1374.

MOTTISTONE.—Inst. William Hascombe, pr., to ch. of Mottestone, Isle of Wight, on d. of ds. Edward Ludespide. Pat., Edward Chike, lord of Mottistone.—Esher, 12 Nov., 1374.

[56.] SHALFLEET.—Inst. Robert Egyntone, pr., to vic. of Shaldeflete, Isle of Wight, on res. of said William Hascombe. Pat., William Rodes, r. of Shalfleet.—Esher, 12 Nov., 1374.

OVER-WALLOP.—Inst. John Louers, clk., to ch. of Over Wallop, on d. of John de Waltham. Pat., John de Wallop.—Southwark, 18 Nov., 1374.

PORTSMOUTH.—Inst. William Chamberleyn, pr., to vic. of Portesmuthe, on d. of ds. Adam the vicar. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)

REYGATE PRIORY.—Proceedings when Richard Warnham was made prior of Reygate.

[On the 20th of November, 1374, in the chapter house of Reygate priory, before master William Lozynge, canon of Sarum, the bishop's chancellor specially deputed *ad hoc*, came f. Richard Warnham, the prior elect, and f. Roger atte Watere and other canons of Reygate, and brought a certificate under their common seal of the election of Warnham. The chancellor declared the election to be null and void, not for any defect in the person

[1] Dean of the rural deanery of Winchester.

[2] This church stood at the intersection of St. George's street with the street now known as Upper Brooks.

elected, but for a defect of form, and by virtue of his power in that behalf, the chancellor appointed Warnham prior in the room of John de Kente, deceased.]

In Dei nomine, Amen. 20mo Nov. A.D., 1374, in domo capitulari prioratûs de Reygate, Wyntoniensis diocesis, coram venerabili viro magistro Willelmo Lozinge, canonico ecclesiae Sarum, reverendi patris domini Willelmi etc., cancellario, ac eiusdem patris in infrascripto negotio commissario specialiter deputato, personaliter comparuerunt frater Ricardus Warnham necnon fratres Rogerus atte Watere de Dorkynge, Johannes Merstham, et Johannes Combe, canonici ecclesiae conventualis de Reygate praedictae, quandam electionem de fratre Ricardo Warnham praedicto in ipsorum priorem dicti prioratûs per mortem fratris Johannis Kente ultimi prioris eiusdem tunc vacantis, per ipsos electum sive nominatum, sigillo eorum communi ac signo et subscriptione Thomae de Castro Bernardi clerici publici auctoritate apostolicâ notarii communitam; et lectâ primitùs commissione dicti magistri Willelmi in hac parte, cuius tenor inferiùs continetur, eidem presentaverunt, humiliter petentes, quatenus electionem huiusmodi confirmare prout de jure esset faciendum dignaretur, tenorque dictae electionis talis est: In Dei nomine Amen. Per praesens publicum instrumentum cunctis appareat evidenter, quod anno ab Incarnatione Domini secundum cursum et computationem ecclesiae Anglicanae 1374, Indictione 13ma, pontificatûs sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri domini Gregorii, divinâ providentiâ Papae undecimi, anno quarto, mensis Novembris die 18vo, in loco capitulari ecclesiae conventualis de Reygate, ordinis Sancti Augustini, Wyntoniensis diocesis, in mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum praesentiâ, personaliter constituti religiosi viri fratres Rogerus atte Watere de Dorkynge, Johannes Merstham, et Johannes Combe canonici et confratres ecclesiae conventualis supradictae, fratrem Ricardum Warnham eiusdem ecclesiae canonicum et confratrem in ordine sacerdotali constitutum ibidem tunc praesentem nominaverunt, et in ipsum ut in priorem dictae conventualis ecclesiae vacantis per mortem fratris Johannis de Kente ultimi prioris eiusdem debitè praeficiendum unanimiter consenserunt. Acta sunt haec prout suprascribitur et recitatur sub anno, indictione, pontificatu, mense, die, et loco supradictis, praesentibus discretis viris magistro Johanne Travers, notario publico, et Thoma de Tymberdene, Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis diocesis, testibus ad praemissa vocatis specialiter et rogatis. Et nos fratres Rogerus Johannes et Johannes supradicti, ego etiam frater Johannes Tanrugge, canonicus prioratûs praedicti, signum meum commune praesentibus apposuimus in fidem et testimonium praemissorum.

Et ego Thomas de Castro Bernardi clericus Eboracensis diocesis publicus auctoritate apostolicâ notarius, praemissis omnibus et singulis dum sic, ut praemittitur, agerent et fierent, unà cum prioratûs testibus, sub anno, indictione, pontificatu, mense, die, et loco praedictis, personaliter praesens interfui, eaque omnia et singula sint fieri vidi et audivi et scripsi et in hanc publicam formam redegi, meisque signo et nomine consuetis signavi rogatus, in fidem et testimonium omnium praemissorum. Praefatusque commissarius in dicto negotio ulteriùs procedens dictam electionem, non propter vitium personae set propter vitium electionis praedictae ipsam electionem cassavit et irritavit per decretum, cuius decreti tenor talis erat :—In Dei nomine Amen. Auditis, intellectis, rimatis, plenè discussis meritis negotii electionis de te fratre Ricardo de Warnham canonico prioratûs de Reygate, ordinis Sancti Augustini, Wyntoniensis diocesis, in priorem eiusdem prioratûs factae: Quia nos Willelmus Lozinge canonicus ecclesiae Sarum, reverendi in Christo patris et domini domini Willelmi, etc., commissarius in hac parte specialiter deputatus, legitimè procedentes invenimus per examinationem diligentem in hac parte factam, formam et alia juris solempnia in huiusmodi electione necessaria nullatenus fuisse aut esse observata, ipsam electionem propter vitium formae eiusdem, auctoritate nobis in hac parte specialiter commissâ, cassamus, infirmamus, et irritamus, cassam, irritam, et nullam fuisse et esse pronunciamus per decretum, potestate hac vice ulteriùs eligendi conventum dicti prioratûs ac singulos canonicos eiusdem privamus, et privatos esse ex causis supradictis pronunciavimus, decrevimus, et declaravimus in hiis scriptis. Et incontinenter praefatum fratrem Ricardum de Warnham auctoritate sibi in hac parte commissâ jure ad dictum dominum reverendum patrem sic, ut praefertur, hac vice devoluto in priorem dicti loci praefecit, et inde habuit literas praefectionis suae sub tenore qui sequitur: Willelmus Lozinge, canonicus ecclesiae Sarum, reverendi in Christo patris, etc., commissarius in hac parte specialiter deputatus, dilecto nobis in Christo fratri Ricardo de Warnham canonico prioratûs de Reygate, ordinis Sancti Augustini, Wyntoniensis diocesis, presbitero et in eodem prioratu expressè professo, salutem in Auctore salutis. Tuae probitatis et virtutum merita quibus apud nos fide digno commendaris testimonio meritò nos inducunt ut gratias tibi reddamus liberales. Cum itaque vacante nuper prioratu praedicto per mortem fratris Johannis de Kente ultimi prioris eiusdem defuncti nos in negotio super confirmatione seu informatione novae electionis in priorem dicti loci de te factae auctoritate dicti patris nobis in hac parte commissâ legitimè procedentes, ipsam electionem propter vitium formae eiusdem cassavimus, et infirmavimus, justitiâ suadente, te praemissorum meritorum tuorum intuitu in priorem dicti prioratûs de Reygate jure ad

dictum reverendum patrem sic, ut praemittitur, legitimè devoluto ; auctoritate supradictâ praeficimus per praesentes, et tibi de eodem prioratu eidemque prioratui de personâ tuâ eâdem auctoritate ecclesiasticâ canonicè providemus, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium dicto prioratui qualitercumque spectantium tibi plenariè committentes.

Willelmus Lozinge, etc., dilecto nobis in Christo officiario nostro Surreiensi, salutem in omnium Salvatore. Cum nos fratrem Ricardum de Warnham canonicum prioratûs de Reygate, ordinis Sancti Augustini, Wyntoniensis diocesis, in priorem dicti prioratûs vacantis jure ad dictum venerabilem patrem hac vice legitimè devoluto, auctoritate dicti patris in hac parte commissâ praefecerimus, sibique de dicto prioratu canonicè providerimus, vobis auctoritate dicti patris committimus et mandamus quatenus praefatum fratrem Ricardum in corporalem possessionem dicti prioratûs jurium et pertinentium suorum universorum inducatis, et per censuras ecclesiasticas defendatis inductum, stallum in choro et locum in capitulo eiusdem prioratûs sibi debitum juxta morem praeteriti temporis eidem assignantes, conventui et singulis canonicis eiusdem prioratûs in virtute obedientiae firmiter injungentes quatenus praefato fratri Ricardo ut ipsorum priorem honorem et reverentiam impendant, et in hiis quae ad officium suum pertinent, et alias juxta eorum observantias regulares cum devotionis promptitudine obediant pariter et intendant. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum dicti reverendi patris, quod ad manus habemus, praesentibus apposuimus. Datum apud Reygate 20 Nov. A.D. 1374. Tenor vero commissionis commissarii praelibati, de quâ superiùs fit mentio, talis est. "Willelmus, etc., venerabili viro magistro Willelmo Lozinge, etc. Cum prioratus sive domus canonicorum de Reygate, nostrae diocesis, per mortem fratris Johannis de Kente ultimi prioris eiusdem jam vacaverit, sitque dicta domûs prioris et pastoris solatio destituta : Nos indempnitati eiusdem domûs ne propter diuturnam ipsius vacationem in spiritualibus et temporalibus dampnum patiatur, aut jacturam, in hac parte praeconspicere cupientes : ac confirmationi electionis de priore futuro in dicto prioratu factae, seu faciendae, aliis arduis ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis negotiis multipliciter propediti intendere non valentes, ad examinandum electionem de personâ quâcumque in hac parte factam seu faciendam electique huiusmodi cuiuscumque personam ipsamque electionem, si canonicè facta fuerit, nichilque obviaverit de canonicis institutis in formâ juris confirmandum, seu aliàs prout de jure fuerit faciendum, infirmandum, et in eventu quo propter electionis huiusmodi aut electi personae vitium seu aliàs provisio de priore huiusmodi ad nos istâ vice legitimè devolvatur; ad providendum nomine nostro dicto prioratui de personâ

idoneâ ipsamque personam vel quemcumque sic, ut praemittitur, electum seu eligendum in priorem dictae domûs canonicè praeficiendum, installandum, et inducendum, seu installari et induci faciendum seu mandandum, caeteraque omnia et singula faciendum, exercendum, et expediendum, quae in praemissis et circa ea vel in negotio supradicto necessaria fuerint, seu etiam oportuna, vobis, de cuius circumspectione plene confidimus, vices nostras committimus per praesentes, cum omnislibet cohercionis canonicâ potestate, certificantes nos dicto negotio expedito qui feceritis in praemissis, unà cum toto processu vestro per vos in hac parte habendo, literis vestris patentibus habentibus hunc tenorem, sigillo autentico aut signo et subscriptione alicuius notarii publici apostolici communitis.

[57.] SHIRBOURNE CHAPEL.—Inst. William Honybourne, pr., to St. Mary's chapel in William Fyfhide's manor of Shirbourne,[1] on d. of Thomas Wyntham. Pat.. William Fyfhide.—Esher, 19 Nov., 1374.

HEADBOURN-WORTHY.—Inst. William Quetefry, clk., to ch. of Hydebourne Wordy, on d. of ds. John Sychsthorne. Pat., Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster.—Highclere, 25 Nov., 1374.

MAPELDERHAM—MALPAS MEDIETY.—Comm. to bp. of Cov. and Lich. to institute John de Gormencestre, r. of a mediety of the ch. of Malpas in Cheshire, to ch. of Mapelderham, Hants, on exch. with Thomas Boteller. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 8 Dec., 1374.

COLD HENLEY.—Coll. John Pynel, pr., to St. Martin's chapel in Henry Watteforde's manor of Colde Henle[2] on a lapse.—Highclere, 11 Dec., 1374.

ELVETHAM.—Inst. John Lidzerde, pr., to ch. of Elvetham, on d. of John Froille. Pat., Henry Estormy.—Highclere, 16 Dec., 1374.

[58.] ST. EDMUND'S, WOOTTON.—Inst. Geoffrey Mone, pr., to ch. of Wodynton, Isle of Wight, on d. of James atte Oke.

[1] This was the chantry or chapel of the manor of the Vyne in the parish of Shirbourne St. John, near Basingstoke, called here William Fyfide's manor, but more often Shirbourne Cowdray, after the Cowdrays of Sussex, its former possessors. The patronage of the chapel belonged to the lord of the manor of the Vyne, or Shirbourne Cowdray, and passed by marriage to Sir William Fyfide. Sir John Sandys, kt., acquired it in 1386 by his marriage with Joan, heiress of the Fyfides, and Sir Thomas Skelton, kt., exercised it in 1398 as her second husband.—Chute's *History of the Vyne*, ch. iii.

[2] A hamlet in the parish of Whitchurch, Hants. The chapel no longer exists.

Pat., Sir Ralph Gorges, kt., as guardian of Sir John de Lysle's son and heir.—Highclere, 2 Dec., 1374.

OVER-WALLOP—NORTH-WALTHAM.—Inst. ds. John Waryn, pr., r. of North Waltham, to ch. of Over-Wallop, on exch. with John Louers. Pat., John de Wallop.—Highclere, 7 Dec., 1374.

NORTH-WALTHAM.—Coll said John Louers, clk., to ch. of North Waltham.—(Same date.)

WANDSWORTH.—Inst. John Spynke of Langham, pr., to vic. of Wandlesworthe, on d. of William Bukby. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—(Same date.)

ASH, SURREY—NITON.—Inst. Walter Hereman, pr., r. of Asshe, to ch. of Nytone, Isle of Wight, on exch. with William de Redenesse. Pat., the king, the temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France. —Highclere, 15 Dec., 1374.

SHIRBOURNE ST. JOHN.—Inst. Hugh de Cropridy, pr., to vic. of Shirbourne St. John, on d. of John Edyt. Pat., Will. Aubrey, rector.—Highclere, 20 Dec., 1374.

WESTON CORBET.—Inst. Henry de Uptone, pr., to ch. of Weston Corbet, on d. of ds. Nicholas Gybone. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the son and heir of Sir John de Bohun., kt. —Highclere, 22 Dec., 1374.

[59.] ST. MARY'S, GUILDFORD—NEWINGTON.—Inst. John de Astone, r. of St. Mary's, Guildford, to ch. of Newentone in deanery of Croydon, on exch. with John Wengrave, under comm. from prior and conv. of Canterbury. Pats. of St. Mary's, Guildford, prior and conv. of Merton; of Newington, the king that turn, the temporals of the see of Canterbury being in his hands by reason of the death of archbishop Whittlesey.—Highclere, 13 Dec., 1374.

TOOTING—CHANTRY IN ST. NICHOLAS AD MACELLUM, LONDON.—Inst. Richard Saxham, chaplain of chantry in ch. of St. Nicholas ad Macellum,[1] London, to vic. of Totynge, on exch. with William de Chelesham, under comm. from bp. of London.

[1] United with St. Olave's, Hart street. The chantry was founded for the repose of the souls of John de Bristolle, sometime citizen of London, and Cecily his wife.

Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 11 Feb., 1374–5.

[60.] WALTON-ON-THAMES.—Presentations to ch. of Waletone on d. of John Prestone: (1) of Roger Wyngarworthe clk. by Hamelin de Metham; (2) of William de Humberstone by Thomas de Leghe.

Prohibition to institute, pending trial of the right.—Westminster, 2 Dec. (48 Ed. III), 1374.

Mandamus to institute Nicholas Longe, clk., on presentation of said Thomas de Leghe.—Westminster, 12 Feb., 1374–5.

Inst. said Nicholas Longe.—Southwark, 18 Feb., 1374–5.

KINGSTON.—Inst. Thomas Flemynge, pr., to chapel with cure of souls (*capella curata*) of Kingston, Isle of Wight, on d. of John Bukke. Pat., Ralph Wolvertone.—Esher, 17 Feb., 1374–5.

LECKFORD.—Inst. John Morele, pr., to vic. of Lecforde, on d. of John Bartone. Pat., Hugh atte Halle, canon and prebendary of Leckford in St. Mary's abbey, Winchester.—Esher, 18 Mar., 1374–5.

RADCLIVE.—Presentation of William Burgharde, clk., to ch. of Radclyve, Bucks, on d. of William Knyghte. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 14 Mar., 1374–5.

BURSTOW—ST. JAMES', WINCHESTER.—Coll. John Ridelyngtone, r. of Burstowe in deanery of Croydon, to ch. of St. James, Winchester, on exch. with James Gilote, under comm. from Thomas, bp. of Rochester. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 20 Mar., 1374–5.

[61.] FARLINGTON.—Inst. Walter de Brokehamptone, pr., to ch. of Farlington on d. of William Tyrwhite. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 14 Ap., 1375.

FARLINGTON.—Inst. Peter Golde, pr., to ch. of Farlington, on d. of said Walter de Brokehamptone.—Esher, 30 Ap., 1375.

CRONDALL.—Inst. John Ivote, pr., to vic. of Crondall, on d. of ds. Thomas the vicar. Pat., Nicholas de Kaerwent the rector. Esher, 7 May, 1375.

SHERE.—Record of proceedings touching ch. of Shere, void 29 Aug., 1374, by d. of John of St. Neots.

James, earl of Ormond, presented Robert de Snokeshulle:

Abb. and conv. of Netley presented William Wryghte:

William Cothull presented Robert de Snokeshulle:

Prohibition to institute (6 Sept. 48 Ed. III), "donec discussum fuerit in curiâ nostrâ ad quem illorum pertineat eiusdem ecclesiae advocatio."

Pendente lite, lapse: bishop collated Thomas Cooke, 14 May, 1375.

[62.] WOKING—EWHURST, SURREY.—Inst. Ralph Knyghte, pr., v. of Wockynge, to ch. of Iwerste, on exch. with John Hendes of Codford. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 23 May, 1375.

WOKING.—Inst. said John Hendes to vic. of Woking. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—(Same date.)

CUDDINGTON.—Inst. William Dapur, pr., to vic. of Codyngtone, on d. of John Ferour. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 24 May, 1375.

WHIPSTRODE.—Inst. Robert Tounsende, pr., to ch. or chapel of Wyppestrode, on res. of ds. Peter Goolde. Pats., Arnald Brocas and Henry Holte, clks.—Southwark, 2 June, 1375.

LEATHERHEAD.—Inst. Henry Warthulle, pr., to vic. of Leddrede, on d. of ds. Thomas Plomere. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—(Same date.)

STREATHAM.—Inst. William de Rothelay, clk., to ch. of Stretham, on res. of Thomas de Leptone. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

WOODMANSTERNE.—Inst. John Costedele, pr., to ch. of Wodemersthorne, on d. of John de Tredyngtone. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Farnham, 13 July, 1375.

EASTROP.—Inst. John Kyngestone, pr., to ch. of St. Mary, Estthorpe, on d. of Nicholas Chaworth. Pat., Sir Hugh Camoys, kt.—Farnham, 1 Aug., 1375.

STREATHAM.—Inst. Thomas de Nortone, clk., to ch. of Stretham, on d. of William de Rothelay. Pat., the king, as above.—Waltham, 7 Aug., 1375.

HAMBLE PRIORY.—Coll. William de Foxele,[1] pr., a monk of Chertsey, to priory of Hamele, on a lapse.—Waltham, 10 Aug., 1375.

[63.] Induction of said William de Foxele.—(Same date.)

WYKE REGIS.—Presentation of John Blount, pr., to ch. of Wyke Regis, Dorset.—Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

ASH, SURREY.—Coll. John Dromonde, pr., to ch. of Asshe, under provision of Pope Gregory XI:—

Willelmus, etc., gratia in formâ communi. Per sanctissimum in Christo patrem et dominum nostrum dominum Gregorium divinâ providentiâ Papam undecimum tibi Johanni Dromonde presbitero Wyntoniensis diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico, cum curâ vel sine curâ, ad certam summam taxato, prout in literis apostolicis confectis in hac parte pleniùs continetur, spectante communiter vel divisim ad praesentationem, collationem, seu quamvis aliam dispositionem, religiosorum virorum abbatis et conventûs monasterii de Certeseye, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, nostrae diocesis, si quod vacat ad praesens in diocese Wyntoniensi, vel quamprimum vacare contigerit, concesso, executor unicus tibi Johanni praedicto, s. g. et b. Quia tu ecclesiam parochialem de Asshe nostrae diocesis vacantem ad praesentationem dictorum religiosorum virorum spectantem, virtute gratiae tuae et processûs inde secuti tibi et nulli alii de jure debitam, et sub dictâ gratiâ tuâ cadente legitimè acceptavisti, ut asseris, eandem ecclesiam de Asshe cum omnibus juribus et pertinentiis suis universis, auctoritate apostolicâ qua fungimur in hac parte, tibi conferimus, et de eâdem canonicè providemus, et te per birreti nostri traditionem de eâdem praesentialiter investimus, decernentes quemcunque illicitum detentorem eiusdem ab eâ fore penitùs ammovendum, et ipsum quantum in nobis est ammovendum.—Marwell, 22 Aug., 1375.

EWELL.—Inst. Thomas de Hoxtone, pr., to ch. of Ewelle, on d. of m. Walter de Merstham. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 3 Sept., 1375.

FARNHAM.—Inst. Thomas Tyny, clk., to vic. of Farnham, on d. of ds. Roger the vicar. Pat., m. John de Edyngdone,[1] arch-

[1] Possibly of the family of Thomas Foxley, of Bramshill, the constable of Windsor Castle, under whom Wykeham served in early life.

[1] Nephew of Bishop Edington, r. of Cheriton, 1347; master of St. Cross, 1349–68; r. of Farnham, 1366; and prebendary of St. Paul's.

deacon of Surrey and r. of Farnham. William, r. of Overton, and dean of Farnham to induct.—Waltham, 6 Sept., 1375.

HARTLEY MAUDIT.—Inst. Geoffrey atte Grene, of Edmarthorpe, pr., to ch. of Hertle juxta Aulton, on d. of Will. Bede. Pat., John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster.—Farnham, 18 Sept., 1375.

GREATHAM.—Inst. William atte Moure, pr., to ch. of Grutham, on res. of ds. Richard de Hamme. Pat., Elizabeth, widow of Thomas le Devenisshe.—Esher, 20 Sept., 1375.

COMPTON—FARNHAM.—Coll. of Thomas Tynny (*sic*), v. of Farnham, to ch. of Compton near Winchester, on exch. with John de Tauntone.—Southwark, 24 Sept., 1375.

[64.] Inst. said John de Tauntone to vic. of Farnham. Pat., the rector, m. John de Edyngdone, archd. of Surrey.—(Same date.)

WEST SHIRBOURNE PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of prior Inguerand de Dinno.

[On the 24th of August, 1375, before the bishop at Waltham, came F. Inguerand de Dinno, monk of Cerasy in the diocese of Baieux, and brought a letter from the prior and convent of Cerasy, sealed with green wax, and verified by master Stephen de Rippiâ, notary public, praying that their choice might be confirmed. The archdeacon's commissary, sitting in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, on the 26th of September, pronounced the election to be null and void, by reason of various defects of procedure and form, but admitted Inguerand in exercise of a power of provision delegated by the bishop.]

Memorandum quod vacante prioratu de Shirbourne, Wyntoniensis diocesis, per obitum religiosi viri Guillermi Bernardi, ultimi prioris eiusdem, religiosus vir frater Ingueraudus de Dinno, monachus monasterii de Certeseye, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, Baiocensis diocesis, electionem de ipso in priorem prioratûs de Shirbourne supradicti per priorem et conventum monasterii de Certeseye praedicti factam, et sigillo eorundem prioris et conventûs ut apparuit impendenti, cerâ viridi sigillatam ac signo et subscriptione magistri Stephani de Rippiâ, clerici Baiocensis diocesis, notarii publici apostolici, communitam, reverendo patri domino Willelmo, etc., in manerio suo de Waltham 24^ta^ Augusti, A.D. 1375, praesentavit, humiliter supplicando quatenus electionem huius-

modi sic de ipso factam ex officio suo pastorali confirmare dignetur. Subsequenter 3^{tio} Sept. coram venerabili viro magistro Johanne de Bukyngham canonico Eboracensi reverendi patris supradicti commissario in hac parte specialiter deputato, cuius commissionis tenor in registro memorandorum plenius continetur, exhibitis literis certificatoriis commissarii domini archidiaconi Wyntoniensis, quarum literarum tenor talis est: Venerabili in Christo patri et domino domino Willelmo, etc., vestrove commissario cuicumque vester humilis et devotus archidiaconi vestri Wyntoniensis commissarius, obedientiam et reverentiam tanto patri debitas cum honore. Mandatum reverendae paternitatis vestrae 28vo Augusti sub eo qui sequitur tenore recepi: Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis officiario archidiaconi nostri Wyntoniensis vel eius commissario cuicumque, et magistro Stephano Wottone clerico, s. g. et b. Accedens ad nos Inguerandus de Dinno, etc. . . . prout plenius continetur in registro memorandorum, Cuius auctoritate mandati vestri ad dictum prioratum 30mo die mensis supradicti personaliter accessi, et ibidem in ecclesiâ prioratûs praedicti publicam proclamationem feci, quod si qui fuerint qui contra formam electionis praedictae vel personam electi memorati aliquid objicere vel opponere voluerint, quod ad diem et locum in mandato vestro contentos coram vobis vel vestro in hac parte commissario compareant, ac etiam alios ibidem praesentes, videlicet dominum Egidium et dominum Petrum conmonachos ibidem cum eorum sociis, necnon Johannem atte More, senescallum eius domûs, et Johannem Porter dictae domûs, similiter in propriis personis ad dictos diem et locum citavi, et omnes alios ibidem inventos atque existentes in formâ praedictâ praemonui. Et sic mandatum vestrum reverenter sum executus. In cuius rei testimonium quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum, sigillum decanatûs de Basyngstoke praesentibus apponi procuravi. Datum apud Nywenhâm 8vo Sept. A.D. supradicto. Quibus perlectis, idem commissarius omnes et singulos in hac parte in generale vel in speciale citatos sive praemonitos coram eo palam pluries et publicè praeconizari fecit, quos sic praeconizatos diutius expectatos et nullo modo comparentes pronuntiavit contumaces, et ipsis omnibus et singulis viam quicquam ulteriùs proponendi in hac parte in poenam contumaciae huiusmodi praeclusit per decretum, praefatoque electo ad faciendum et recipiendum ulteriùs in dicto negotio, quod qualitas et natura eiusdem exigunt et requirunt, diem veneris proximo post festum exaltationis Sanctae Crucis in capellâ castri de Farnham cum continuatione et prorogatione dierum tunc sequentium praescripsit et assignavit. Subsequenterque dicti mensis Septembris die 26to praefatus reverendus pater in manerio suo apud Suthwerke ad examinandum et discutiendum electionem supradictam, eandemque confirmandum vel infirmandum, prout de

jure fuerit faciendum, et in casu quo provisio huiusmodi prioris ob eligentium culpam vel aliter eidem patri legitimè eâ vice devolvatur, ad providendum dicto prioratui de Shirbourne de priore idoneo, ipsumque in priorem praeficiendum canonicè in eodem, ac caeterà omnia facienda et expedienda cum suis incidentibus, emergentibus, dependentibus, et connexis, quae in praemissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu oportuna, venerabili viro magistro Willelmo Lozinge, canonico Sarum, cancellario suo, suae vivae vocis oraculo concessit vices suas cum cohercionis potestate. Quo die, scilicet 26to supradicto, coram praefato magistro Willelmo Lozinge, commissario in hac parte, ut praemittitur, specialiter deputato, in ecclesiâ parochiali Sanctae Mariae Magdalenae de Bermondeseye Wyntoniensis diocesis, in praefato negotio pro tribunali sedente praefatus electus personaliter comparuit, petens in formâ quam prius; unde requisitus per dictum commissarium si habuerit aliquos testes literas vel instrumenta, quos vel quae voluerit producere ad probandum intentionem suam, vel quibus vellet uti in eâ parte, respondit quod non habuit aliquos testes nec instrumenta in eâ parte, nisi dumtaxat decretum electionis supradictae; item requisitus si vellet habere aliquos alios testimonios (*sic*) ad probandum intentionem suam memoratam, qui respondit quod noluit, set renunciavit expressè omnibus aliis testimoniis sibi competentibus in praemissis, et petiit quod concluderetur et summam ferri in negotio memorato. Unde ad petitionem suam instantem praefatus commissarius conclusit in eodem negotio et ad summam diffinitivam, Christo nomine invocato, processit, et summam tulit in hunc modum:—

In Dei nomine Amen. Auditis ac pleniùs intellectis per nos Willelmum Lozinge, etc., meritis electionis de te, fratre Inguerando de Dinno, monacho monasterii Sancti Vigoris de Ceraseys, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, Baiocensis diocesis, in priorem prioratûs de Shirbourne, Wyntoniensis diocesis, vacantis electo, quia invenimus dictam electionem propter varios defectus et processûs et formae eiusdem fuisse et esse minus canonicè celebratam, tuamque intentionem minimè fundatam in hac parte, ipsam electionem ex causis praedictis et aliis legitimis de causis nos ad hoc monentibus in hac parte legitimè procedentes, de consilio jurisperitorum nobis assidentium cassamus, et irritamus, cassam et irritam pronunciamus, et eligentes propter culpam suam in hac parte eligendi potestate istâ vice privamus, et privatos esse pronunciamus, ac potestatem providendi dicto prioratui de priore idoneo reverendo patri supradicto specialiter reservamus. Verum quia de zelo et fervore religionis, circumspectione in spiritualibus et temporalibus, non modicâ vitae munditiâ, aliisque virtutum et probitatum meritis quibus apud dictum reverendum patrem et nos laudabili testimonio multipliciter

commendaris in Domino confidentes, te fratrem Inguerandum supradictum in dicto ordine expressè professum, et in ordine sacerdotali constitutum, jure ad dictum reverendum patrem in hac parte legitimè devoluto, in priorem dicti prioratûs de Shirbourne, auctoritate dicti patris nobis in hac parte commissâ, praeficimus per praesentes, et tibi de eodem prioratu eidemque prioratui de te canonicè providemus, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium eiusdem prioratûs tibi plenariè committentes: Quibus sic pactis, frater Inguerandus habuit literas dicti reverendi patris testimoniales sigillo ipsius consignatas super cassatione et provisione et praefectione et administrationis commissione supradictis, in formâ communi. Et juravit, etc.

SEND.—Inst. John Wrythe, pr., of Tidmarsh, to vic. of Sende. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Southwark, 27 Sept., 1375.

GOODWORTH CLATFORD.—Inst. Walter Sparkestobe, pr., to vic. of Godeworth, on d. of Roger the vicar. Pat., m. Arnald Brocas, prebendary of Godeworth and canon of Wherwell.—Esher, 30 Sept., 1375.

[65.] ST. AUGUSTINE'S, CANTERBURY.—Provision of an abbot under letter from the Holy See.

[New abbot's oath of obedience in form prescribed by Pope. Appointment of Matthias Mety and Philip Marcilii, two Florentine merchants, and Peter Lalle, usher (cursor) to the pope, or any one of them, to carry to Rome the new abbot's submission, dated 7 October, 1375.]

Memorandum quod 7^mo^ Oct. A. D. 1375, reverendus pater dominus Willelmus d. g. Wyntoniensis episcopus in capellâ manerii sui de Esshere, suae Wyntoniensis diocesis, religioso viro fratri Michaeli abbati monasterii Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi ad Romanam curiam nullo medio pertinentis, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, auctoritate literarum apostolicarum quas idem Michael abbas cum filo canapis more Romanae curiae bullatas sanas et integras praefato reverendo patri tunc ibidem praesentavit, quarum literarum tenor inferiùs plene continetur, pontificalibus indutus cum orationibus praefationibus ac aliter in formâ ecclesiae in talibus consuetâ munus benedictionis inter missarum solempnia, prout moris est, solempniter et reverenter, prout decuit, impendit: Quarum quidem literarum apostolicarum, de quibus praemittitur, tenor talis est: GREGORIUS EPISCOPUS SERVUS SERVORUM DEI dilecto filio Michaeli, abbati monasterii Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi, ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinentis, ordinis Sancti Benedicti,

salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Cum nos pridem monasterio Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinenti, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, abbatis regimine destituto, de personâ tuâ nobis et fratribus nostris ob tuorum exigentiam meritorum acceptâ, de fratrum eorundem consilio, auctoritate apostolicâ duximus providendum, praeficiendo te eidem monasterio in abbatem, prout in nostris inde confectis literis pleniùs continetur. Nos ad ea quae ad tuae commoditatis augmentum cedere valeant favorabiliter intendentes, tuis supplicationibus inclinati, tibi ut a quocumque malueris antistite catholico gratiam et communionem apostolicae sedis habente munus benedictionis recipere valeas, necnon eidem antistiti, ut munus praedictum auctoritate nostrâ impendere liberè tibi posset, plenam et liberam concedimus tenore praesentium facultatem. Volumus autem quod idem antistes qui tibi praefatum munus impendet, postquam tibi illud impenderit a te nostro et ecclesiae Romanae nomine fidelitatis debitae solitum recipiat juramentum juxta formam quam sub bullâ nostrâ mittimus interclusam, ac formam juramenti quod te praestare contigerit nobis de verbo ad verbum per tuas patentes literas tuo sigillo sigillatas per proprium nuncium quantocitius destinare procuret. Datum apud Pontemfoggiae, Ammonensis diocesis, XV Kalend. Oct., pontificatûs nostri anno quinto. Quo quidem benedictionis munere eidem abbati per dictum reverendum patrem sic impenso, praefatus reverendus pater postquam illud impenderat, ab ipso fratre Michaele abbate supradicto praefati domini nostri Papae et ecclesiae Romanae nomine fidelitatis debitae solitum recepit juramentum, juxta dictarum literarum apostolicarum exigentiam et tenorem et juxta formam quam dominus noster Papa per alias literas ipsius sub bullâ suâ transmisit interclusam, quas literas sic clausas idem reverendus pater recepit etiam et aperuit, quarum quidem literarum et formae juramenti in eisdem contentarum tenor de verbo ad verbum talis est. Ego Michael abbas monasterii Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinentis, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, ab hâc horâ in antea fidelis et obediens ero Beato Petro sanctaeque Romanae apostolicae ecclesiae et domino meo domino Gregorio Papae undecimo, et successoribus suis canonicè intrantibus. Non ero in consilio, aut consensu, vel facto, ut vitam perdant, aut membrum, seu capiantur malâ captione. Consilium vero quod michi credituri sunt per se, aut nuncios, vel per literas, ad eorum dampnum me sciente nemini pandam. Papatum Romanum et regalia Sancti Petri adjutor eis ero ad retinendum et defendendum contra omnem hominem. Legatum sedis apostolicae in eundo et redeundo honorifice tractabo, et in suis necessitatibus adjuvabo. Vocatus ad sinodum, veniam, nisi propeditus fuero canonicâ propeditione. Aposto-

lorum limina, Romanâ curiâ existente citra vel ultra montes singulis trienniis visitabo, aut per me aut per meum nuncium, nisi apostolicâ absolvar licenciâ. Possessiones vero ad meum monasterium pertinentes non vendam, neque donabo, neque impignorabo, neque de novo infeudabo, vel aliquo modo alienabo, inconsulto Romano pontifice. Sic me Deus adjuvet, et haec sancta Dei evangelia. Quo quidem fidelitatis juramento per dictum fratrem Michaelem in formâ supradictâ sic, ut praemittitur, praestito, et per dictum reverendum patrem recepto, idem reverendus pater formam juramenti memorati praefato domino nostro Papae per literas dicti abbatis patentes juxta mandatum apostolicum supradictum per proprium ipsius reverendi patris nuncium quantocitius destinare procuravit. Praefatus quoque reverendus pater nuncium suum ad hoc constituit per literas suas patentes sigillo ipsius consignatas sub hac formâ. Noverint universi praesentes nostras literas inspecturi quod nos Willelmus, etc., fecimus, ordinavimus, et constituimus, dilectos nobis in Christi Matthiam Mety et Philippum Marcilii, socios societatis Albertinorum mercatorum Florenciae, et Petrum Lalle, cursorem domini nostri Papae, nostros veros et indubitatos negotiorum gestores et nuncios speciales conjunctim et divisim et quemlibet eorum insolidum, Ita quod non sit melior conditio occupantis, set quod unus eorum incepit alius persequi mediare valeat et finire, ad exhibendum, ostendendum, et praesentandum, sanctissimo in Christo patri ac domino nostro domino Gregorio, divinâ providentiâ Pape XI, aliisve judicibus, auditoribus, aut commissariis sacrosanctae Romanae curiae quibuscumque ad hoc deputatis, literas certificatorias de et super formâ juramenti quam nos Willelmus episcopus antedictus, impenso nuper per nos benedictionis munere religioso viro fratri Michaeli abbati monasterii Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi, ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinentis juxta literarum apostolicarum nobis super ipso munere benedictionis dicti abbatis porrectarum sive traditarum exigentiam et tenorem recepimus ab eodem, prout in dictis literis certificatoriis pleniùs continetur, rationem gratum et firmam habentes, quicquid nostri negotiorum gestores praedicti, aut eorum aliquis, fecerint aut fecerit in praemissis, dictosque Matthiam, Philippum, et Petrum pro nostris negotiorum gestoribus et nunciis specialibus, et eorum quemlibet ad faciendum, exhibendum, praesentandum, et finaliter expediendum quae in praemissis, et circa ea, seu eorum aliquod, necessaria fuerint seu quomodolibet oportuna, nos Willelmus, etc., approbamus per praesentes. Datum Londoniis sub sigillo nostro 10mo Oct. A.D. 1375. Tenor vero certificatorii literarum apostolicarum de quibus praemittitur ad sedem apostolicam destinati talis est. "Sanctissimo in Christo patri ac domino suo reverendissimo domino Gregorio, divinâ providentiâ sacrosanctae et

universalis ecclesiae summo pontifici, suus filius devotus et humilis Michael, monasterii Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi minister, cum omnimodis quas potest obedientiam et reverentiam subjectionis devota pedum oscula beatorum. Pridem Sanctitatis vestrae literas graciosas sub bullâ vestrâ recepi, sub eo qui sequitur tenore:—GREGORIUS, etc. . . . ut supra, verumque dictarum literarum auctoritate et vigore reverendus in Christo pater ac dominus dominus Willelmus, etc., per me super hoc primitùs requisitus munus benedictionis huiusmodi impendidit, idemque munus benedictionis ego Michael abbas praedictus recepi ab eodem. Scire dignetur summa sanctitas vestra quod idem antistes, postquam michi illud impendidit, a me vestro et Romanae ecclesiae nomine fidelitatis debitae solitum sacrosanctis evangeliis per me tunc corporaliter tactis juramentum juxta formam quam sub bullâ sanctitatis vestrae beatitudo vestra mittere dignabatur interclusam; formam vero juramenti sic per me praestiti tunc ibidem in praesentibus literis patentibus sigillo meo consignatis signoque et subscriptione Johannis Stacey, clerici, auctoritate apostolicâ notarii apostolici infrascripti de mandato meo communitis, de verbo ad verbum inseri feci in haec verba. Ego Michael abbas, etc. . . . . ut supra. Sicque Sanctitatis vestrae mandatis et praeceptis parui reverenter ut decuit, cunctisque temporibus futuris parebo juxta vires.

[66.] MIDDLETON PREBEND.—Inst. William de Salesbury, clk., to preb. of Middleton, in convent church of Wherwell. Pat., the king, that turn by reason of the abbacy being vacant.[1] —Esher, 15 Oct., 1375.

TATSFIELD—LITTLE STANMORE.—Inst. Walter Taillour of Fakenham, r. of Stonmere, Middlesex, to ch. of Tattellesfelde, on exch. with John, son of Hugh Holbeke of Southwell, under comm. to Amandus Fytlynge, canon of St. Paul's, and guardian of the spirituals of the see of London during the vacancy. Pat., Dame Benet, widow of Sir Thomas Uvedale, kt.—Farnham, 21 Oct., 1375.

WHERWELL ABBEY.—Proceedings at election of Abbess Cecilia de Lavyngtone.

[On Saturday, 20 October, 1375, before master John de Bukyngham, canon of York, the bishop's commissary specially deputed in that behalf, sitting on the tribunal in the parish church of Farnham, at the hour when judges use to sit, came

[1] Owing to the death of Joan Cokerel, the abbess.

sister Cecilia de Lavyngtone, abbess elect, and prayed confirmation, which, on production of evidence, was granted; and on Sunday, 21 October, the bishop pronounced the benediction and directed letters of confirmation to the new abbess; letters enjoining obedience to the convent; letters to the archdeacon of Winchester to install her, and letters to the king for restitution of the temporals.]

Memorandum quod die Sabbati quae fuit vicesima mensis octobris A.D. 1375, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Farnham, Wyntoniensis diocesis, coram venerabili viro magistro Johanne de Bukyngham canonico Eboracensi, reverendi patris domini Willelmi etc. commissario in hac parte specialiter deputato, pro tribunali sedente, horâ quâ judices ibidem sedere consueverunt, comparuerunt religiosa mulier soror Cecilia de Lavyngtone, monialis monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti Wyntoniensis diocesis, in abbatissam eiusdem Monasterii, per obitum bonae memoriae sororis Johannae Cokerel, ultimae abbatissae ibidem, vacantis electa personaliter, ac priorissa et conventus dicti monasterii, per discretum virum magistrum Willelmum Crooke clericum Sarum diocesis ipsorum procuratorem, ad prosequendum negotium electionis praefatae, et ad petendum confirmationem eiusdem, sufficienter et legitimè deputatum, exhibitisque literis certificatoriis decani de Andevere super proclamatione in hac parte factâ etc. . . . . exhibitis quoque per dictum procuratorem decreto electionis praefatae unà cum procuratorio suo praedicto, quibus quidem literis certificatoriis perlectis, factâque praeconizatione palam ac publicè ac altâ voce omnium et singulorum praemonitorum seu citatorum in hac parte, nulloque oppositore comparente, praefatus commissarius omnes et singulos huiusmodi sic praemonitos seu citatos, praeconizatos, diutiusque et sufficienter expectatos, et nullo modo comparentes, ad instantiam et petitionem dicti procuratoris contumaciam eorundem accusantis, pronuntiavit meritò contumaces, ipsisque et eorum cuilibet in ipsorum et cuiuslibet eorum contumaciam huiusmodi viam quicquam ulteriùs proponendi, opponendi, seu objiciendi in hac parte praeclusit per decretum. Decrevitque idem commissarius ulteriùs procedendum fore in negotio electionis praedictae usque ad finalem expeditionem eiusdem inclusivè, eorum absentiâ huiusmodi non obstante, reservatâ facultate praefato reverendo patri et suis proponendi, objiciendi, et opponendi, et contra formam electionis et electae personam supradictam sicut et prout eis videbatur expedire, et ad procedendum et procedi videndum ulteriùs in negotio memorato, coram praefato reverendo patre, ipsiusve in hac parte commissario, in capellâ suâ infra castrum suum ibidem secundam

horam post horam nonam eiusdem diei Sabbati praefixit electae et procuratori suo praedicto, facturis ulteriùs et recepturis in eâ parte quod juris fuerit; et praefatus commissarius de consensu eorum expresso praefixit et assignavit. Quâ horâ coram praefato reverendo patre in capellâ suâ praedictâ pro tribunali sedente comparentibus, ut prius, electâ et procuratore supradictis, propositoque per eundem procuratorem negotio electionis praedictae, factâque et habitâ altercatione aliquali super formâ eiusdem electionis, productisque per eundem procuratorem duabus monialibus dicti monasterii, videlicet sorore Aliciâ Wyke, et Margaretâ Holte instructricibus, necnon tribus aliis testibus, videlicet magistro Roberto Wykeforde, canonico Sarum, et Johanne Shirbourne, et Willelmo Peyntour laicis, quibus per dominum patrem admissis, juratis, et super meritis negotii supradicti et personae electae aliisque articulis requisitis in eâ parte diligenter examinatis, productisque nonnullis literis et instrumentis super licenciâ domini Regis in hac parte, et eius assensu regio adhibito, aliisque in hac parte requisitis, quibus omnibus, unà cum depositionibus dictarum instructricum et testium publicatis, praefatus procurator petiit instanter, quatenus dictus reverendus pater praefatam electionem confirmare digneretur, et ulteriùs exequi quod ipsius in eâ parte incumbebat officio pastorali. Visis igitur et rimatis per dictum reverendum patrem tam processu electionis praedictae quam etiam literis et instrumentis, exhibitis depositionibus instructricum et testium praedictorum, omnibusque aliis ipsius electionis meritis diligenter examinatis, et plene discussis, examinatâque personâ electae memoratae, omnibusque ritè pactis in hac parte, tandem idem reverendus pater ad summam diffinitivam et pronuntiationem finalem in dicto negotio de consilio jurisperitorum sibi assidentium, Christi nomine invocato, processit in hunc modum:—In Dei nomine. Amen. Auditis, examinatis, et plenariè discussis meritis negotii electionis de te, sorore Ceciliâ de Lavyngtone, moniali monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, nostrae diocesis, et in eodem monasterio ordinem praedictum expressè professâ, per obitum bonae memoriae sororis Johannae Cokerel, ultimae eiusdem monasterii abbatissae, vacante, in abbatissam eiusdem monasterii celebratae, quia nos Willelmus, perm. div. Wyntoniensis episcopus, observato juris ordine in hac parte requisito, invenimus dictam electionem, fore rite et canonicè celebratam, tuamque personam ad hoc habilem et idoneam, nichil quoque tibi obviare in hac parte de canonicis institutis, praefatam electionem sic de te factam, concurrentibus omnibus et singulis in hoc casu de jure requisitis, auctoritate nostrâ pontificali, Christi nomine invocato, consilio jurisperitorum nobis assidentium, confirmamus, et te eiusdem monasterii de Wherewelle praeficimus in abbatissam, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium

ad ipsum monasterium qualitercumque pertinentium, quatenus ad nos attinet tibi plenariè committentes: Salvis in omnibus juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalibus et nostrae ecclesiae Wyntoniensis dignitate. Et die dominicâ tunc proximò sequenti, die scilicet 21^mo^ mensis Oct. A.D. supradicto, praefatus reverendus pater in capellâ suâ praedictâ, pontificalibus indutus, altam missam solempniter celebravit, et eidem sorori Ceciliae abbatissae confirmatae tunc ibidem praesenti munus benedictionis solempniter cum orationibus, praefationibus, et aliis in formâ ecclesiae in eâ parte consuetâ, inter missarum solempnia, post lectum evangelium eiusdem missae, ut moris est, solempniter impendebat.

[67.] Professionem quoque ab eâdem factam, et per manum eiusdem signo crucis subscriptam recepit, sub hac formâ verborum: Ego Cecilia ad regimen monasterii de Wherewelle ordinis Sancti Benedicti Wyntoniensis diocesis electa, et more antecessarum mearum, a te venerande pater Willelme sanctae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae episcope, benedicta abbatissa, sanctae Wynt. ecclesiae, et tibi, tuisque successoribus canonicè substituendis, canonicam subjectionem et obedientiam me per omnia exhibituram promitto, et per manum propriam signo et confirmo.

Habuit insuper eadem abbatissa literas praefati reverendi patris et ipsius sigillo consignatas sub verborum tenoribus qui sequuntur. Willelmus etc. dilecto in Christo filiae sorori Ceciliae de Lavyngtone moniali monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, nostrae diocesis et in eodem expressè professae, s. g. et b. Electionem de te in abbatissam celebratam, omnibus de jure in eâ parte requisitis plenè observatis, auctoritate nostrâ pontificali et diocesanâ confirmamus, et te in abbatissam dicti monasterii praeficimus per praesentes,curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictum monasterium qualitercumque pertinentium, quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariè committentes. Salvis in omnibus etc., firmâ praeconceptâ fiduciâ, quod, divinâ tibi favente gratiâ, dictum monasterium per tuae circumspectionis industriam et ministerium insuper fructuosum in spiritualibus et temporalibus felicia suscipiet incrementa.—Farnham, 21 Oct., 1375.

Willelmus, etc., dilectis in Christo filiabus conventui monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, nostrae diocesis, s. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de religiosâ muliere sorore Ceciliâ de Lavyngtone, vestrae commonialis, in vestri et monasterii vestri praedicti abbatissam, per obitum religiosae mulieris sororis Johannae Cokerel, ultimae abbatissae eiusdem, tunc vacantis, nuper canonicè celebratam, observato juris ordine qui requiritur in eâ parte, auctoritate nostrâ pontificali confirmavimus, et ipsam sororem Ceciliam in vestrum et dicti monasterii abbatissam praeficimus, curam, etc., ... committendo, ac subsequenter munus benedictionis propriis manibus prout moris est impenderimus,

vestrae devotioni firmiter injungendo mandamus, quatenus dictae sorori Ceciliae tanquam abbatissae vestrae plenè et humiliter intendentes obedientiam et reverentiam debitas sibi exhibere curetis, sua monita et mandata salubria suscipiendo devotè ac efficaciter adimplendo: Ita quod ipsa vos devotionis et obedientiae filias se reperisse laetetur, vosque ipsam matrem propitiam et assiduam habeatis.

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio archidiacono nostro Wyntoniensi, vel eius officiario, vel eius commissario cuicumque, s. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de religiosâ muliere, sorore Ceciliâ de Lavyngtone, moniali monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti nostrae diocesis in monasterii praedicti abbatissam, per obitum religiosae mulieris sororis Johannae Cokerel, ultimae abbatissae eiusdem, tunc vacantis, nuper canonicè celebratam, observato juris ordine qui requiritur in eâ parte, auctoritate nostrâ pontificali confirmaverimus, et ipsam sororem Ceciliam in dicti monasterii abbatissam praefecerimus, curam, etc. . . . plenariè committendo, ac subsequenter munus benedictionis propriis manibus, prout moris est, impenderimus, vobis committimus et mandamus, quatenus dictam sororem Ceciliam in corporalem possessionem dicti monasterii jurium et pertinentium ipsius universorum inducatis inducive faciatis, stallum in choro, et locum in capitulo ecclesiae monasterii praefati, ipsi abbatissae solitos assignari eidem assignantes; facientesque ulteriùs quod ad vos juxta morem praeteriti temporis in hac parte dinoscitur pertinere, sororibus et conversis dicti monasterii arctiùs injungentes, ut eidem sorori Ceciliae tanquam ipsarum abbatissae humiliter obediant pariter et intendant, contradictores et rebelles, si qui fuerint, per censuras ecclesiasticas auctoritate nostrâ canonicè compescendo.

Excellentissimo in Christo principi et domino suo, domino Edwardo, etc., Willelmus, etc., salutem in Eo per quem reges regnant et principes dominantur. Vestrae regiae celsitudini tenore praesentium intimamus, quod nos, electionem de dilectâ in Christo filiâ, sorore Cecilia de Lavyngtone, moniali monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, nostrae diocesis, in abbatissam eiusdem monasterii, per obitum sororis Johannae Cokerel, ultimae abbatissae eiusdem vacantis, ritè factam, cui electioni regium praebuistis assensum; auctoritate nostrâ pontificali et diocesanâ confirmavimus, juris ordine qui in eâ parte requirebatur in omnibus observato, et ipsam sororem Ceciliam in dicti monasterii praefecimus abbatissam, curam, etc. . . . plenariè committendo, ac subsequenter munus benedictionis propriis manibus, prout moris est, impendimus. Vestrae igitur excellentiae regiae attentiùs supplicamus, quatenus de vestrâ benignitate eandem sororem Ceciliam, electam et confirmatam, recommendatam habentes, id quod vestrum est in hac parte eidem im-

pendere et ulterius exequi dignemini cum favore. Magnificentiam vestram regiam cum salute praetendere dignetur Altissimus ad ecclesiae et regni vestri Angliae regimen et munimen.

ST. PETER'S WITHOUT EASTGATE, WINCHESTER.—Inst. Roger Olyver to ch. of St. Peter without Eastgate,[1] Winchester, on d. of John Spacy. Pats., abb. and conv. of St. Denys.

[68.] BISHOP OF HEREFORD.—Profession of John, bp. of Hereford, on translation from see of Bangor.[2]

Memorandum quod tertio die mensis Novembris, A.D. 1375, constitutus personaliter reverendus pater dominus Johannes d. g. Herefordensis episcopus coram reverendo in Christo patre domino Willelmo d. g. Wyntoniensi episcopo in castro suo de Farnham, Wyntoniensis diocesis, exhibuit dicto reverendo patri episcopo Wyntoniensi literas apostolicas sub hac formâ. GREGORIUS EPISCOPUS, SERVUS SERVORUM DEI, venerabilibus fratribus Wyntoniensi et Roffensi episcopis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Cum nuper venerabilem fratrem nostrum Johannem Herefordensem tunc Bangoriensem episcopum a vinculo quo Bangoriensi ecclesiae, cui tunc praefecerat, tenebatur, de fratrum nostrorum consilio et apostolicae potestatis plenitudine absolventes, ipsum ad ecclesiam Herefordensem tunc pastore carentem duxerimus auctoritate apostolicâ transferendum; praeficiendo eum ipsi Herefordensi ecclesiae in episcopum et pastorem, liberamque sibi tradendo licenciam ad eandem ecclesiam Herefordensem transeundi: Nos volentes eiusdem episcopi in illis partibus commorantis parcere laboribus et expensis, ne propterea cogatur veniendo ad Romanam curiam personaliter laborare, fraternitati vestrae auctoritate apostolicâ committimus et mandamus, quatenus vos vel alter vestrum ab eodem episcopo nomine nostro et Romanae ecclesiae recipiatis fidelitatis solitae debitum juramentum juxta formam quam sub bullâ nostrâ mittimus interclusam. Formam autem juramenti quod idem praestabit, nobis de verbo ad verbum per ipsius episcopi literas patentes suo sigillo sigillatas per proprium nuncium quantocitiùs destinare curetis. Datum apud Pontemfoggiae, Avinioniensis diocesis, id. septembris, pontificatûs nostri anno quinto. Et incontinenter formam juramenti de quâ praemittitur eidem reverendo patri exhibuit tenorem continens subsequentem. "Ego Johannes episcopus Herefordensis ab hac horâ in antea fidelis et obediens ero beato Petro, sanctae apostolicae Romanae ecclesiae et domino meo domino Gregorio, Papae XI, suisque successoribus canonicè intrantibus. Non ero in consilio, aut consensu, vel facto, ut

[1] The parish church of St. Peter Cheesehill, called St. Peter's in the Soke, p. 32.
[2] John Gilbert, afterwards bishop of St. David's.

vitam perdant, aut membrum, seu capiantur malâ captione ; consilium vero quod michi credituri sunt per se, aut nuncios, seu literas, ad eorum dampnum me sciente nemini pandam. Papatum Romanum et regalia sancti Petri adjutor eis ero ad defendendum et retinendum, salvo meo ordine, contra omnem hominem. Legatum apostolicae sedis in eundo et redeundo honorificè tractabo, et in suis necessitatibus adjuvabo. Vocatus ad sinodum, veniam, nisi propeditus fuero canonicâ propeditione. Apostolorum limina singulis trienniis visitabo, aut per me aut per meum nuncium, nisi apostolicâ absolvar licenciâ. Possessiones vero ad mensam mei episcopatús pertinentes non vendam, neque donabo, neque impignorabo, neque de novo infeudabo, vel aliquo modo alienabo, inconsulto Romano pontifice. Sic me Deus adjuvet et hacc sancta Dei evangelia.—Farnham, Nov. 3, 1375.

CARISBROOKE.—Inst. Hugh de Lemyngtone to vic. of Caresbroke, on d. of Nicholas de la Mare, by m. John de Lemyngtone, v. of Arreton, under mandate of bishop at Farnham, 1 Nov., 1375. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of Carisbrooke Priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Winchester, under decanate seal of Alresford, 13 Nov., 1375.

UPHAM.—Coll. John Benete, clk., to ch. of Uppeham with Durley chapel, on d. of John Crabbe. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 17 Nov., 1375.

STEVENTON.—Inst. John Depynge, clk., to ch. of Stevyngtone, on res. of John de Chitterne. Pats., m. Arnald Brocas, clerk, and Hy. Holte.—Esher, 30 Nov., 1375.

BISHOP OF LONDON.—Profession of William, bp. of London,[1] on translation from see of Hereford, and form of oath.[2]

[69.] FACCOMBE.—Proceedings on the inst. of Thomas Tozande to ch. of Faccombe, on d. of Thomas Persones, the rector.

William de Fyfhide presents John de Podenhale, r. of Kingston Boussy, near Shoreham.

Oliver de Punchardone presents Robert de Cadeham.

Prohibition issued 13 Oct., 1375, pending trial of right.

Prohibition discharged 29 Oct., 1375; and Tozande presented by Fyfhide 29 Nov. following.—Esher, 2 Dec., 1375.

[1] William de Courtenay, translated to see of London, 12 Sept., 1375, archbishop of Canterbury in January, 1380–1.

[2] See form, p. 74.

BEDDINGTON PORTION.—Inst. Guy de Rouclyffe, clk., to portion of ch. of Bedyngtone, on d. of m. John de Carren the portioner. Pat., Nicholas de Carren.—Farnham, 14 Dec., 1375.

BYFLEET—SULHAMPSTEAD ABBOTS.—Inst. Thomas Bisouthe, pr., r. of Silhampstede Abbatis (Berks), to ch. of Byflete, on exch. with John de Norfolke, under comm. from John Corfe, vicar-general of Ralph, bp.-elect of Sarum. Pat., Edward, Prince of Wales.—Farnham, 26 Dec., 1375.

HOUGHTON.—Coll. John Byke of Twyford, clk., to ch. of Houghtone. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 15 Dec., 1375.

[70.] CALBOURNE.—Coll. John Blount, pr., to ch. of Caulebourne, Isle of Wight, on d. of Hugh the rector. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 2 Jan., 1375–6.

WIDLEY—LEIGH.—Inst. Robert Samuel, pr., r. of Leyghe, Dorset, to ch. of Wydeleye, on exch. with William Dorsete, under commission to vicar-general of bp.-elect of Sarum.—Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)

CRANLEIGH—OARE.—Inst. John de London, pr., v. of Oure, Berks, to ch. of Cranle, on exch. with Walter de Estham, under comm. to vicar-general of bp.-elect of Sarum. Pat., Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.—Farnham, 3 Jan., 1375–6.

HURSTBOURNE PRIORS.—Coll. Richard Etyngdone, pr., to vic. of Hurstbourne Priors with St. Mary Bourne, on d. of John de Merstone. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 8 Jan., 1375–6.

FREEFOLK.—Inst. Gregory Fraunceys, pr., to Fryfolk chapel, on res. of William Grene. Pat., Sir Henry Husee, kt., lord of Hertynge (Harting, Sussex).—Southwark, 27 Jan., 1375–6.

[71.] EVERSLEY.—Inst. William Marchal, of Ferriby, pr., to ch. of Eversley. Pat., the king that turn, in right of wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas de Bradestone, deceased.—Southwark, 30 Jan., 1375–6.

ST. EDMUND'S WOOTTON.—Coll. Adam Stacpol, pr., to St. Edmund's chantry in ch. of Woditon, Isle of Wight, void by death of James atte Oke and lapsed.—Southwark, 3 Feb., 1375–6.

STOKE D' ABERNON.—Inst. John Joseph, pr., to ch. of Stoke d' Aubernoun, on d. of Richard Aumbresdene. Pat., Sir William Croyser, kt.—Esher, 23 Feb., 1375–6.

ABINGER.—Coll. John Douny, clk, to ch. of Abyngeworth, on a lapse.—Esher, 24 Feb., 1375–6.

NORTH WALTHAM.—Coll. m. John de Swafham, clk., to ch. of North Waltham, on d. of John Louers. Pat., the bishop. —(Same date.)

DROXFORD.—Coll. Richard Gomfrey, clk., to ch. of Drokenesford, on res. of said John Douny. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 25 Feb., 1375–6.

ST. THOMAS, PORTSMOUTH.—Inst. Roger Pouttenham, pr., to vic. of St. Thomas the Martyr, Portesmuth, on res. of William Chamberlayn. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Wargrave, 28 Feb., 1375–6.

EAST-MEON—HIGHCLERE.—Coll. John Symonde, r. of Estmeone, to ch. of Highclere, in exch. with Robert Wolvele. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 14 March, 1375–6.

EAST-MEON.—Coll. said Robert Wolvele to ch. of Estmeone Pat., the bishop.—(Same date).

DUNSFOLD.—Inst. William Bakere, pr., to ch. of Duntesfolde, on d. of Will. Assherygge. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Highclere, 17 Mar., 1375–6.

[72.] EAST-STANDEN—STREATHAM.—Inst. Thomas de Countasthorpe, r. of chapel of Estandone, Isle of Wight, to ch. of Stretham, on exch. with Thomas de Nortone. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of Okeborne Priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Kingsclere (same day).

EAST-STANDEN.—Inst. said Thomas de Nortone, clk., to the chapel. Pat., Parnel Urry.—Highclere (same day).

BISHOPSTOKE.—Coll. John Parkere, clk., to ch. of Bishopsstoke,[1] on d. of ds. John Wake. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 20 Mar., 1375–6.

[1] This church was held of Hamble Priory, to which it rendered a pension of 40*s.* per annum. This is now received by Winchester College, to which the Priory was given by Wykeham in 1391.

STOKE D'ABERNON—LENTON.—Inst. Adam Pope, r. of Lenton, dio. Linc., to ch. of Stoke d'Aubernoun, on exch. with John Joseph, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Sir William Croyser, kt.—(Same date.)

HASCOMBE—DUNSFOLD.—Inst. John Mortimer, pr., to ch. of Hascombe, on dimission of William Bakere to ch. of Duntesfold. Pat., Sir Henry Husee, kt.—Highclere, 18 Mar., 1375-6.

ST. MARY'S, GUILDFORD—ILSTON.—Inst. John Bede, pr., r. of ch. of Iltudiston in Gower, to ch. of St. Mary, Guildford, on exch. with John Wengrave, under comm. to Adam, bp. of St. David's. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 20 Mar., 1376.

[73.] STOKE D'ABERNON.—Inst. Richard Ambresdene, pr., to ch. of Stoke d'Aubernoun, on res. of Adam Pope. Pat., Sir William Croyser, kt.—Highclere, 8 Ap., 1376.

ASH.—Inst. John Pynel, pr., to ch. of Asshe, near Overtone. Pats., Sir Luke de Ponynges, kt., Sir Robert Belknap, kt., Henry Sturmy, Walter Haywode, William de Worstone, William Ryngeborne, John Rouceby, John de Campedene, Thomas Cooke and John de Ketene.[1]—Highclere, 10 Ap., 1376.

ASHSTEAD.—Inst. Roger Tangelye, pr., to ch. of Asshestede. Pat., Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl Warre.—Esher, 25 Ap., 1376.

ST. MICHAEL'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. Robert Gerveys, pr., to church or chapel of St. Michael, Southampton, on d. of ds. Peter Malmeshulle. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 3 May, 1376.

ADDINGTON—PRESTON CANDOVER.—Inst. Philip Cory, r. of Adyngtone, to vic. of Preston Candevere, on exch. with Robert Deye. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 10 May, 1376.

[74.] ADDINGTON.—Inst. said Robert Deye, pr., to vic. of Adyngtone.—(Same date.)

CATERHAM—WARDEN.—Inst. John de Hanewelle, pr., r. of Wardone, Kent, to vic. of Katerham, on exch. with John

[1] Most of these names are familiar to us in connection with the bishop. They were probably feoffees of the Perots' estate at Ash, where lived the William Perot who married Alice, daughter of Agnes, sister to the bishop. The Ryngebornes were of kin to him.

Ketilby. Pats., abb. and conv. of Waltham Holy Cross.—Southwick, 17 May, 1376.

WARDEN.—Inst. said John Ketilby, pr., to ch. of Wardone, under comm. from archbishop. Pat., Master of Domus Dei, Dover.—(Same date.)

HEADBOURNE WORTHY.—Inst. Will. Lulagne, clk., to ch. of Hidebourne Worthy, on res. of William Quetefrye. Pat., Edmund Mortimer, earl of March and Ulster.—Southwark, 6 June, 1376.

TOOTING.—Inst. Richard Turmyn, pr. to vic. of Totynge, on res. of ds. Richard Saxham. Pats., prior and convent of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 14 June, 1376.

NUTFIELD—BARWELL.—Inst. Philip de Kelleseye, v. of Barewelle, Leicestershire, to ch. of Notefelde, on exch. with Reginald de Shirlonde, under comm. to John, bp. of Lincoln. Pats., John de Chichestre and others.—Southwark, 19 June, 1376.

[75.] WALWORTH.—Inst. John Yabetone, pr., to ch. of All Saints', Wallesworth. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 28 June, 1376.

FARNBOROUGH—WILLINGHAM.—Inst. Thomas de Kyngesbury, r. of Wyllyngham juxta Stowe, dio. Linc., to ch. of Farnberghe, on exch. with William Messyngham, under comm. to John, bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Sir Thomas Cheyney, kt.—Southwark, 30 June, 1376.

SOUTH TIDWORTH-DALLINGHOE.—Inst. Maurice Hamonde, pr., r. of Dalangho, dio. Norv., to ch. of Suthtudeworthe, on exch. with Robert Strode, under comm. to Henry, bp. of Norwich. Pat., John Shonne.—(Same date.)

[76.] ST. NICHOLAS HOSPITAL, PORTSMOUTH.—Coll. m. Richard de Wykeham,[1] clk., to St. Nicholas Hospital, Portsmouth, on d. of m. John de Wormenhale, last warden. Pat., the bishop. Prior of Southwick or vicar of Portsmouth to induct.—Southwark, 5 July, 1376.

OVERTON.—Inst. Robert Fremantel, pr., to vic. of Overton. Pat., ds. William Savage, rector. Dean of Basingstoke to induct.—Farnham, 24 July, 1376.

[1] Of uncertain relationship to the bishop. Died in 1378.

ESHER.—Coll. Henry Thurstayn, pr., to ch. of Eshere. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

CUDDINGTON.—Inst. Peter Sauvage, pr., to vic. of Codyngtone. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Farnham, 30 July, 1376.

[77.] BROOK.—Coll. Nicholas Elyot, pr., to chapel of Broke, Isle of Wight, on a lapse. Dean of Isle of Wight and vicar of Carisbrooke to induct.

GREATHAM.—Inst. Geoffrey atte Hulle to ch. of Gretham, on res. of William atte More. Pat., Elizabeth, widow of Thomas le Devenisshe.—Waltham, 5 Aug., 1376.

ST. PETER IN MACELLIS, WINCHESTER.—Coll. Thomas Halybourne, pr., to ch. of St. Peter in Macellis, Winchester. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 11 Aug., 1376.

WHIPPINGHAM.—Inst. Robert Ashendene to ch. of Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—Waltham, 20 Aug., 1376.

COLD HENLEY CHAPEL.—Coll. William Jourde, pr., to St. Martin's chapel, Henlee, near Whitchurch. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 5 Sept., 1376.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. Walter Owres, pr., to priest's office at Merewelle. Treasurer of Wolvesey to induct.—Farnham, 12 Sept., 1376.

HOLY ROOD, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. Philip Stone, clk., to ch. or chapel of Holy Rood, Southampton. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 28 Sept., 1376.

QUARLEY.—Inst. John Pytburne, pr., to ch. of Querle, on res. of Richard Wayfer. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of Okeborne Priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 30 Sept., 1376.

HAMBLEDON, HANTS.—Coll. m. Henry Sereman, pr., to vic. of Hameldone, on d. of ds. William, the vicar. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 13 Oct., 1376.

ST. JOHN'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. John Pembroke, pr., to ch. of St. John, Southampton. Pat., the king that turn, the

temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 14 Oct., 1376.

[78.] UPHAM.—Res. by John Benet, clk., of ch. of Uppeham with Durley chapel :—

"In Dei nomine, Amen. Ego Johannes Benet, rector ecclesiae parochialis de Uppeham, Wyntoniensis diocesis, ecclesiam meam de Uppeham praedictam, cum capellâ de Durle ab eâdem dependente, volens et affectans a curâ animarum exonerari, ex hac causâ et aliis cunctis causis veris et legitimis me ad hoc monentibus, cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis in sacras manus reverendi patris, etc., purè, sponte, simpliciter, et absolutè ac ex cunctâ meâ scientiâ in hiis scriptis resigno, et illam ecclesiam re et verbo totaliter dimitto."—Southwark, 22 Oct., 1376.

NORTH WALTHAM.—Res. by John de Swafham,[1] clk., of ch. of North Waltham.—(Same date.)

NORTH WALTHAM.—Coll. John Busshe, *capellanus*, to said church.—(Same date.)

TOOTING.—Inst. Roger de Westiltone, pr., to vic. of Totynge, on res. of Richard Sturmyn. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 23 Oct., 1376.

NUTHANGER—WARHAM PREBEND.—Inst. Richard Thurban, canon of Hereford and prebendary of Warham in Hereford Cathedral, to portion of tithe of Notehangre[2] in parish of Kingsclere, on exch. with William David, canon of the king's free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand and portioner of Coupes in that chapel, under comm. to bp. of Hereford.—Southwark, 28 Oct., 1376.

[79.] LONG DITTON—ST. MARGARET PATTENS.—Inst. Hugh de Woketone, pr., r. of St. Margaret Pattens, London, to ch. of Long Ditton, on exch. with John Houghtone of Swinestead, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 3 Nov., 1376.

LAVERSTOKE — UFFINGTON. — Inst. John Knyght, v. of Offyngtone, to ch. of Larkestoke, on exch. with Robert Hebyn,

[1] Notary of the Apostolic see. He was the bishop's registrar, and attested as notary the charter of foundation of Winchester College in October, 1382.

[2] A tithing or chapelry of the parish of Kingsclere.

under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Southwark, 7 Nov., 1376.

SPARSHOLT.—Inst. William Brounynge, pr., to vic. of Speresholte, on d. of Thomas Gandean. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Southwark, 13 Nov., 1376.

LECKFORD PREBEND—TROWBRIDGE.—Inst. ds. Peter de Bartone, r. of Trowbridge, to prebend of Leckford in St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, on exch. with m. Hugh Halle, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abbess and conv. of St. Mary's abbey.—Southwark, 24 Nov., 1376.

[80.] ST. MARY-OVER-NORTHGATE, WINCHESTER.—Coll. John Staunforde, pr., to ch. of St. Mary over Northgate, Winchester, on a lapse. m. Walter Gourda, r. of Abbot's Stoneham, to induct.—Southwark, 26 Nov., 1376.

ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, ANDOVER.—Inst. William Beye, pr., to chantry or wardenship of St. John's House, Andover, on d. of ds. Geoffrey Alryngtone. Pats., the townsmen (homines civitatis villae de Andevere). Dean of Andover to induct.—Southwark, 20 Nov., 1376.

CRONDALL — AMBERLEY. — Inst. ds. Robert Mayn, v. of Amberley, Sussex, to vic. of Crondall, on exch. with John Ivot, under comm. to William, bp. of Chichester. Pat., Nicholas de Kaerwent, r. of Crondall.—Southwark, 4 Jan., 1376–7.

WEYBRIDGE—HOLY GHOST CHAPEL IN ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE.—Inst. John de Herpeswelle, chaplain of the chantry of the Holy Ghost in the convent church of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, to vic. of Weybrugge, on exch. with John Tybotes, under comm. to John de Appelbye, dean of St. Paul's. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Merton, 4 Jan., 1376–7.

[81.] CUDDINGTON.—Inst. John Stakeforde, to vic. of Codyngtone, on res. of Peter Savage. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton. Dean of Ewell or vicar of Malden to induct.—Merton, 5 Jan., 1376–7.

ADDINGTON—CHISLEDON. — Inst. Roger Wakelyn, v. of Chuseldene, dio. Sarum, to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Robert Bramptone, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pats.,

prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark. — Crondall, 11 Feb., 1376–7.

[82.] CARISBROOKE—ST. HELEN'S, ABINGDON. — Inst. William Hanley, pr., v. of St. Helen's, Abingdon, to vic. of Caresbroke, on exch. with Hugh de Lemyngtone, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of the priory of Carisbrooke being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Crondall, 14 Feb., 1376–7.

KINGSTON.—Inst. John Dulere to chapel of St. James', Kingston, Isle of Wight, on res. of ds. Thomas Nortone. Pat., Ralph de Wolvertone, lord of Kingston.—Southwark, 28 Feb., 1376–7.

RADCLIVE—WHIPSTRODE.—Presentation of John Symonde of Stratton, r. of Highclere, to ch. of Radclive, Bucks, on exch. with Robert Tounsende, chaplain of Wyppestrode and r. of Radclive. Pat., the bishop, as lord of the manor of Radclive.—Southwark, 18 Feb., 1376–7.

CHOBHAM.—Inst. John Portus de Hertilbury, pr., to vic. of Chabeham, on res. of ds. Milo, the vicar. Pats., abbot and conv. of Chertsey.—Southwark, 8 March, 1376–7.

THORLEY.—Inst. Henry Smyth, pr., to vic. of Thornle, Isle of Wight. Pats., pr. and conv. of Christchurch Twynham.—Southwark, 10 March, 1376–7.

OVINGTON.—Inst. Robert de Bartone, clk., to ch. of Ovyngtone, on d. of ds. Richard. Pat., the king that turn.[1]—Southwark, 4 April, 1377.

[83.] HERRIARD.—Inst. William Cammel, pr., to vic. of Herezerd, on d. of ds. John, the vicar. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Southwark, 8 April, 1377.

HOLY TRINITY, GUILDFORD.—Inst. Nicholas Modeforde, pr., to ch. of Holy Trinity, Guildford. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—(Same date.)

1 "Ad praesentationem excellentissimi principis etc. ratione temporalium episcopatûs Wyntoniensis in manu suâ certis de causis existentium eiusdem ecclesiae hac vice patroni." This was owing to Wykeham's disgrace, which covered a period of seven months, from Nov., 1376, to June, 1377, during which the temporals of the see were sequestrated.—*Moberly*, p. 150. For the confirmation of the pardon granted by the king to the bishop notwithstanding the exception in the general pardon of 51 Edw. III, see Rot. Parl. III, p. 24, and for two pardons dated December 4, 1 Ric. II, see Rot. Parl. III, Appendix, 387–90.

EWHURST, HANTS.—Inst. William Grys, pr., to ch. of Iwhurst. Pat., Sir Edward St. John.—Southwark, 13 April, 1377.

ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, SOUTHWARK.—The making (prefectio) of a prior or master of the hospital :—

[On the 11th of April, 1377, before the bishop sitting in his chamber in the priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, came f. William de Wolforde, prior elect, and brought an instrument authenticated by the notarial mark of m. John de Lavyngtone, a notary of the Apostolic see, certifying the fact of his election by the brethren and sisters of the said hospital, with the license of the bishop as diocesan and patron thereof. The bishop commissioned his chancellor, William de Lozinge, to hold the usual inquiry, which was held on Thursday, 16 April, and all things proving to be regular, the new prior was admitted.]

Memorandum quod vacante hospitali Sancti Thomae Martyris in Suthwerke, Wyntoniensis diocesis, per obitum fratris Henrici de Yakesle, ultimi prioris sive magistri eiusdem, frater Willelmus de Wolforde electionem de ipso in priorem sive magistrum hospitalis praedictae per fratres et sorores eiusdem hospitalis de licenciâ reverendi in Christo patris domini Willelmi, etc., dicti hospitalis diocesani et patroni factam, sub instrumento publico signo et subscriptione magistri Johannis de Lavyngtone, clerici dictae Wyntoniensis diocesis notarii publici apostolici communito dicto reverendo patri episcopo Wyntoniensi apud Suthwerke in camerâ suâ infra prioratum ecclesiae conventualis Beatae Mariae de Overey in Suthwerke praedictâ die Sabbato, videlicet 11^{mâ} Aprilis, A.D. 1377, praesentavit, humiliter supplicando quatenus electionem huiusmodi sic de ipso factam ex officio suo pastorali confirmare dignaretur : et subsequenter eisdem die, anno, mense, et loco praefatus reverendus pater ad examinandum et discutiendum electionem supradictam eandemque confirmandum vel infirmandum prout ipsius merita exigunt, et de jure fuerit faciendum, ipsumque priorem sive magistrum praeficiendum canonicè in eodem, ac caetera omnia et singula facienda et expedienda cum suis incidentibus, emergentibus, dependentibus, et connexis quae in praemissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint vel oportuna, venerabili viro magistro Willelmo Lozynge, cancellario suo, suae vivae vocis oraculo vices suas commisit cum cohercionis canonicae potestate. Die vero Martis proximo sequente, videlicet 15to die eiusdem mensis Aprilis, praefatus commissarius proclamationes publicas et solempnes in ecclesiâ hospitalis praedicti praesentibus omnibus et singulis eiusdem hospitalis fratribus et sororibus fieri fecit, et mandavit seu citavit et praemunivit peremptoriè in generale

omnes et singulos qui vellent seu valerent in formam electionis praedictae vel in personam electi memorati quicquid objicere vel proponere, quod compareant coram eodem commissario in ecclesiâ praedictâ die Jovis proximo tunc sequente, horâ videlicet primâ dictae diei, quicquid per se habuerint in hac parte, si suâ viderint interesse, praepositurі et quatenus jus permittit in formâ juris probaturi, facturique ulteriùs et recepturi in praemissis et ea contingentibus quod huiusmodi negotii qualitas exigit et natura requirit. Quibus horâ diei et loco praefatis commissarius pro tribunali sedens omnes et singulos in hac parte in generale citatos sive praemunitos coram eo palam et publicè praeconizari fecit, nullisque huiusmodi oppositoribus seu contradictoribus in hac parte comparentibus seu aliquid objicientibus, idem commissarius, auditis et intellectis meritis causae electionis praedictae de dicto fratre Willelmo factae, et per eundem commissarium observatis juris solempniis sufficienter examinatis pariter et discussis: Qui invenit dictam electionem de personâ idoneâ concurrentibus omnibus quae in hac parte requirebantur de jure fuisse et esse ritè et canonicè celebratam eâdem; auctoritate dicti patris sibi in hac parte commissâ, defectus primitùs si qui fuerint de benignitate sua supplendo, Christi nomine invocato, confirmavit, ipsumque fratrem Willelmum de Wolforde, in sacerdotio constitutum, de legitimo matrimonio procreatum, ordinem in dicto hospitali usitatum expressè professum, in spiritualibus et temporalibus circumspectum, in priorem sive magistrum dicti hospitalis praefecit et eidem hospitali de ipso fratre Willelmo sibique de dicto hospitali canonicè providit curam et administrationem eiusdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus eidem plenariè committendo. Quâ quidem provisione sic factâ, statim praefatus magister Willelmus dicti patris commissarius dictum fratrem Willelmum priorem sive magistrum in corporalem possessionem dicti hospitalis induxit, et installavit in stallo prioribus sive magistris eiusdem assignari hactenus consueto. Et juravit idem prior fidelitatem . . . . et juraverunt confratres et sorores dicti hospitalis ad sancta Dei evangelia obedire et intendere eidem in licitis et canonicis mandatis tanquam priori sive magistro eiusdem hospitalis coram commissario supradicto. Decretum vero dictae electionis remanet in filacio penes registrum.

Testimonial:—

Willelmus, etc. . . . . dilecto filio fratri Willelmo de Wolforde hospitalis Sancti Thomae Martyris in Suthwerke ordinis Sancti Augustini nostrae diocesis confratri professo, s. g. et b. Electionem de te in priorem sive magistrum hospitalis praedicti per mortem bonae memoriae fratris Henrici de Yakesle, ultimi prioris sive magistri eiusdem vacantis, pridem electo canonicè celebratam, observatis juris solempniis, auctoritate nostrâ pontificali fecimus confirmari, et te hospitalis ipsius praefici

in priorem: firmâ conceptâ fiduciâ quod, divinâ gratiâ tibi assistente propitiâ, praedictum hospitale per tuae circumspectionis et industriae studium fructuosum salutis et prosperitatis votiva suscipiet incrementa. —Southwark, 16 April, 1377.

GOODWORTH CLATFORD.—Inst. Thomas Suel, pr., to prebendal vic. of Godeworth, on res. of ds. William Sparcombe. Pat., m. Arnald Brocas, prebendary of Godeworth and canon of Wherwell.—Southwark, 28 Ap., 1377.

HAMBLEDON, SURREY.—Inst. Thomas Orforde, clk., to ch. of Hambledon, Surrey, on. d. of Yvo Snowe, nullâ inquisitione premissâ. Pats., Robert Payn and others.—Southwark, 4 June, 1377.

HEADLEY, SURREY — EXETER SUBDEANERY. — Inst. ds. Thomas Drapere, subdean and penitancer of Exeter Cathedral, to ch. of Hethleghe, on exch. with John Podesdone, under comm. to Thomas, bp. of Exeter. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 5 June, 1377.

[84.] BETCHWORTH.—Inst. William Spenser, pr., to vic. of Bechesworthe, on res. of John de Westone. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, June 10, 1377.

RADCLIVE AND WHIPSTRODE—HIGHCLERE.—Inst. John Symonde, pr., r. of Highclere, to ch. of Radclive, Bucks, and chaplaincy of free chapel of Wyppestrode, on exch. with Robert Tounesende, under comm. from John, bp. of Lincoln. Pats., of Radclive, the bishop, as lord of the manor; of Wyppestrode, Arnald Brocas and Henry Holte.—Southwark, 19 June, 1377.

WHITCHURCH.—CLEVEDON.—Inst. ds. John Neweman, pr., v. of Whitchurch, to vic. of Clyvedone, on exch. with Adam Brocwardyne, under comm. from John, bp. of Bath and Wells. Pats., abb. and conv. of St. Augustine's, Bristol.—Southwark, 4 July, 1377.

[85.] DROXFORD—PENKRIDGE CANONRY.—Inst. Richard Gomfrey, r. of Drokenesforde, to canonry and stall of Shareshulle, in collegiate ch. or free chapel royal of Penkerith, on exch. with Roger Briclesworthe, under comm. from Robert, archbp. of Dublin, dean of said collegiate church.—Southwark, 9 July, 1377.

NORTH WALTHAM.—Coll. John Lorde, pr., to ch. of North Waltham, on res. of John Busshe. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

NETHER WALLOP.—Inst. Richard de Thorntone, clk., to ch. of Nether Wallop, on d. of m. Thomas Yonge. Pat., John de Clyfforde, treasurer of York Cathedral. Dean of Andover and chaplain of Over Wallop to induct.—Southwark, 18 July, 1377.

[86.] CHRISTCHURCH TWYNHAM.—Proceedings at election of prior Wodenham :—

[On the 20th July, 1377, at the convent church of St. Mary, Southwark, before m. William Lozynge, chancellor of the diocese, came f. John Wodenham, prior-elect, and the subprior and convent of Christchurch Twynham, by f. John Bozarde, their attorney, and sought confirmation of the election of f. John Wodenham in the room of Henry Eyr, deceased. The matter was adjourned till the following day, when the parties appeared before the bishop, sitting in the choir of the said church, and all things appearing regular, he confirmed the election and directed a letter to the prior elect confirming him, and letters to the subprior and convent enjoining obedience, and to the officiary of the diocese to install him.—Southwark, 21 July, 1377.]

Memorandum quod die lunae, quae fuit 20ma. Julii A.D. 1377, in ecclesiâ conventuali Beatae Mariae de Suthwerke, Wyntoniensis diocesis, coram venerabili et discreto viro magistro Willelmo Lozynge, reverendi in Christo patris et domini domini Willelmi, etc., cancellario, cui idem dominus in hac parte oraculo vivae vocis vices suas commisit, comparuerunt religiosi viri fratres Johannes Wodenham, canonicus prioratûs ecclesiae conventualis Christi ecclesiae de Twynham, ordinis Sancti Augustini, dictae Wyntoniensis diocesis, in priorem eiusdem ecclesiae, per obitum bonae memoriae fratris Henrici Eyr ultimi prioris eiusdem vacantis, electus personaliter, ac supprior et conventus eiusdem ecclesiae conventualis per fratrem Johannem Bozarde, dictae ecclesiae concanonicum, ipsorum procuratorem, ad persequendum negotium electionis praefatae, et ad petendum confirmationem eiusdem sufficienter et legitimè deputatum; nichilque tunc ibidem dicto vel proposito in hac parte praefatum negotium in statu quo tunc fuerat, usque in diem Martis proximam extunc sequentem, cum continuacione et prorogatione dierum tunc sequentium conterminavit commissarius memoratus. Quo die Martis adveniente, in ecclesiâ conventuali Beatae Mariae de Suthwerke praedictâ in choro dictae ecclesiae coram dicto reverendo patre, etc.,

ibidem personaliter pro tribunali sedente comparentibus electo et procuratore praedictis, exhibitisque literis certificatoriis magistri Roberti de Lemyngtone officiarii archidiaconi Wyntoniensis super proclamatione in hac parte factâ, per quas apparuit, etc. . . . . exhibitis quoque per dictum procuratorem decreto electionis praefatae unà cum procuratorio suo praedicto, quibus quidem literis certificatoriis perlectis, quarum tenor in registro memorandorum plenius continetur, factâque praeconizatione palam ac publicè ac altâ voce omnium et singulorum praemunitorum seu citatorum in hac parte, nulloque oppositore comparente, praefatus reverendus pater omnes et singulos huiusmodi sic citatos seu praemunitos, praeconizatos, diutiùs et sufficienter expectatos, et nullo modo comparentes, pronuntiavit meritò contumaces, et in poenâ contumaciarum suarum huiusmodi idem pater decrevit ulteriùs procedendum fore in negotio electionis praefatae usque ad finalem expeditionem eiusdem. Subsequenterque productis per eundem duobus testibus, videlicet fratre Johanne Bozarde concanonico suo praelibato, ac magistro Roberto de Lemyngtone supradicto, quibus per dictum patrem admissis, juratis, et super meritis negotii supradicti et personae electi, aliisque articulis requisitis in eâ parte diligenter examinatis, productisque nonnullis literis et instrumentis super licenciâ domini Comitis Sarum, dictae ecclesiae patroni, et eius assensu adhibito in hac parte, aliisque in hac parte requisitis, quibus omnibus unà cum depositionibus duorum testium publicatis, praefatus procurator petiit instanter quatenus dictus reverendus pater praefatam electionem confirmare dignaretur; visis igitur et rimatis per dictum reverendum patrem tam processu electionis praedictae, quam etiam literis et instrumentis super hoc exhibitis, depositionibusque testium praedictorum, omnibusque aliis ipsius electionis meritis diligenter examinatis, et plenariè discussis, examinatâ quoque personâ electi memorati, omnibusque ritè pactis in hac parte, tandem idem reverendum patrem ad summam diffinitivam et pronuntiationem finalem in dicto negotio de consilio jurisperitorum sibi assidentium, Christi nomine invocato, processit in hunc modum:—

In Dei nomine, Amen. Auditis et intellectis meritis causae seu negotii electionis de religioso viro fratre Johanne Wodenham, canonico ecclesiae conventualis Christi ecclesiae de Twynham, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrae diocesis, in priorem eiusdem per mortem fratris Henrici Eyr ultimi prioris ipsius ecclesiae vacantis pridem electo nuper factae, et observatis juris solempniis, sufficienter examinatis pariter et discussis, quia nos Willelmus, etc., invenimus dictam electionem de personâ idoneâ, concurrentibus omnibus quae in hac parte requiruntur de jure, fuisse et esse ritè et canonicè celebratam, eandem auctoritate nostrâ pontificali, defectus primitùs, si qui fuerint, de nostrâ benignitate

supplentes, invocatâ Spiritûs Sancti gratiâ, confirmamus, curam et administrationem ecclesiae praedictae in spiritualibus et temporalibus dicto electo plenariè committentes. Quibus sic pactis, cantato psalmo "Te Deum," habitâque benedictione, praefatus electus habuit literas testimoniales super confirmatione electionis memoratae, et literas directas suppriori et conventui de obediendo eidem tanquam suo priori. Et juravit, etc. . . . scriptumque fuit officiario archidiaconi Wyntoniensi ad inducendum et installandum eundem, etc. . . . Tenores vero dictarum literarum, de quibus super fit mentio, sequuntur in haec verba:—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto in Christo filio fratri Johanni Wodenham, canonico prioratûs ecclesiae conventualis Christi ecclesiae de Twynham, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrae diocesis, s. g. et b. Electionem de te in priorem ecclesiae praefatae per obitum bonae memoriae fratris Johannis Eyr, ultimi prioris eiusdem, vacantis, nuper factam, auctoritate pontificali nostrâ confirmamus, juris solempniis in omnibus observatis, et te in priorem eiusdem praeficimus, et pastorem: curam et administrationem eiusdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus tibi plenariè committentes: firmâ spe fiduciâque conceptis quod, divinâ gratiâ tibi assistente propitiâ, praefata ecclesia per tuae circumspectionis industriam et ministerium fructuosum salutis et prosperitatis votiva suscipiet incrementa.

Willelmus, etc., dilectis in Christo filiis, suppriori et conventui prioratûs ecclesiae conventualis Christi ecclesiae de Twynham, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrae diocesis, s. g. et b. Quia nos electionem de religioso viro fratre Johanne Wodenham, vestro concanonico, in vestrum et dictae ecclesiae vestrae priorem per mortem bonae memoriae fratris Henrici Eyr, ultimi prioris eiusdem, vacantis canonicè electo nuper factam, observatis juris solempniis auctoritate nostrâ pontificali confirmavimus, et ipsum fratrem Johannem in vestrum et dictae ecclesiae priorem praefecimus, et pastorem, curam et administrationem eiusdem sibi plenariè committendo; firmâ spe fiduciâque conceptis quod, divinâ gratiâ sibi assistente propitiâ, praefata ecclesia per suae circumspectionis et industriae ministerium fructuosum salutis et prosperitatis votiva suscipiet incrementa. Vestrae devotioni firmiter injungendo mandamus quatenus fratri Johanni tanquam priori et pastori animarum vestrarum plenè ac humiliter intendentes, debitas obedientiam et reverentiam sibi exhibere curetis, eius salubria monita et mandata suscipiendo, devotè et efficaciter adimplendo. Ita quod ipse in vobis devotionis filios se reperisse laetetur, vosque eum habeatis patrem assidue gratiosum.—(Same date.)

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio officiario arch. Wynton. s. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de religioso viro fratre Johanne Wodenham,

canonico prioratûs ecclesiae conventualis Christi ecclesiae de Twynham, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrae diocesis, per obitum bonae memoriae fratris Henrici Eyr, ultimi prioris eiusdem, vacantis, nuper canonicè factam, nostrâ pontificali auctoritate fecimus confirmari, legitimè procedentes, ipsumque in priorem ecclesiae praedictae praefici et pastorem; ac curam et administrationem eiusdem plenariè sibi committi. Vobis mandamus quatenus dictum fratrem Johannem in corporalem possessionem prioratûs ecclesiae praedictae cum suis juribus et pertinentiis inducatis, stallum sibi in choro et locum in capitulo eiusdem ecclesiae ipsius prioribus hactenus assignari solitos et debitos assignantes, et caetera facientes quae moris sunt fieri in praemissis; contradictores et rebelles, si qui fuerint in hac parte, auctoritate nostrâ canonicè compescendo. Et quod in praemissis feceritis nos cum per procuratorem dicti fratris Johannis congruè requisiti fueritis dicto expedito negotio certificetis per literas vestras patentes harum seriem continentes.—(Same date.)

ITCHEN ABBAS.—Inst. John Staveneforde, pr., to ch. of Ichene, on d. of ds. William the rector. Pats., abbess and conv. of St. Mary's abbey, Winchester.—Southwark, 24 July, 1377.

WALTON-ON-THE-HILL — LEATHERHEAD. — Inst. Henry Warthulle, pr., v. of Ledrede, to ch. of Wautone (Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey), on exch. with John Alayn. Pat., Sir John de Arundell, kt.—(Same date.)

LEATHERHEAD.—Inst. said John Alayn to vic. of Ledrede. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—(Same date.)

[87.] ST. MARY-OVER-NORTHGATE, WINCHESTER.—Inst. John Belewe, pr., to ch. of St. Mary-over-Northgate, Winchester, on res. of John Todeworthe.[1] Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Farnham, 22 Aug., 1377.

FARNHAM.—Archdeacon of Surrey presents a clerk to vic. of Farnham. Clerk is found unfit, and so rejected. Archdeacon presents another, who is disallowed: "eò quod archidiaconus clericus patronus extitit, et ideo nequivit variare."[2] First clerk renounces and the benefice lapses; whereupon Simon de Bremyntone is collated:—

Memorandum quod 20^mo^ Sept. A.D. 1377 in manerio reverendi in

[1] See p. 82.

[2] Where a clerk that is refused by the ordinary is the presentee of a spiritual person, lapse occurs *ipso facto* with or without notice from the ordinary; because the law supposes such to be judges of the abilities of their clerks, and that therefore he ought not to have presented an insufficient clerk (Gibs. p. 767).

Christo patris et domini domini Willelmi d. g. Wyntoniensis episcopi apud Suthwerke quidam dominus Johannes Brigriche presbiter exhibuit dicto reverendo patri quandam literam praesentationis de dato apud Wyntoniam in festo nativitatis Sanctae Mariae A.D. 1377 eidem patri de ipso ad vicariam ecclesiae parochialis de Farnham Wyntoniensis diocesis factam per magistrum Johannem de Edyndone, archidiaconum Surreiensem, eiusdem vicariae patroni, quo diligenter et legitimè examinato, tam per ipsius examinationem, quam per eius confessionem spontaneam in hac parte coram dicto patre emissam publicè atque factam, et alia legitima documenta, apparuit ipsum Johannem fuisse et esse indignum ad huiusmodi beneficium ecclesiasticum obtinendum, et ad tantam curam subeundam. Subsequenter vero 24^to^ die dicti mensis Septembris A.D. et loco praedictis, comparuit coram dicto reverendo patre quidam dominus Simon de Bremyntone, presbiter, unam aliam literam praesentationis de dato apud Ringwode in vigiliâ Sancti Matthaei Apostoli, A.D. 1377, dicto patri de eo ad praefatam vicariam de Farnham factam per archidiaconum memoratum exhibens, quem quidem praesentatum idem reverendus pater admittere distulit, eò quod praefatus archidiaconus clericus patronus extitit, et ideo nequivit variare. Unde idem reverendus pater decrevit praedictum archidiaconum fore citandum ad certos diem et locum causam rationabilem si quam haberet quare ipsum archidiaconum privatum fuisse et esse jure praesentandi illâ vice ad dictam vicariam, ex eo quod indignam personam ad eandem praesentavit, minimè pronunciari debet in formâ juris praepositurus et allegaturus, ulteriùsque facturus et recepturus in eâ parte quod juris fuerit et rationis. Postmodum vero 28^vo^ die dicti mensis Septembris anno praedicto, in viâ regiâ juxta Parcum qui vocatur "le Prevet" dictae diocesis, coram dicto reverendo patre tunc praesente, praedictus Johannes Brigriche comparuit, jus si quod habuit ad praefatam vicariam de Farnham virtute dictae praesentationis sibi factae, ad eandem purè sponte simpliciter et absolutè resignavit, et juravit, tactis per eum sacrosanctis Dei evangeliis, se nunquam de caetero dictae resignationi contradicere, nec in aliquo contravenire per se seu per alios quovis modo, praesentibus venerabilibus et discretis viris, dicto magistro Johanne de Edyndone, Archidiacono Surreiense, necnon magistris Johanne de Bokyngham, canonico Eboracensi, Willelmo Lozinge, canonico Sarum, Johanne de Campedene, canonico Suwellensi, Arnaldo Brocas, canonico Wellensi, testibus. Ac subsequenter lapso tempore semestri a die mortis Johannis de Stauntone ultimi vicarii dictae ecclesiae de Farnham, videlicet penultimo die dicti mensis Septembris A.D. supradicto, apud Altam Cleram praefatus dominus Wyntoniensis episcopus pro eo quod archidiaconus memoratus instanter ac saepiùs eundem reverendum patrem rogavit, quatenus prae-

fatum Simonem de Bremyntone jure ipsius patris ad ipsum legitimè devoluto, ex causis superiùs expressis, praesentare dignaretur ad eandam praefatam vicariam sic ut praemittitur vacantem, et ad suam collationem jure sibi legitimè devoluto spectantem, non obstante praesentato supradicto, dilecto in Christo filio Simoni de Bremyntone presbitero supradicto contulit intuitu caritatis, ipsumque vicarium perpetuum cum onere, etc. . . . . instituit canonicè in eâdem, de assensu expresso archidiaconi memorati. Et juravit idem Simon canonicam obedientiam, etc. . . . .

HOLY ROOD, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. John Busshe, pr., to ch. of Holy Rood, Southampton. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Highclere, 5 Oct., 1377.

LECKFORD PREBEND—HASELBERE PREBEND.—Inst. Peter de Burtone, canon of Wells and prebendary of Haselbere, to canonry in St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, and the prebend of Leckford there, on exch. with Peter de Bartone, under comm. to bp. of Bath and Wells. Pats., abbess and conv. of St. Mary's, Winchester.—Southwark, 13 Oct., 1377.

[88.] BRADLEY — CLEVEDON CHANTRY.— Inst. Richard Tyntenelle,[1] chaplain of the chantry of Clyvedone, otherwise le Hyde Halle, dio. Bathon. et Wellen., to ch. of Bradele, on exch. with William Dersete, under comm. to bp. of Bath and Wells. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Southwark, 14 Oct., 1377.

LINKENHOLT — STEVENTON, BERKS. — Inst. ds. Richard Marchyntone, pr., v. of Styvyntone, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Lynkenholte, on exch. with Henry Hussebourne. Pats., abb. and conv. of St. Peter's, Gloucester.—Southwark, 31 Oct., 1377.

CARISBROOKE.—Inst. said William Dersete, *capellanus*, to vic. of Caresbroke, on exch. with William Hanle, under comm. to John, bp. of Bath and Wells. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 30 Nov., 1377.

[89.] TUNWORTH.—Inst. Thomas de Neutone, pr., to ch. of Toneworthe, on dimission of Simon de Bremyngtone to vic. of Farnham. Pat., Sir John de Grey of Codnor, kt.—Southwark, 6 Dec., 1377.

[1] From Tintinhull, a place near Martock, Somerset.

HEADBOURN WORTHY—ST. BROELARD'S.—Inst. Peter Pagani, r. of St. Broelard's, Jersey, to ch. of Hydebourne Worthy, on exch. with William Lulagne of St. Sutin's, under comm. from Silvester, bp. of Coutanche. Pat. of Headbourne Worthy, Edmund Mortimer, earl of March and Ulster; pats. of St. Broelard's, abb. and conv. of St. Sauveur Vicomte, by Roger de Walden, their proctor-general in England.—(Same date.)

CARSHALTON.—CHANTRY IN ALLHALLOWS, BARKING.—Inst. Peter Chekyn, pr., chaplain of a chantry in Berkyngechurche, to vic. of Kersaltone, on exch. with Richard Grettone, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 10 Dec., 1377.

[90.]—MILFORD NEAR LYMINGTON.—Inst. Walter de Mogerhangre, pr., to vic. of Milleforde, on d. of ds. William de Milleforde. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham.—Farnham, 23 Dec., 1377.

WITLEY.—Inst. John Tytynge of Godalming, pr., to vic. of Wyttele with Thoreslee chapel annexed on d. of ds. William the vicar. Pats., prior and conv. of Derteforde.

PARLEY.—Inst. Henry Gussiche, pr., to ch. or chapel of Estplee,[1] on res. of said Walter de Mogerhangre. Pat., Sir Maurice Bruyn, kt.—Farnham, 6 Jan., 1377–8.

WEYBRIDGE.—Inst. Thomas Bonelythe, pr., to vic. of Waybrugge, on res. of John Herpeswelle. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Farnham, 2 Feb., 1377–8.

SELBORNE PRIORY.—Proceedings on election of prior f. Thomas de Westone.

[Resignation of prior Nicholas de Wynton on ground of old age and infirmity, 10 Feb., 1377–8, accepted by the bishop 14 Feb. *Congé d'elire* granted, and Robert de Wyndesore, prior of Merton, and William Lozynge, chancellor of the diocese, appointed scrutineers same day. Lozynge returned Thomas de Westone, a canon of Merton, and admitted and installed him, 25 Feb.]

Memorandum quod receptis literis testimonialibus super resignatione et cessione fratris Nicholai de Wynton nuper prioris prioratûs de Sele-

[1] This church no longer exists.

bourne, ordinis Sancti Augustini, Wyntoniensis diocesis, per reverendum in Christo patrem dominum Willelmum, etc. . . . . de officio prioratûs sui et prioratu praedicto, sigillo eiusdem prioris consignatis, sub hac formâ: Reverendo in Christo patri, etc. . . . . vester humilis et devotus frater Nicholaus de Wynton, canonicus regularis prioratûs de Selebourne ordinis Sancti Augustini vestrae diocesis, obedientiam reverentiam et honores debitos tanto patri. Scire dignetur vestra paternitas reverenda me ex cunctis causis veris rationabilibus infrascriptis me ad hoc monentibus, statum meum curam et regimen quae habui in prioratu praedicto ipsumque prioratum in sacras manus vestras resignavisse et eisdem cessionem fecisse in formâ quae subsequitur: In Dei nomine Amen. Ego frater Nicholaus de Wynton, prior prioratûs canonicorum de Selebourne ordinis Sancti Augustini, Wyntoniensis diocesis, dico, allego, et in hiis scriptis propono, coram vobis omnibus et singulis concanonicis meis et confratribus hic capitulariter congregatis, quod sum debilis corpore, quae quidem debilitas ex senectute procedit, per quam reddor impotens ad exsequendum de caetero officium pastorale, deficitque michi scientia quae circa spiritualium administrationem est necessaria et circa temporalium oportuna, sentioque me insufficientem oneri regiminis prioratûs praedicti; ex quibus et aliis causis legitimis me et conscientiam meam in hac parte monentibus, cupiens a curâ et regimine eiusdem prioratûs exonerari, ipsumque prioratum cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis, statum meum, curam et regimen quae habeo in eodem in sacras manus reverendi in Christo patris, etc. . . . . purè, sponte, simpliciter, et absolutè et ex cunctâ meâ scientiâ, licenciâ dicti diocesani mei primitùs obtentâ in hac parte, resigno, et eisdem ac omni juri quod ad ea habeo vel habui cedo et renuncio in hiis scriptis, officium meum prioratûs supradicti re et verbo totaliter dimitto. Quapropter vestram paternitatem reverendam precibus humillimis deprecor et exposco, quatenus dictas resignationem, cessionem et renunciationem sic ut praemittitur per me factas admittere et acceptare velit gratiosè eadem vestra paternitas reverenda quam ad ecclesiae suae regimen diu conservet Altissimus Filius Virginis Gloriosae. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum officii prioratûs praedicti quod ad manus habeo praesentibus apposui. Datum et actum in domo capitulari prioratûs praedicti 10mo Feb., A.D. 1377. Idem reverendus pater dictam resignationem et cessionem 14mo Feb. A.D. supradicto, Indictione primâ, Pontificatûs domini Gregorii Papae XI anno 8vo, in camerâ eiusdem patris infra castrum suum de Farnham diocesis supradictae, admisit, praesentibus discretis viris magistris Willelmo Lozinge, cancellario suo, Johanne de Campedene, tunc secretario ipsius, et Johanne de Swafham, registrario eiusdem . . . Postea vero praefatus reverendus pater suppriori et capitulo dicti prioratûs ad eligen-

dum eisdem unum novum priorem in loco praedicto, eò quod de ipsius et episcopatûs sui Wyntoniensis patronatu dictus prioratus existit, licentiam et literas suas signo suo consignatas concessit sub hac formâ: Willelmus, etc.. . . . . dilectis filiis suppriori et capitulo ecclesiae conventualis sive prioratûs de Selebourne, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrorum patronatûs et diocesis, s. g. et b. Vacante ecclesiâ vestrâ supradictâ per resignationem et cessionem spontaneas f. Nicholai de Wynton ultimi prioris eiusdem in manibus nostris factas, et per nos admissas, ne eadem ecclesia diutinâ vacatione in spiritualibus et temporalibus dispendia patiatur, ut ad electionem futuri prioris et pastoris vestri factam juxta petitionem vestram nobis factam in hac parte licenciam, quantum in nobis est, vobis concedimus per praesentes; devotionem vestram exortantes, ut in electione vestrâ huiusmodi salutem demum et dicti prioratûs vestri communem utilitatem pro oculis habentes, virum aliquem Deo gratum morum et vitae gravitate ac religionis honestate probatum, in spiritualibus et temporalibus circumspectum et prudentem, qui vobis et ecclesiae vestrae plus prodesse cupiat quam praeesse in priorem vobis et pastorem eligere studeatis. Datum apud Farnham 14to Feb. A.D., 1377, et nostrae cons. anno 11mo . . . . Ad confirmandum insuper vel infirmandum electionem futuri prioris prioratûs memorati venerabilibus viris domino Roberto de Wyndesore priori monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone et magistro Willelmo Lozynge, cancellario suo, sub certâ formâ commisit vices suas per literas suas patentes sigillo suo consignatas in formâ quae subsequitur :—Willelmus, etc., ... dilectis filiis religioso viro fratri Roberto de Wyndesore priori monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone nostrae diocesis, et magistro Willelmo Lozynge, canonico Sarum, cancellario nostro, s. g. et b. De vestris circumspectione et conscientiae puritate in Domino confidentes, ad examinandum negotium electionis futurae quae fieri speratur de priore futuro ecclesiae conventualis sive prioratûs canonicorum de Selebourne, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrorum patronatûs et diocesis jam vacantis, ipsamque electionem confirmandum vel infirmandum prout ipsius electionis merita exigunt et de jure fuerit faciendum, et in eventu quo ipsam electionem duxeritis infirmandam, dicto prioratui de Selebourne de priore idoneo de gremio eiusdem ecclesiae vel alieno canonicè providendum, huiusmodique personam electam seu per vos praeficiendam in dicti prioratûs corporalem possessionem cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis inducendum inducive mandandum, stallum etiam in choro et locum in capitulo dictae ecclesiae juxta morem praeteriti temporis eidem assignandum assignarive faciendum, necnon alia et singula facienda, exercenda, et expedienda, quae in praemissis necessaria fuerint seu oportuna, vobis communiter et divisim committimus vices nostras, cum cohercionis canonicae potestate. Et quid in praemissis

feceritis nos huiusmodi expedito negotio certificetis literis vestris patentibus habentibus hunc tenorem. Datum apud Farnham 14^to^ Feb. A.D. 1377, et nostrae consecrationis anno 11^mo^. Subsequenter vero praefatus magister Willelmus Lozinge cancellarius et commissarius antedictus de facto suo in eâ parte certificavit sub hac formâ: Reverendo in Christo patri, etc., ... Suus humilis clericus Willelmus Lozinge honores et reverentiam debitos tanto patri. Commissionis vestrae literas nuper recepimus in haec verba: Willelmus, etc., ... dilectis filiis religioso viro fratri Roberto de Wyndesore priori monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone, nostrae dioecesis, et magistro Willelmo Lozynge canonico Sarum cancellario nostro s. g. et b. De vestris . . . . ut supra. Electione igitur celebratâ per capitulum dicti prioratûs de Selebourne et religioso viro fratre Thomâ de Westone tunc canonico monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone, dioecesis et ordinis praedictorum, in priorem eiusdem prioratûs de Selebourne per capitulum eiusdem loci supradictum electo, ipsam electionem electique praedicti personam, praemissis primitûs proclamationibus publicis in eâ parte de jure requisitis examinavi, auctoritate vestrâ supradictâ, et quia post diligentem examinationem inveni dictam electionem fuisse et esse ritè et canonicè ac concorditer celebratam, electique praedicti personam ad hoc habilem et idoneam, nichilque sibi in hac parte obviare de canonicis institutis, eandem electionem de dicto fratre Thomâ de Westone tunc canonico monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone ordinis et dioecesis praedictorum, in priorem dicti prioratûs de Selebourne, ut praemittitur, factam, consensu etiam et licenciâ expressis fratris Roberti de Wyndesore prioris sui, prioris videlicet monasterii de Mertone praedicti, tunc personaliter praesentis, adhibitis et concessis in praemissis, concurrentibus que in omnibus et singulis in hac casu de jure requisitis, eandem auctoritate michi commissâ confirmamus in formâ quae subsequitur. In Dei nomine Amen. Auditis, examinatis, et plenariè discussis per nos Willelmum Lozynge, Canonicum Sarum, reverendi in Christo patris in hac parte commissarium specialiter deputatum meritis negotii electionis de te, fratre Thomâ de Westone, etc., dictum ordinem expressè professo, in priorem prioratûs sive ecclesiae conventualis de Selebourne vacantis, celebratae, quia nos Willelmus commissarius antedictus, observato juris ordine in hac parte requisito, invenimus dictam electionem fore ritè et canonicè ac concorditer celebratam, tuamque personam ad hoc habilem et idoneam, nichilque tibi obviare in hac parte de canonicis institutis, praefatam electionem sic de te factam, concurrentibus omnibus et singulis in hoc casu de jure requisitis, auctoritate dicti patris nobis in hac parte commissâ, Christi nomine invocato, defectus si qui fuerint in eâdem supplentes, de consilio jurisperitorum nobis assidentium confirm-

amus, ac te eiusdem prioratûs sive ecclesiae conventualis de Selebourne consensu et licenciâ fratris Roberti de Wyndesore prioris tui, videlicet prioris monasterii de Mertone praedicti, tibi primitùs adhibitis in hoc casu, praeficimus in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad ipsum prioratum de Selebourne qualitercumque pertinentium tibi plenariè committentes. Salvis in omnibus, etc. Quibus sic pactis, juramentoque canonicae obedientiae eiusdem confirmati vobis debitè praestito ab eodem, ipsumque in corporalem possessionem dicti prioratûs de Selebourne jurium et pertinentium suorum universorum induxi, stallumque in choro, et locum in capitulo eiusdem prioratûs juxta morem praeteriti temporis assignavi, caeteraque feci, execui, et expedivi, quae in praemissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam oportuna. Quae omnia et singula vestrae paternitati reverendae significo per praesentes. Datum et actum in ecclesiâ conventuali prioratûs de Selebourne praedictâ 25ta Feb. A. D. supradicto.

WOODMANSTERNE—HEVER.—Inst. ds. John Stontone, r. of Hevere, in deanery of Shoreham, Kent, to ch. of Wodemersthorne, on exch. with John Costedele, pr., under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Wolvesey, 5 Mar., 1377–8.

[92.] GATTON.—Inst. John Bocher, of Lewes, pr., to ch. of Gattone. Pat., John Brycot, sub-prior, and John Wenlock, third prior of the priory of St. Pancras, Lewes.—(Same date).

SUTTON.—Comm. to Robert de Wyndesore, prior of Merton, to institute John Peyntour, of Lodegersale, to ch. of Sutton, Surrey. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Wolvesey, 8 Mar., 1377–8.

ASHSTEAD—BEDFONT.—Inst. William Boyse, v. of Bedefunte, dio. Lond., to vic. of Asshestede, on exch. with Alan de Shutyntone, under comm. to bp. of London. Pat., Roger Tangeleye, the rector.—(Same date.)

WHIPPINGHAM.—Inst. Richard atte Mede, pr., to ch. of Wyppyngham, void, "pro eo quod Robertus de Asshendene, ultimus rector ibidem, infra tempus a jure limitatum non fecit se ad ordines promoveri."[1] Pat., the king that turn, the temporals

[1] He was instituted 20 Aug., 1376 (see p. 80). "Debet instituendus beneficio ad minus habere primam tonsuram ut sit in ordine clericali," says Lyndwood; but in this and other cases where the person instituted was not a priest, the law of the church was that he should take the order of priesthood within one year after his admission, or forfeit his benefice.—Gibs., p. 805.

of Carisbrooke priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Wolvesey, 9 March, 1377–8.

HORLEY—LEATHERHEAD.—Inst. ds. George de Aperdele, v. of Horle, to vic. of Ledrede, on exch. with John Alayn. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—Wolvesey, 10 Mar., 1377–8.

HORLEY.—Inst. said John Alayn, pr., to vic. of Horle. Pats., prior and conv. of Chertsey.—(Same date.)

[93.] PORTSEA.—Inst. John Batour, pr., to vic. of Porteseye, on d. of ds. Walter the vicar. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Wolvesey, 11 Mar., 1377–8.

UPHAM.—Coll. Thomas, son of Richard Wykyn, of Swaffham, pr., to ch. of Uppeham with Durley chapel. Pat., the bishop.—Wolvesey, 17 Mar., 1377–8.

RIMPTON—LANGLEY BURREL.—Pres. John Wermyngtone, r. of Langley Burrel, Wilts, to ch. of Rymptone, dio. Bathon. et Wellen., on exch. with John Turke. Pat., the bishop.—Wolvesey, 18 Mar., 1377–8.

HERRIARD.—Inst. John Kyllecoppe, pr., to vic. of Herezerd, on res. of William Cammel. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Wolvesey, 20 Mar., 1377–8.

WIDLEY.—Inst. Henry Pace, pr., to ch. of Wydeleghe, on res. of Robert Samuel. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 8 Ap., 1378.

DEANE.—Inst. John Manshupe, of Stapleford, pr., to ch. of Westdeone, on d. of ds. John Lyne. Pat., Sir Laurence de St. Martin, kt.—Wolvesey, 16 Ap., 1378.

NORTH STONEHAM.—Comm. to Thomas, bp. of Exeter, to inst. Thomas Marnham to ch. of Stoneham Abbas. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Wolvesey, 21 Ap., 1378.

ALTON—WEST DEAN.—Inst. William Newetone, r. of Westdeone, Wilts, to vic. of Aultone, on exch. with John Malteby, under comm. to Ralph, bp. of Sarum. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Southwick, 1 May, 1378.

[94.] WIDLEY—ST. MICHAEL'S CHANTRY, ST. AUSTELL. —Inst. John Spenser of Misterton, chaplain of St. Michael's

chantry in the churchyard of St. Austell, to ch. of Wydeleghe, on exch. with Henry Pace, under comm. to Thomas, bp. of Exeter. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 8 May, 1378.

NEWNHAM.—Inst. William de Wynton, pr., to ch. of Newenham, on d. of William Ravenby. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 12 May, 1378.

FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE.—Inst. John Ray, pr., to ch. of Farlegh, on d. of John Caumbrey. Pat., Sir John Golafre, kt.—Esher, 26 May, 1378.

FARNBOROUGH.—Inst. Richard Gloudy, pr., to ch. of Farneberghe. Pats., Sir William de Berlonde, kt., John de Hoghtone, John de Cheigny and William de Cheigny.—Esher, 29 May, 1378.

SHALFORD.—Inst. f. John de Berkynge, pr., canon of the Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, to vic. of Shaldeforde, on d. of John Clobbe. Pats., prior and conv. of the Hospital.—Esher, 2 June, 1378.

DORKING.—Inst. John Appeltone, pr., to vic. of Dorkynge, on d. of ds. Roger the vicar. Pats., prior and conv. of Holy Cross, Reygate.—Southwark, 11 June, 1378.

ST. MICHAEL'S, FLESHMONGER STREET,[1] WINCHESTER.—Inst. John Cheke, pr., to ch. of Saint Michael, on res. of John Chalkeberde. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Wolvesey, 18 June, 1378.

RIMPTON—LUCKINGTON.—Pres. John Elys, r. of Lokyntone, Wilts, to ch. of Rymptone, Somerset, on exch. with John Wermyngtone. Pat., the bishop.—Wolvesey, 30 June, 1378.

[95.] LECKFORD PREBEND—BRADWELL.—Inst. Peter de Burtone, prebendary of Leckford in St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, to ch. of Bradewelle, Essex, on exch. with John de Waltham, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., Sir William Bardolf, kt., lord of Wermegeye (Wormegay).—Wolvesey, 3 July, 1378.

HAM—UBLEY.—Pres. Thomas Millewarde, of Sherborne, r. of Ubley, Somerset, to ch. of Hamme, on exch. with ds. Nicholas de Haddam. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 14 July, 1378.

[1] Now St. Peter Street.

NORTH STONEHAM.—Certificate by Thomas, bp. of Exeter, of Thomas Marnham's inst. to ch. of Stoneham Abbas.—Horsley, 23 Ap., 1378.

ST. NICHOLAS' HOSPITAL, PORTSMOUTH.—Coll. m. Nicholas de Wykeham to wardenship of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Portesmuth, on d. of m. Richard de Wykeham.—Highclere, 30 Aug., 1378.

[96.] WITNEY.—Presentation of m. Nicholas de Wykeham to ch. of Witteneye, dio. Linc., on d. of John de Kelleseye. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

ST. MARY'S, PORTSEA.—Inst. John Rypiar, pr., to vic. of St. Mary, Porteseye. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Highclere, 3 Sept., 1378.

LINGFIELD—HORTON KIRBY.—Inst. Adam Portlewe, r. of Horton Kirby, to ch. of Lyngefelde, on exch. with Amandus Fytlynge, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Windsor, 14 Sept., 1378.

ABBOT'S ANN.—Comm. to m. John de Lydeforde, officiary of the diocese, and Robert de Lemyngtone, officiary of the archd. of Winchester, to institute Walter Philippe to ch. of Abbot's Ann. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Farnham, 18 Sept., 1378.

LAVERSTOKE—KIRDFORD.—Inst. Robert Busshe, v. of Crudeforde, Sussex, to ch. of Larkstoke, on exch. with John Knyghte, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Highclere, 5 Oct., 1378.

[97.] BATTERSEA—ALLHALLOWS, LONDON WALL.—Inst. John Colyn, pr., r. of Allhallows, London Wall, to vic. of Batricheseye, on exch. with William Bakere, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—(Same date.)

MORDEN.—Inst. Robert Swafelde, pr., to vic. of Mordone, on res. of William Page. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—(Same date).

CHIDDINGFOLD.—Inst. Thomas Yoncflete, clk., to ch. of Chiddingfold, on d. of Ralph Duntesfolde. Pat., James de Orsinis, cardinal deacon of St. George *ad velum aureum*, dean of Sarum and vicar-general in England of the Premonstratensian order.—Podesmede, 22 Oct., 1378.

EWHURST, SURREY—GREENWICH.—Inst. William Crese, v. of Estgrenewyche, to ch. of Iwherste, on exch. with Ralph Knyght, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Gloucester, 20 Nov., 1378.

ST. THOMAS, PORTSMOUTH.—Inst. Thomas Andrew, pr., to vic. of St. Thomas the Martyr, Portsmouth, on res. of Roger Puttenham. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Highclere, 16 Dec., 1378.

WIDLEY.—BELCHAMP OTTON.—Inst. John Spenser of Misterton, clk., r. of Wydeleghe, to ch. of Belcham Otto, Essex, on exch. with Thomas de Henyngham, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., Sir Robert de Swynesbourne, kt.—Highclere, 20 Dec., 1378.

[98.] BETCHWORTH—GREAT BOOKHAM.—Inst. William Spenser, v. of Bechesworthe, to vic. of Bokham Magna, on exch. with Richard atte Mulle. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Highclere, 22 Dec., 1378.

BETCHWORTH.—Inst. said Richard atte Mulle to vic. of Bechesworthe. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)

CHURCH OAKLEY—ST. JAMES', WINCHESTER.—Inst. John Fabyan, r. of Churcheocle, to ch. of St. James without Southgate, Winchester, on exch. with John Junnere. Pat. of Church Oakley, the king that turn, the temporals of West Shirbourne priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Highclere, 3 Jan., 1378–9.

BANSTEAD.—Inst. Robert Brokshote, pr., to vic. of Banstede, on d. of John le Hende. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Farnham, 8 Jan., 1378–9.

WOODMANSTERNE.—CHANTRY IN ST. DUNSTAN'S IN THE WEST.—Inst. John Felete, chaplain of a chantry in St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, Fleet street, to ch. of Wodemersthorne, on exch. with John de Stauntone, under comm. to bp. of London.—Southwark, 20 Jan., 1378–9.

[99.] NEWCHURCH—ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR'S CHANTRY, STRATFORD-ON-AVON.—Inst. William Outy, warden of St. Thomas the Martyr's chantry in ch. of Stratford-on-Avon, to

ch. of Nieucherche, Isle of Wight, on exch. with William de Hulle, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 26 Jan., 1378–9.

LIMPSFIELD.—Inst. John Jilaund, clk., to ch. of Lymenesfelde, on d. of John Keteryngham. Pats., abb. and conv. of Battle.—Southwark, 13 Feb., 1378–9.

MORDEN.—Inst. John Passour, pr., to vic. of Mordone, on res. of John Swafelde. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—(Same date.)

NORTH WALTHAM—LAWFORD.—Inst. John Lorde, r. of North Waltham, to ch. of Laufare Parva, Essex, on exch. with William Jolyfe, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., the king. —Southwark, 15 March, 1378–9.

[100.] ST. LAWRENCE CHAPEL.—Inst. ds. Robert Hancoke, pr., to chapel of St. Laurence de Wathe, Isle of Wight, on d. of ds. William the chaplain. Pat., Maurice Russell.—Wolvesey, 25 Mar., 1379.

WOTTON.—Inst. William Aylmere, pr., to vic. of Wottone, on res. of ds. John de Merlawe. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Swithun.—Wolvesey, 26 March, 1379.

AVINGTON — BEECHINGSTOKE. — Inst. John Batour, r. of Bichenestoke, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Avyngtone, on exch. with Henry Derneforde, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the bishop.—Wolvesey, 12 Ap., 1379.

HOUGHTON.—Coll. John de Twyforde, clk., to ch. of Houghton, on d. of m. Richard Hayforde. Pat., the bishop.—Wolvesey, 13 Ap., 1379.

STOKE CHARITY.—Inst. John Coupere, pr., to ch. of Stoke Charity, on d. of William Falle. Pat., Thomas de Hamptone.—(Same date.)

ABBOT'S ANN.—Officiary's certificate of Walter Philippe's inst. to ch. of Abbot's Ann.—Andover, 6 Sept., 1378.

GODALMING.—Inst. John Coke, pr., to vic. of Godalming, on d. of ds. John Chapman. Pat., James cardinal deacon of St.

George *ad velum aureum*, dean of Sarum and vicar-general of the Premonstratensian order in England, by his proxy m. Peter Ruspi, canon of Florence, and licentiate of canon law.—Southwark, 7 May, 1379.

BRIGHSTONE. — Coll. of William Boteller, pr., to ch. of Brightestone, Isle of Wight, on d. of m. John de Penkeston. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 22 May, 1379.

[101.] FREEFOLK — GREAT WALTHAM. — Inst. Robert Cranesle, of Pyghtesle, v. of Waltone, to church or chapel of Fryfolke, on exch. with Gregory Franceys, under comm. from dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 11 June, 1379.

WOLVERTON.—Inst. John Corneyser, pr., to ch. of Wolferton, on d. of John Netherhavene. Pat., Sir Edward St. John, kt.—Southwark, 8 July, 1379.

SHALFORD.—Inst. John de Merstone, pr., to vic. of Shaldeford, on res. of f. John de Berkynge. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Southwark, 23 July, 1379.

HASCOMBE.—Inst. John Laurence, pr., to ch. of Hascombe, on res. of ds. John Mortimer. Pat., Sir Henry Husee, kt.—Southwark, 5 Aug., 1379.

MORESTEAD.—Commission to institute John Pertrych to ch. of Morestede:—

Willelmus etc., dilecto filio Johanni de Lydeforde officiario nostro Wyntoniensi s. g. et b. Quia ecclesia parochialis de Morstede nostrarum collationis et diocesis dicitur jam vacare; nos de eâdem ecclesiâ, si ita fuerit necnon, saluti animarum parochianorum eiusdem debitè providere volentes, ad inquirendum de vacatione dictae ecclesiae de Morstede; et si per inquisitionem seu per literam documentariam ipsam ecclesiam fore vacantem inveneritis, ipsam ecclesiam sic vacantem ad collationem nostram spectantem dilecto filio Johanni Pertrych clerico, dum tamen nichil obviaverit eidem de canonicis institutis, et aliud canonicum non obsistat, cum suis juribus et pertinenciis universis nomine nostro conferendum, ipsumque rectorem instituendum canonicè in eâdem, et in corporalem possessionem eiusdem jurium et pertinencium suorum universorum per vos et vel alium inducendum et defendendum inductum; canonicam quoque ipsius Johannis

obedientiam recipiendum, ceteraque omnia et singula facienda et expedienda quæ in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam oportuna, vobis vices nostras committimus per presentes cum cohercionis canonicæ potestate; certificantes nos dicto expedito negotio quid feceritis in premissis literis vestris patentibus, habentibus hunc tenorem. —Southwark, 21 August, 1379.

BRAMSHOTT.—Inst. Bartholomew Dunnyngeworthe, pr., to ch. of Brembeshete, on d. of Richard Snodenham. Pat., John Brembeshete.—Southwark, 22 August, 1379.

ADDERBURY.—Presentation of John Fyvyan,[1] clk., to ch. of Eadderbury, Oxon. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 12 Sept., 1379.

SHORWELL.—Inst. Geoffrey Mone, pr., to vic. of Shorewell, Isle of Wight, on res. of Bartholomew Dunnyngeworthe. Pat., ds. Laurence Piparde, rector of Shorwell.—Southwark, 18 Oct., 1379.

[**102.**] YAVERLAND—MINSTEAD.—Inst. John Randolf, r. of Yaverlonde chapel, Isle of Wight, to ch. of Mynstede, on exch. with William Sely. Pat., John Buttesthorne.—Southwark, 17 Oct., 1379.

YAVERLAND.—Inst. said William Sely, pr., to Yaverland chapel. Pat., Maurice Russell, lord of Yaverland.—(Same date.)

WEST HORSLEY.—Inst. John Whitechurche to ch. of Westhorselee, on res. of Richard Hertewelle. Pat., Joan, Princess of Wales. Southwark, 20 Oct., 1379.

ST. ELIZABETH'S COLLEGE.—Coll. Richard Yunglynge, clk., to a clerkship in St. Elizabeth's college, Winchester.—(Same date.)

RIMPTON—STONEHOUSE.—Pres. John de Lynne, pr., v. of Stonehouse, dio. Wygorn., to ch. of Rymptone, Somerset, on exch. with the rector.—Southwark, 28 Oct., 1379.

OCKLEY.—Inst. John atte Welle, pr., to ch. of St. Margaret's, Ockelee, on d. of Robert Broun. Pat., Sir William de Hoo, kt. —Southwark, 7 Nov., 1379.

[1] A kinsman of uncertain relationship to Wykeham, whose surname he assumed. The church of Adderbury was afterwards transferred by the bishop to New College.

LIBRARIES.

BROWN-CANDOVER.—Inst. Richard Belle, pr., to ch. of Candevere, on d. of Robert del Falle. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Southwark, 29 Nov., 1379.

MITCHAM.—Inst. John Symory, pr., to vic. of Micham, on d. of Richard de Daventre. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Southwark, 12 Jan., 1379–80.

HIGHCLERE—BIDBOROUGH.—Inst. John Nunde, r. of Bytteberghe, dio. Roffen., to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with Robert Wantynge, under comm, to bp. of Rochester. Pat., the bishop. —Southwark, 31 Jan., 1379–80.

[103.] SHERE — WEST ALLINGTON. — Inst. Robert de Sekyngtone, r. of Elyngton, dio. Linc., to vic. of Shire, on exch. with Thomas Cook, canon of royal free chapel of St. Martin-le-grand, London, and prebendary of Burghes *alias* Godestre (Good-Easter), in that church, under comm. to dean of St. Martin-le-grand. Pats., abb. and conv. of Netley.—Southwark, 10 Feb., 1379–80.

STEVENTON—ST. ANDREW'S, HERTFORD.—Inst. John Depynge, r. of Styvyngtone, to ch. of St. Andrew's, Hertford, on exch. with Robert de Haytefelde, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., John, King of Castile and Leon and Duke of Lancaster.—Southwark, 22 Feb., 1379–80.

[104.] MORDEN.—Inst. Roger de Lakynghuthe, pr., to vic. of Mordone, on res. of John Passour. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Southwark, 25 Feb., 1379–80.

ST. MICHAEL'S, SOUTHAMPTON — WITCHAMPTON. — Inst. Gilbert Waryn, r. of Wychamptone, to ch. of St. Michael, Southampton, on exch. with Robert Gervays. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—(Same date.)

SOUTH STONEHAM.—Inst. Adam Mathou, pr., to vic. of ch. or chapel of St. Mary, Bishop's Stoneham, on res. of Henry Payn. Pat., m. Richard Coleshulle, r. or precentor of St. Mary's, Southampton.—Southwark, 28 Feb., 1379–80.

WEYBRIDGE.—Inst. Thomas de Cressingham Magnâ, pr., to vic. of Waybrugge, on res. of Thomas Bonelithe. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Farnham, 16 Mar., 1379–80.

ALLINGTON—MALPAS MEDIETY.—Pres. ds. John de Gormonchestre, r. of mediety of ch. of Malpas, dio. Cov. et Lich. to ch. of Elyngdon, dio. Sarum, on an exchange.—Farnham, 22 Mar., 1379–80.

BUTTERMERE—KEMBLE.—Pres. John Serche, v. of Kemele, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Botremere, on an exchange.—Waltham, 1 Mar., 1379–80.

ST. EDMUND'S, WOOTTON.—Inst. Robert Grey, pr., to chapel of Wodyton, Isle of Wight, on res. of Geoffrey Mone. Pat., the king in right of wardship of lands and infant heir of Sir John de Lysle of Wodyton, kt.—Southwark, 1 May, 1380.

[105.] STREATHAM.—Inst. John Cheyne, pr., to ch. of Stretham, on d. of Thomas Counthasthorpe. Pat., the king, the temporals of the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 2 May, 1380.

DIBDEN—NUNEHAM COURTNEY.—Inst. John de Chippenham, r. of Depeden, to ch. of Newenham, on exch. with m. Thomas Thorpe, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., abb. and conv. of Abingdon.—Farnham, 16 May, 1380.

CRANLEIGH.—Inst. m. Thomas Cranle, sen., pr., to ch. of Cranle, on d. of John de Londone. Pat., James, earl of Ormond.—(Same date.)

ITCHENSTOKE.—Inst. John Chepman, pr., to vic. of Ichenestoke, on d. of William the vicar. Pats., abbess and conv. of Romsey.—Highclere, 1 June, 1380.

BINSTEAD.—Coll. Thomas Chestreton, pr., to ch. of Benstede, Isle of Wight. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 2 June, 1380.

WHITCHURCH—TYTHERINGTON.—Inst. ds. Richard Reydone, v. of Tydryngtone, to vic. of Whitchurch, on exch. with Adam Wrokwardyn, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 5 June, 1380.

[106.] SOUTH CHARFORD.—Inst. Alexander Dorne, pr., to ch. of Chardeforde, on d. of ds. William Dodyngtone. Pat., f. Robert Hales, prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Southwark, 19 June, 1380.

STRATFIELDSAYE—STRATFORD PREBEND.—Inst. m. John Wylton, prebendary of Stratford, in cathedral church of Sarum, to ch. of Stratfieldsaye, on exch. with Robert Croucheston. Pat., Sir Nicholas Dabrichecourt, kt.—Highclere, 12 July, 1380.

APPLEFORD CHAPEL.—Inst. John de Thorpe, clk., to free chapel of Apulderford, on. d. of ds. Richard de Elseton. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of lands and infant heir of Sir John de Lysle, kt.—Highclere, 18th July, 1380.

LONG DITTON—KNAPWELL.—Inst. Hugh de Woketone, r. of Long Ditton, to ch. of Knapwell, on exch. with Richard Gerpeint, under comm. from bp. of Ely. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Highclere, 23 July, 1380.

[107.] CHALDON—GOOD EASTER.—Inst. Robert Catoure, vic. of Godestrete, dio. Lond., to ch. of Chalvedon, on exch. with John Derham, under comm. from m. Walter Spirlawe, dean of St. Martin-le-grand. Pat., Baldwin Covert.—Highclere, 30 July, 1380.

BONCHURCH.—Inst. William Bakere, capellanus, to ch. of Bonechurch, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king in right of wardship of lands and infant heir of Sir John de Lysle, kt.—Waltham, 6 Aug., 1380.

STRATFIELDSAYE — STANFORD RIVERS.— Inst. Nicholas Salisbury, r. of Stanford Ryveres, to ch. of Stratfieldsaye, on exch. with m. John Wyltone, under comm. to bp. of London. Pat., Sir Nicholas Dabrichecourt, kt.—Farnham, 12 Aug., 1380.

[108.] ST. MICHAEL'S, FLESHMONGER STREET, WINCHESTER—TIDMARSH.—Inst. William Power, r. of Tydemershe, Berks, to ch. of St. Michael *in vico carnificum*, Winchester, on exch. with John Cheke, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Highclere, 20 Sept., 1380.

ST. PANCRAS, WINCHESTER.— SOUTH STONEHAM.— Inst. William de Castleforde, r. of St. Pancras,[1] Winchester, to ch. of Bishop's Stoneham, on exch. with Adam Mathou. Pat., Richard Colshulle, precentor of St. Mary's, Southampton.—Highclere, 21 Sept., 1380.

[1] This church stood in Wongar Street, now Middle Brook.

FRESHWATER.—Inst. ds. Thomas Simonde to ch. of Freschwatere, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king, the temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

HEADLEY—BEAUMONT.—Inst. Thomas Aumenet, r. of Beaumond, to ch. of Headley, Surrey, on exch. with Thomas Drapere, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton. —Highclere, 4 Oct., 1380.

[109.] SPARSHOLT.—Inst. ds. John Bryghthrygh, pr., to vic. of Westspersholte. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—(Same date.)

ST. NICHOLAS, CARISBROOKE CASTLE.—Inst. ds. John Doltynge, pr., to vic. of the chapel of St. Nicholas in Carisbrooke Castle. Pats., abb. and conv. of Quarr.—Highclere, 5 Oct., 1380.

CALBOURNE.—Coll. Thomas Grys, pr., to ch. of Craulebourne, Isle of Wight. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 10 Oct., 1380.

ST. NICHOLAS, BRIDDLESFORD.—Inst. ds. Robert Grey, capellanus, to chantry of St. Nicholas in ch. of Bridelesford, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king in right of wardship of the lands and infant heir of Sir John de Lysle, kt.—Highclere, 16 Oct., 1380.

HOUND—ST. SEPULCHRE'S, NORTHAMPTON.—Inst. John Warde, v. of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, to vic. of Houne, on exch. with John de Botheby, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln: Pat., the king, the priory of Hamble being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

[110.] SPARSHOLT—LITTLE KIMBLE.—Inst. ds. John Louede, r. of Little Kynebelle, to vic. of Spersholte, on exch. with John Bryghthrygh, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Highclere, 25 Oct., 1380.

MIDDLETON PREBEND.—Inst. ds. John Goldsmythe, capellanus, to vic. of prebendal church of Middleton [1] in the convent church of Wherwell, on d. of ds. John Netherhavene. Pat., ds. William Salesbury, the prebendary.—Highclere, 26 Oct., 1380.

WOTTON, SURREY.—Inst. Thomas de Kerdyngtone to ch. of Wodyngton, on d. of William Boteller. Pats., Henry,

[1] This was the parish church of Longparish.

bp. of Worcester, Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, Sir John Knyvet, kt., John Holte, John Middeltone, and Henry de Meddebourne, r. of Ecclesfield, Lord Latimer's feoffees.—Blisworth, 9 Nov., 1380.

SHALFORD — ICKLESHAM. — Inst. ds. Valentine, r. of Iclesham, to vic. of Shaldeforde, on exch. with ds. John the vicar, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Blisworth, 4 Dec., 1380.

[111.] BRADLEY—BOURTON.—Inst. ds. John Scherle, r. of Boterne, to ch. of Bradle, on exch. with John Smerte, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., John Chitterne and others.—Blisworth, 4 Dec., 1380.

OVINGTON—LAWFORD.—Inst. Stephen Pope, r. of Parva Laufare, to ch. of Ovyngtone, on exch. with Robert de Bartone, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

EWELL.—Inst. John atte Brache, clk., to ch. of Ewell. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Highclere, 18 Dec., 1380.

ST. THOMAS', PORTSMOUTH—ST. AUGUSTINE'S, WESTBURY.—Inst. John Bakere, pr., v. of St. Augustine's, Westbury (Bucks), to vic. of St. Thomas the Martyr, Portesmuth, on exch. with Thomas Andrew, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)

[112.] WYMERING.—Inst. ds. William Batesforde to vic. of Wymeryngge. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Highclere, 20 Dec., 1380.

[113.] WIDLEY.—Inst. Matthew Lyllebon, pr., to ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, Wydeleghe, on d. of last incumbent. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Highclere, 7 Jan., 1380–1.

WHIPPINGHAM.—Inst. John Menhir, clk., to ch. of Wyppyngham, on d. of Richard atte Mede. Pat., the king, the priory of Carisbrooke being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Highclere, 9 Jan., 1380–1.

WHERWELL.—Inst. Laurence Standen to vic. of prebendal ch. of Wherwell, on d. of John Garyn. Pat., John Feibrigge, the prebendary.—Farnham, 11 Jan., 1380–1.

ALL SAINTS', GOLD STREET, WINCHESTER—SEND.—Inst. Thomas atte Smythe, r. of All Saints', Gold Street, Winchester, to vic. of Sende, on exch. with John Wryth.—Esher, 20 Jan., 1380–1.

HYDE ABBEY:—Proceedings on confirmation of abbot John de Eynesham, his predecessor, Thomas Pechy, having died 27 Dec., 1380:—

Die lunae vicesimâ primâ mensis Januarii A.D. supradicto, etc., coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino domino Willelmo, etc., in capeliâ suâ infra manerium suum de Esshere Wynton. diocesi situatâ circa horam tertiam dictae diei pro tribunali sedente comparuerunt religiosus vir f. Johannes de Eynesham monachus monasterii de Hydâ predictâ in abbatem eiusdem sic, ut premittitur, vacantis electus personaliter ac conventus ipsius monasterii (per) discretum virum f. Willelmum Basset monachum monasterii predicti ipsorum procuratorem in hac parte sufficientem et legitimè constitutum, lecto que certificatorio officiarii domini archidiaconi Wyntoniensis super proclamatione et citatione de mandato dicti patris factis in eâ parte, per quod apparuit omnes et singulos . . . decreto electionis predicte unà cum procuratorio suo predicto nonnullisque aliis literis et instrumentis dictam electionem concernentibus licenciâ quoque regiâ et eius assensu regio in eâ parte requisitis, productis etiam per evidentiam quibusdam testibus, videlicet f. Joh. Chaworthe, monacho professo monasterii predicti, et Willelmo Northerne de Oxon; factâque preconizatione palam et publicè ac altâ voce omnes et singulos premunitos seu citatos et preconizatos, diutiusque et sufficienter expectatos, et nullo modo competentes, ad instantiam et petitionem dicti procuratoris contumaciam eorum accusantis pronunciavit contumaces, ac ipsos et eorum quemlibet contumacem quicquam ulteriùs proponendi, opponendi, seu obiciendi in hac parte preclusit per decretum, decrevitque ulteriùs procedendum fore in negotio electionis predicte, usque ad finalem expeditionem eiusdem inclusivè, eorum hinc absentiâ non obstante. Proposito quoque allegante per discretum virum m. Robertum de Lemyngton, jurisperitum, palam et publicè negotio electionis predicte, porrecto que preterea per dominum procuratorem nomine quo super quodam libello, sive quâdam petitione summariâ, in quo seu quâ petiit instantem electionem predictam canonicè confirmari, idem procurator ad fundandum seu probandum intentionem suam in libello sive petitione huius deduxit decretum electionis unà cum procuratione suo predicto, literasque et instrumenta alia nonnulla dictam electionem concernentia, licentiam quoque regiam et eius assensum regium in eâ parte requisita exhibuit judicialiter, et perduxit testes insuper, videlicet f.

Joh. Chaworth, dicti monasterii communachum et William Northerne de Oxon, laicum, perdurit procurator predictus, quibus testibus juratis et examinatis et eorum attestationibus una cum exhibitis predictis publicatis, prefatus procurator, ut prius, ac nomine quo supra, instanter petiit, quatenus dictus reverendus pater prefatam electionem confirmare dignaretur, ulteriusque ressequi in hac parte, quae ipsius incumbebant officio pastorali. Visis igitur et rimatis per dictum reverendum patrem tum processu electionis predictae, quam etiam literis et instrumentis exhibitis superdictis, depositionibusque dictorum testium, omnibus insuper aliis ipsius electionis initis, examinatis, et plene discussis, examinatâ quoque personâ electi predicti, omnibusque rite partis in hac parte, et tandem dicto reverendo patre, volente, ut asseruit, dicto electo graciam facere, et defectus, si qui essent in premissis, de suâ benignitate sanare et supplere, ad summam diffinitivam et pronunciationem finalem in dicto negotio, Christi nomine invocato, processit in hunc modum :—

In Dei nomine, Amen. Auditis examinatis et plenarie discussis per nos Willelmum etc. meritis negotii electionis de religioso viro f. Johanne de Eynesham, monacho monasterii de Hydâ ordinis Sancti Benedicti nostrae diocesis et ipsius monasterii priorem claustralem in abbatem monasterii predicti per obitum f. Thome Peshi, ultimi abbatis eiusdem, vacantis celebratae, quia nos Willelmus etc. observato juris ordine in hac parte requisito invenimus dictam electionem fuisse et esse jure et canonice ac concorditer celebratam, nichilque in hac parte obviare de canonicis institutis prefatam electionem sic factam, concurrentibus omnibus et singulis in hoc casu de jure requisitis, auctoritate nostri pontificali, Christi nomine invocato, defectus, si qui fuerunt in eâdem supplentes, de consilio juriperitorum nobis assidentium in his scriptis confirmamus, sibique de dicto monasterio eidem quoque monasterio de personâ canonice providemus, ipsumque f. Johannem de Eynesham eiusdem monasterii de Hydâ prefecimus in abbatem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ipsius monasterii sibi plenarie committentes. Salvis in omnibus juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalibus et nostrae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae dignitate.

Submission of new abbot :—

Ego Johannes de Eynsham ad regimen monasterii de Hydâ . . . . electus et more antecessorum meorum a te, venerande pater Willelme, benedicendus abbas sanctae Wyntoniensi ecclesiae et tibi tuisque successoribus canonicè substituendis canonicam subjectionem et obedientiam esse per omnia exhibiturum promitto, ac manu meâ signo et confirmo ; quam quidem professionem sic factam idem electus et confirmatus manu suâ signo crucis signavit.

Subsequenter finitâ missâ dictus abbas juravit reverentiam patri predicto fidelitatem et obedientiam in formâ consuetâ, scriptumque fuit archidiacono Wyntoniensi ad ipsum inducendum et installandum, suppriorique et conventui predictis ad obediendum eidem, ac domino nostro regi pro liberatione temporalium suorum.

[**114.**] [Here follow the letters in usual form, viz., to the abbot-elect, of confirmation: to the prior and convent for obedience, and to install him; and to the king for restitution of the temporals.]

QUARR ABBEY.—Benediction of John Wynchestre, abbot-elect of Quarr:—

Memorandum, quod vicesimo quinto die mensis Januarii anno domini MCCCLXXX religiosus vir. f. Joh. Wynchestre, abbas monasterii de Quarrerâ ordinis Cisterciensis, Wyntoniensis diocesis, a reverendo patre domino Willelmo, etc., in capellâ suâ infra manerium suum de Esshere dictæ diocesis missam solempniter celebrante munus benedictionis solempnis abbatibus conferri consuetæ accepit, ac professionem suam legit et fecit sub hac formâ verborum:—

Ego Johannes Wynchestre ad regimen monasterii beatæ Mariæ de Quarrerâ, ordinis Cisterciensis, Wyntoniensis diocesis, electus et more antecessorum meorum a te, venerande pater, etc., benedicendus abbas sanctæ Wyntoniensi ecclesiæ tibi tuisque successoribus canonicè substituendis canonicam subjectionem et obedientiam, salvo ordine meo, esse per omnia exhibiturum promitto et per manum meam propriam signo et confirmo.

IVINGHOE PRIORY.—Congé d'elire to nuns of Ivinghoe:—

W., etc., dilectis notis in Christo supprioriſſæ et conventui prioratûs sanctæ Margaretæ ordinis Sancti Benedicti in parochiâ de Ivengho Lincoln. dioc. et nostri patronatûs salutem in omnium Salvatore. Vacante prioratu vestro predicto per cessionem sive resignationem liberam religiosæ mulieris, sororis Emmæ de la Hay, ultimæ priorissæ eiusdem, factam insuper et admissam nobis humiliter supplicari fecistis quatenus ad electionem futuræ priorissæ in eodem procedere valeatis vobis licentiam concedere dignaremur. Nos igitur vestris in hac parte supplicationibus favorabiliter inclinati, ne dictus prioratus propter ipsius vacationem diutinam dispendia patiatur ad eligendam vobis unam priorissam futuram, quæ vobis preesse valeat et prodesse, vobis tenore presentiam licentiam elargimur, vos nichilominus in Domino exhortantes quatenus talem personam vobis in priorissam eligere studeatis, sub cuius regimine dictus prioratus felicia suscipiat incrementa, vosque dignè poteritis Altissimo famulari.—Southwark, 30 Jan., 1380–1.

HURSTBOURNE PRIORS.—Coll. ds. John Graunt, pr., to ch. of Hussebourne Priors on d. of Richard Tailler. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 31 Jan., 1380–1.

ROMSEY.—Inst. Roger Purye, pr., to vic. of Romeseye, on d. of Thomas Eggesworthe. Pat., Nicholas de Wykeham, prebendary of the portion of St. Laurence in the abbey church there.—Southwark, 3 Feb., 1380–1.

WARNFORD.—Inst. m. John Tank, pr., to ch. of Warneforde. Pat., dame Isabel de Ponynges and St. John.—Southwark, 4 Feb., 1380–1.

[115.] RIMPTON — LUCKINGTON.— Presentation of John Tylle, r. of Lokyntone, to ch. of Rymptone, Somerset, on exch. with John de Lynne. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 5 Feb., 1380–1.

GREAT BOOKHAM—BOSHAM.—Inst. William Clerk, v. of Boseham, to vic. of Great Bokeham, on exch. with William Spencer, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Esher, 16 Feb., 1380–1.

SOUTH WARNBOROUGH.—Inst. John Stubley, pr., to ch. of Southwarnebourne, on alleged d. of William de Wythyngtone; Stubley being sworn to resign if Wythyngtone should appear to be living:—

Et memorandum, quod prefatus Johannes Stubley juravit personaliter ad sancta Dei evangelia per ipsum corporaliter tacta, quod ipse reverendum patrem, etc., de eo quod . . . . idem Johannes de morte prefati Willelmi ultimi rectoris eiusdem ecclesiae fidem non fecerat, ut debuit, conservaret indempnem, quodque in eventu quod possit constare de vitâ dicti Willelmi, seu quod ipse Willelmus per se vel procuratorem suum vivens dictum beneficium repeteret, ipsum beneficium cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis absque aliquâ difficultate dimitteret.—(Same date.)

BOLDRE.—Inst. Walter Plecy, deacon, to vic. of Bolre, on d. of ds. William de Reycote. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham:—

Et memorandum, quod dictus vicarius juravit ad sancta Dei evangelia quod a festo sancti Michaelis proximè futuro haberet secum continuè unum idoneum et scientem capellanum ad informandum eundem

tam in grammaticâ quam in aliis quae pertinent ad officium curae suae, et sub poenâ c. solidorum solvend. singulis annis de illis tribus annis elemosinae domini, etc.—27 Feb., 1380–1.

BLETCHINGLEY — BLACK-TORRINGTON.—Inst. Thomas de Sekyngdone, r. of Blaketorytone, to ch. of Blechyngleye, on exch. with Simon de Morcote, under comm. to bp. of Exeter. Pat., Hugh, earl of Stafford.—Esher, 2 Mar., 1380–1.

[116.] Monition of Thomas Brampton, r. of Compton, near Guildford, for non-residence :—

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis officiario archidiaconi Surreiensis et decano de Gyldeforde salutem . . . Vos igitur conjunctim et divisim virtute obedientiae firmiter injungendo mandamus, quatenus moneatis et citetis peremptoriè prefatum Thomam rectorem, personaliter si poterit apprehendi, sin autem ipsius procuratorem, si quem dimiserit, alioquin in ecclesiâ parochiali de Compton, et ad mansionem rectoriae eiusdem predictae citationis sive monitionis edicto coram parochianis, notis, et familiaribus suis sub bono testimonio palam et publicè exposito, ita quod ipsa monitio seu citatio ad ipsius rectoris notitiam visibiliter valeat pervenire, quatenus idem Thomas rector ad dictam ecclesiam suam de Compton infra unius mensis spatium redeat, et in eâdem de ceterò residentiam faciat personalem, sicut et prout de jure tenetur, sub poenâ juris. Et ne fructus redditus et proventus dictae ecclesiae suae propter ipsius absentiam diutinam dilapidentur nequiter et injustè, nos volentes de remedio in eâ parte congruo debitè providere vobis committimus et mandamus, quatenus omnes et singulos fructus redditus et proventus dictae ecclesiae de Compton presentes et proventuros, ex causis premissis et ex aliis causis veris et legitimis nos in hac parte moventibus auctoritate nostrâ legitimè sequestretis, eosque per vos alium vel alios sub adeo arto custodiatis sequestro, sicuti de eisdem vestro volueritis periculo respondere ; facientes de eisdem fructibus ecclesiae supradictae ac parochianis eiusdem in divinis congruè deserviri, domosque et edificia rectoriae predictae, quae per dicti rectoris incuriam multipliciter deformantur, debitè reparari, contra detractores et rebelles in hac parte canonicè compescendo.—Farnham, 16 March, 1380–1.

SUTTON.—Certificate of inst. of John of Penytone of Ludgershall to ch. of Sutton, Surrey, by Robert, prior of Merton, under comm. from bishop. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—17 March, 1380–1.

ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR'S, SOUTHWARK.—*Inspeximus* of crown licence in mortmain, dated at Westminster, 5 Ap.,

2 Ric. II, enabling the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, to alienate a manor called "Freres manour" and a water mill and two gardens in Beddington, Croydon, Mitcham, and Carshalton, to Nicholas Carren, in exchange for six messuages three shops and a garden with the appurtenances in Southwark, held of the Crown *in capite*, and a messuage and twenty acres of land with the appurtenances in Lambeth and five cottages and an acre of land with the appurtenances in Bermondsey Street not so held. — Esher, 6 March, 1380–1.

MITCHAM. — ST. RADEGUND'S CHAPEL. — Commission to Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's to effectuate exchange between William de Melbourne, pr., vicar of the free chapel of St. Radegund, in St. Paul's Cathedral, and John Symory, v. of Micheham. —28 March, 1381.

[117.] MITCHAM.—Return to said commission and inst. of William de Melbourne. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Southwark, 1 Ap., 1381.

FROYLE.—Inst. William Bakere, pr., to vic. of Froille, on d. of John Quenyngton.—Esher, 7 Ap., 1381.

ASHLEY.—Inst. John Forster, of Stockbridge, pr., to vic. of Assheleghe, on d. of Robert de Assheleghe. Pats., prior and conv. of Mottisfont.—(Same date.)

EVERSLEY.—Inst. Robert Crosse to ch. of Eversley, on d. of ds. William Marchal of Ferriby. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 3 May, 1381.

MICHELMERSH—WITHINGTON.—Inst. John Grene, r. of Wythyndone, to ch. of Michelmersh, on exch. with Richard Spicer, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 6 May, 1381.

[118.] ALFOLD.—Inst. Thomas Forde, clk., to ch. of Alfolde. Pat., James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond.—(Same date.)

HASCOMBE–PETT.—Comm. to bp. of Chichester to effectuate exch. between Henry Dyere, r. of Pette, Sussex, and John Laurans, r. of Hascombe.—18 May, 1381.

SOUTHWICK PRIORY.—Confirmation of prior Richard Nowell, canon of Southwick, in the room of f. Richard Bromdene, deceased; in common form.—Esher, 25 May, 1381.

ST. PETER'S WITHOUT SOUTHGATE, WINCHESTER—NEWNHAM.—Inst. William Wichot, r. of St. Peter's without Southgate, Winchester, to ch. of Newenham. Pat., the king.

Et memorandum, quod dictis die et loco supra dictus Willelmus Wichot coram dicto reverendo patre personaliter constitutus juravit, etc., quod si contigerit dictam permutationem sortiri ibit ad scolas grammaticales continuè legendi et studendi temporibus, et omnem, quam poterit, diligentiam exhibebit ad discendum grammaticam sufficienter pro statu suo, et etiam cantum quantum poterit; ita quod medio tempore in grammaticâ et cantu sufficienter sit instructus. Et medio tempore inveniet sumptibus suis unum capellanum idoneum ad exercendum curam et ad serviendum in divinis parochianis de Newenham debitè, prout decet, sub poenâ c. solidorum ab ecclesiâ de Newenham predictâ elemosinae domini singulis annis singulorum quatuor annorum predictorum persolvendorum, si deficiet in premissis aut aliquo premissorum.—27 May, 1381.

[In English.]

Be it remembered that the said William took his oath that in the event of the exchange taking place, he would regularly attend a grammar school at the hours of reading and study, and use all diligence in acquiring enough grammar for his station and as much plain song as possible, to the intent that during the interval he might become sufficiently instructed in grammar and plain song; and that during the interval he would provide one sufficient chaplain to serve the church and minister to the spiritual needs of parishioners of Newnham, under the penalty of 100*s.* a year for each of the four years, if he should make default in the premises.

WHIPPINGHAM.—Inst. Thomas de Wygetofte to ch. of Wyppyngham. Pat., the king, the temporals of Carisbrooke priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 30 May, 1381.

[119.] HASCOMBE—PETT.—Inst. Henry Dyere, r. of Pette, Sussex, to ch. of Hascombe, on exch. with John Laurans, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., Sir Henry Husee, kt.—Esher, 7 June, 1381.

CRANLEIGH.—Comm. to institute Adam de Horseleye to ch. of Cranle, then or lately held by m. Thomas de Cranle, if it should appear that the church was void. Pat., Roger de Clifford, earl of Westmorland.—Esher, 5 June, 1381.

NEWNHAM.—ST. PETER'S WITHOUT SOUTHGATE, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. William Ranby, r. of Newenham, to ch. of St. Peter without Southgate, Winchester, on exch. with William Wichot.—Southwark, 20 June, 1381.

[120.] NITON.—Inst. Nicholas Burgh, pr., to ch. of Nytone, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king, the temporals of Carisbrooke priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 22 June, 1381.

DUNSFOLD—BEXLEY.—Inst. William, son of Robert, son of Henry de Parvâ Dalby, v. of Bixle, to ch. of Duntesfolde, on exch. with William Bakere, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Southwark, 4 July, 1381.

BEXLEY.—Bishop of Chichester's certificate of institution of William Bakere.—Amberley, 5 July, 1381.

DUNSFOLD.—Memorandum of license of non-residence for one year to new rector of Dunsfold, with power to demise the benefice for that period, granted at request of bp. of Chichester.

[121.] CRONDALL.—Coll. m. John de Wykeham *alias* Fyvian, to ch. of Crondall, on d. of ds. Nicholas de Kaerwent.—Southwark, 12 July, 1381.

Commission to induct him:—

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis officiario archidiaconi nostri Wyntoniensis, m. Ricardo de Suttone r. ecclesiae de Deene Lincoln. dioc. decano de Basyngstoke, et perpetuo vicario ecclesiae de Crondale nostrae diocesis s. g. et b. Quia ecclesiam parochialem de Crondale nostrae diocesis per mortem domini Nicholai Kaerwent, ultimi rectoris eiusdem, vacantem et ad nostram collationem pleno jure spectantem dilecto filio Johanni de Wykeham subdiacono contulimus intuitu caritatis cum suis juribus et pertinenciis universis, ipsumque rectorem instituimus canonicè in eodem, vobis conjunctim et cuilibet vestrum divisim et insolidum committimus et mandamus, quatenus prefatum Johannem de Wykeham vel procuratorem suum eius nomine in corporalem

possessionem dictae ecclesiae de Crondale jurium et pertinentium suorum universorum inducatis et per censuras ecclesiasticas defendatis inductum.—(Same date.)

Testimonial :—

Universis pateat per presentes me decanum decanatûs de Basyngstoke diocesis Wyntoniensis literas reverendi patris, etc., recepisse (as above) cuius auctoritate mandati prefatum Johannem de Wykeham in corporalem possessionem dictae ecclesiae de Crondale, jurium et pertinentium eiusdem, quintâ decimâ die mensis Julii anno Domini infrascripto personaliter induxi et ipsum in possessionem huius dimisi, eundemque pro posse meo per censuras ecclesiasticas defendam inductum.—(Same date.)

Licence of non-residence in order to study :—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio m. Johanni de Wykeham, alias dicto Fyvyan, rectori ecclesiae de Crondale nostrae diocesis subdiacono s. g. et b. Intentionem tuam laudabilem quâ in scientiam cupis proficere ut fructum in ecclesiâ Dei afferre valeas tuo tempore optumum, ut per triennium a die confectionis presentium continuè numerandum te ab ecclesiâ tuâ prefatâ ubicunque in Angliâ viget studium generale literarum studio insistendo licitè valeas absentare, ac fructus et proventus eiusdem ecclesiae tuae integrè percipere ; ac si in eâ personaliter resideres, quamque durante dicto triennio, ad sacrum presbiteratûs ordinem promoveri minimè tenearis, tecum juxta formam constitutionis bonae memoriae domini Bonifacii Papae VIII quae incipit "Cum ex eo" tenore presentium auctoritate nostrâ ordinariâ dispensamus.[1] Ita tamen quod per bonum et sufficientem vicarium eidem ecclesiae ac parochianis eiusdem in animarum curâ et aliis divinis facias congruè deserviri, procuratoremque sufficientem ibidem dimittas, qui nobis et aliis ministris nostris respondeat debitè vice tuâ, omniaque ipsius ecclesiae incumbentia debitè supportentur.—(Same date.)

ADDERBURY.—Resignation by said John de Wykeham of ch. of Adderbury.—Farnham, 23 July, 1381.

Memorandum of a probate.—Farnham, 30 July, 1381. Will of John de Overton, deceased, r. of Cheriton, admitted by bishop to probate. John Waite and William de Overton, executors.

[122.] FARLEY, SURREY.—Inst. John Bole, pr., to vic. of Farle. Pats., Merton college, Oxon.—Farnham, 1 Aug., 1381.

[1] See note, p. 97. The reference here is to book the first, title the eighteenth, and chapter the third, of the sixth book of the Decretals by Pope Boniface VIII, beginning with the words, "Cum ex eo."

ST. FAITH'S, WINCHESTER.—Coll. William de Echeneswelle, pr., to ch. of St. Faith near Winchester, on d. of Richard Laurence. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 5 Aug., 1381.

ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR'S, SOUTHWARK.—Grant of custody of priory on death of William Wylforde, the master:—

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis Johanni Okeham et Roberto Etone confratribus hospitalis sancti Thomae Martyris in Suthewerke nostrorum patronatûs et diocesis in eodem hospitali expressè professis s. g. et b. Indempnitati hospitalis predicti per mortem f. Willelmi Wylford, ultimi magistri eiusdem, vacantem, ne in spiritualibus et temporalibus tempore vacationis huius dampnum quodlibet patiatur debitè prospicere cupientes; ipsius hospitalis sic vacantis custodiam, bonorumque eiusdem spiritualium et temporalium administrationem vobis, de quorum fidelitate et industriâ plenè confidimus, committimus per presentes quamdiu nobis placuerit tantummodo duraturam; vobis in virtute sanctae obedientiae et sub poenâ excommunicationis maioris firmiter injungentes, quatenus circa custodiam et administrationem vigilare studeatis, quod de ipsis cum exacti fueritis congruam reddere poteritis rationem, de vestrisque fidelitate et diligentiâ in premissis debeatis meritè commendari.—Wargrave, 6 Aug., 1381.

BISHOP'S VISITATION.—Citation of prior and chapter of Winchester:—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio priori ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis s. g. et b. Inter alias solicitudines varias nostris humeris incumbentes illa potissimè nobis injungitur ex officio debiti pastoralis per quam subditorum nostrorum mores in melius reformentur, exstirpentur vicia, et vita hominum corrigatur. Ea propter ecclesiam nostram Wyntoniensem vos et singulas personas eiusdem die lunae proximâ post instantem festum sancti Egidii, videlicet ij die Septembris proximè nunc futurâ cum continuacione et prorogatione dierum subsequentium in domo capitulari ecclesiae nostrae predictae decrevimus personaliter per Dei graciam visitare ac visitationis ordinariae officium inibi exercere. Tenore igitur presentium peremptoriè vos citamus et per vos omnes et singulos confratres, commonachos, et conversos[1] prefatae ecclesiae, presentes et absentes, consimiliter citari volumus et mandamus, quod dicto die lunae in domo capitulari ecclesiae prelibatae coram nobis vel nostris in hac parte commissariis compareat et compareant, visitationem nostram huiusmodi ordinariam subituros, ac etiam interrogatoriis ordinem religionem et statum eiusdem ecclesiae nostrae tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus concernentibus a nobis et ipsis inquirendis et specialiter expri-

[1] lay brethren.

mendis debitè responsuros, facturosque ulteriùs et recepturos, quae ad visitationis nostrae ordinariae officium de jure vel consuetudine pertinere noscuntur, et quae ipsius negotii qualitas et natura exigunt et requirunt. Vobis etiam dicto priori tenore presentium inhibemus et per vos omnibus et singulis commonachis fratribus et conversis predictis inhiberi volumus et mandamus, ne pendente visitatione nostrâ predictâ quicquam in prejudicium eiusdem attemptet vel attemptent, faciatis aut faciant aliqualiter attemptari. De die vero receptionis presentium, et quid feceritis et faciendum duxeritis in premissis, nos vel nostros huiusmodi commissarios unà cum nominibus et cognominibus omnium et singulorum ecclesiae supradictae qui visitationi nostrae predictae interesse teneantur, dictis die et loco certificetis literis vestris patentibus habentibus hunc tenorem.—Farnham, 12 Aug., 1381.

[Similar letters *mutatis mutandis* were written and sent to all religious houses in the diocese visited by the bishop.]

Bishop's Visitation.—Citation of clergy of deanery of Winchester :—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio decano Wynton, s. g. et b. Pastoralis officii nobis injuncti solicitudo nostrum animum excitat et inducit ut nostros subditos ad animarum suarum salutem personaliter et aliàs efficaciter visitemus, mores et actus singulorum solicitè inquirentes, et per quod errata possimus corrigere et ad Dei beneplacitum reformare, eò quod non est pastoris excusatio si lupus rapax gregem invadat et pastor ignoret. Hinc est, quod nos ad curam populi nobis traditam mentis oculos dirigentes, ut per viam salutis incedat, clerum et populum civitatis et archidiaconatûs Wyntoniensis fore decrevimus visitandos; tibi tenore presentium committimus et mandamus, in virtute obedientiae firmiter injungentes, quatenus cites seu citari facias peremptoriè omnes et singulos ecclesiarum rectores et vicarios ac capellanos quoscumque per decanatum Wyntoniensem qualitercumque constitutos, et in eodem decanatu Wyntoniensi divina celebrantes, quod compareant coram nobis vel nostris commissariis in ecclesiâ nostrâ cathedrali Wyntoniensi die Sabbati proximâ post festum sancti Egidii abbatis proximè jam futuri cum continuacione et prorogatione dierum tunc sequentium visitationem nostram ordinariam debitè et humiliter subituros, necnon titulos beneficiorum et literas ordinum suorum exhibituros et ostensuros. Cites insuper seu citari facias peremptoriè sex vel quatuor viros fide digniores de qualibet parochiâ diaconatûs predicti, secundum magnitudinem vel parvitudinem ipsius parochii, quod dicto die et loco coram nobis vel nostris commissariis compareant etiam visitationem nostram ordinariam subituros, et super interrogatoriis

quibus mediantibus in huiusmodi capellis et oratoriis divina celebrant seu faciunt celebrari, exhibeant et ostendant, ac recipiant super hiis quod justiciae fuerit et rationis. Inhibemus insuper tibi decano predicto, ne pendente dictâ visitatione nostrâ quicquam in prejudicium eiusdem attemptes, facias, seu permittas aliqualiter attemptari, ad hoc in ecclesiis et locis solempnibus tui decanatûs predicti facias publicè proclamari et nostros subditos debitè premuniri, quod omnes habentes puerulos confirmandos aut qui confessionis officio indigent in casibus reservatis,[1] ad nos die et loco predictis personaliter accedant, nostrum officium in premissis devotione debitâ suscepturi. De diebus vestrae receptionis presentium et citationum tuarum modis et formis earundem unà cum nominibus et cognominibus omnium et singulorum per te in hac parte citatorum ecclesiis pensionibus et portionibus predictis, ut dicitur, appareat, et qualiter premissa etiam singula fueris executus animarum subditorum ipsius decanatûs salutem tangentibus eis faciendis veritatem quam noverint dicturos et recepturos quod justum fuerit in hac parte. Et quia nonnulli tam viri religiosi quam alii seculares ecclesias parochiales sibi appropriatas, portiones decimarum, et pensiones in ecclesiis decanatûs predicti habere et percipere debere se pretendunt; cites consimiliter peremptoriè eosdem religiosos et viros alios ecclesias portiones et pensiones huiusmodi ad se pertinere dicentes, quod dicto die et loco coram nobis vel nostris commissariis compareant, privilegia, indulta, seu alia jura episcopalia si quae habeant in hac parte exhibituri et ostensuri, facturi et recepturi quod justitia suadebit. Cites insuper peremptoriè omnes et singulos capellas minime dedicatas, oratoriaque privata infra domos diaconatûs habentes et capellanos celebrantes in eisdem, quod prefatis die et loco coram nobis vel dictis nostris commissariis compareant, privilegia seu literas apostolicas vel alia munimenta, nobis vel nostris commissariis dictis die et loco particulariter et specificè singillatim et clarè in quâdam cedulâ tuo certificatorio annectendâ certifices literis tuis patentibus habentibus hunc tenorem.—Farnham, (same date).

[Similar letters *mutatis mutandis* were written and sent to all rural deans in the diocese.]

[123.] ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Inhibition of archdeacon pending bishop's visitation:—

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis archidiacono nostro Wyntoniensi ac ipsius officiali s. g. et b. Pastoralis officii solicitudo nos amovet, praeter

[1] Archbishop Edmund's constitution A.D. 1236 (Gibs. Codex, p. 402) as to confessors, enjoins the priest to make proper inquiries as to sins and persons, reserving the greater sins enumerated in the constitution, for which the priest can only give conditional absolution in case of impending death.

et inducit ad visitationis officium in clero et in populo nostrae diocesis exercendum, errata corrigere, moresque subditorum nostrorum in melius reformare. Nostras idcirco civitatem et diocesem clerumque ac populum earundem debitè visitare ac visitationis nostrae ordinariae officium in archidiaconatu Wyntoniensi die lunae proximâ post festum sancti Egidii abbatis, videlicet secundâ die mensis Septembris proximi nunc futuri incipere decrevimus, domino concedente: Vobis igitur tenore presentium inhibemus, et per vos singulis dicti archidiaconatûs commissariis et ministris vestris inhiberi volumus, et mandamus ne pendente visitatione nostrâ predictâ in archidiaconatu Wyntoniensi supradicto quicquam in prejudicium visitationis nostrae huiusmodi attemptetis vel attempterit, faciatis vel faciant aliqualiter attemptari. De die vestrae receptionis presentium et quid feceritis et faciendum duxeritis in premissis nos aut nostros commissarios circa dictum festum sancti Egidii certificetis per vestras, seu certificet ille vestrum qui presens mandatum nostrum recipit exequendum per literas tuas patentes literarum seriem continentes.—(Same date.)

(A similar letter, *mutatis mutandis*, was written and sent to the other Archdeacon.)

SHIRBOURNE ST. JOHN.—Inst. Thomas Silvestre, of Shirbourne St. John, on d. of William Aubrey. Pat., Sir Thomas de Ponynges, kt.—Farnham, 31 Aug., 1381.

EVERSLEY—DODDINGTON.—Inst. Robert atte Crosse, r. of Eversley, to ch. of Dodyntone, Lincolnshire, on exch. with John de Laxtone of Eversley, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., of Eversley, the king, in right of wardship of lands and heir of Thomas Bradeston, deceased; of Doddington, the king. —Farnham, 21 Aug., 1381.

CLIFFE-PYPARD.—Resignation by m. John de Campeden, of the ch. of Cliffe-Pypard, Wilts, before the bishop, m. John Lydeforde, his officiary, and others in parish church of Alton.—Alton, 12 Oct., 1381.

[124.] BENTWORTH.—Inst. Thomas Engelond, pr., to ch. of St. Mary, Bynteworthe, on d. of Nicholas Danvers. Pat., Sir William de Meltone, kt.—Overton, Hants, 2 Oct., 1381.

CHERITON.—Coll. m. John de Campeden to ch. of Cherytone, on d. of m. John de Overtone. Pat., the bishop.—Alton, 12 Oct., 1381.

LEATHERHEAD—HEADLEY.—Inst. George de Apperdele, v. of Leddrede, to ch. of Hedle, on exch. with Thomas Ocle. Pats., abbot and conv. of Westminster.—Merton priory, 24 Oct., 1381.

HERRIARD—WILCOTE.—Inst. John Hilcoppe, v. of Herezerd, to ch. of Wynelcote, Oxon., on exch. with Stephen Cooke, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats. of Herriard, prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Southwark, 11 Nov., 1381.

HOUGHTON—HECKFIELD.—Inst. m. William Bertone, r. of Houghton, to ch. of Heghefelde, on exch. with John de Twiforde. Pat. of Houghton, the bishop.—Southwark, 12 Nov., 1381.

NUTFIELD.—Coll. ds. Roger Forester to vic. of St. Swithun, Nutfelde, on a lapse.—Southwark, 15 Nov., 1381.

ABBOTS ANN.—Dispensation to Walter Philippe, r. of Abbots Ann, for three years obligation of taking priest's orders —"dispensavit cum Waltero Philippe, etc., juxta formam capituli 'cum ex eo' per triennium a datá presentium continuè numerandum literarum studio insistendo, et quod infra dictum tempus ad sacrum presbiteratús ordinem minimè promoveri teneretur.[1]—Southwark, 18 Nov., 1381.

APPOINTMENT of special guardian[2] to Luke, infant son of Sir Thomas Ponynges:—

Pateat universis per presentes quod nos Willelmus, etc., de fidelitate domini Thomae de Ponynges militis plurimum confidentes ipsi Thomae tutelam Lucae, filii sui impubis, auctoritate ordinariá commisimus, volentes quod idem Thomas legata in testamento bonae memoriae Lucae quondam patris predicti Thomae prefato Lucae filio eiusdem Thomae, et aliud quodcunque particulum sive bona ipsum Lucam filium ipsius Thomae contingentia recipiat, et de receptis acquietancias faciat, et recepta ad utilitatem dicti impubis administret, salvo custodiat, et sibi restituat tempore competente, ac etiam omnia et singula faciat quae in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam oportuna.—Southwark, 21 Nov., 1381.

[125.] COMPTON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Henry Hynewike, clk., to ch. of Compton, near Guildford (Pat., Richard, earl of

[1] See note p. 118.

[2] The jurisdiction of the ordinary to assign a guardian to an infant is now obsolete.

Arundel and Surrey), under mandamus dated 30 Nov., the earl having recovered the next presentation in an action against John Lutone, *capellanus*.—Southwark, 2 Dec., 1381.

CRANLEIGH—CHANTRY IN ST. JAMES', GARLICKHYTHE.—Inst. Thomas de Cranele, chaplain of the three chaplains' chantry in St. James' Garlechethe and Guildhall chapel, in the city of London, for the souls of John de Oxenforde and Walter Neal, formerly citizens of London, to ch. of Cranele, on exch. with Thomas Wikehurst, under comm. to archdeacon of London. Pat., Thomas, earl of Warwick.—Southwark, 3 Dec., 1381.

MILLBROOK—HUNGERFORD.—Inst. John Hougnortone, r. of Millbrook, to vic. of Hungerford, on exch. with Ralph de Bastone, under comm. to dean of Sarum as vicar-general. Pat. of Millbrook, the bishop.—Southwark, 6 Dec., 1381.

SUTTON CHAPEL.—Monition to v. of Woking to keep a curate for Sutton chapel:—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio perpetuo vicario ecclesiae parochialis de Wokkynge nostrae diocesis salutem. Querelam parochianorum dictae ecclesiae inhabitantium villam de Suttone infra parochiam eiusdem ecclesiae dictae diocesis gravem recepimus, continentem quod licet ex ordinatione vicariae tuae seu ex positione sufficienti factâ debitè in hac parte quemdam capellanum idoneum missas et alia divina officia in capellâ de Suttone infra parochiam predictam situatâ et ab ecclesiâ predictâ dependente tribus diebus singulis septimanis celebraturum, sacramentaque et sacramentalia ecclesiastica parochianis predictis debitè ministraturum invenire tuis sumptibus tenearis, et quod fructus, redditus, et proventus dictae vicariae tuae et porcio eiusdem ad sustentationem tuam congruam et ad alia onera quaecunque eidem vicariae tuae incumbentia debitè supportanda sufficiant hiis diebus, prout etiam in nostrâ presentiâ personaliter constitutus spontaneè fatebaris . . . . tibi in virtute obedientiae et sub poenâ excommunicationis maioris firmiter injungendo mandamus, quatenus prefatae capellae de Suttone et parochianis predictis in dictis sacramentis et sacramentalibus ecclesiasticis debitè ministrandis juxta vim, formam, et effectum ordinationis sive compositionis predictae per capellanum idoneum absque morae dispendio facias congruè deserviri. Alioquin contra te occasione premissâ per censuras ecclesiasticas quascunque et per sequestrationem fructuum et proventuum vicariae predictae, quantum de jure poterimus legitimè, procedemus. Et quid faciendum duxeritis in premissis nos citra instans festum sanctae Luciae

virginis certificetis literis vestris habentibus hunc tenorem.—Southwark, 7 Dec., 1381.

MILLBROOK.—Certificate by dean of Salisbury of having instituted said Ralph de Bastone (p. 124). London, 9 Nov., 1381.

[126.] ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, SOUTHWARK.—Letter to brethren when the mastership was vacant, to admit Thomas Gouday to the fraternity :—

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis fratribus Johanni de Okeham et Roberto de Etone hospitalis sancti Thomae Martyris in Southwerke nostrorum diocesis et patronatûs jam vacantis confratribus et in eodem hospitali expressè professis s. g. et b. Cum Thomas Gouday presbiter secularis divinitûs, ut credimus, inspiratus cupiat, sicut asserit, de vitâ suâ seculari ad frugem melioris vitae se transferre, ac spretis huius mundi oblectationibus in hospitali predicto sub jugo debitae obedientiae in habitu et observantiâ regulari ducere de ceterò vitam suam :—Nos ipsius domini Thomae pium propositum in hac parte, qui nobis de vitae ac morum honestate aliisque probitatis ac virtutum meritis fidedignorum testimonio multipliciter commendatur, dignis in Domino laudibus commendantes, ad recipiendum prefatum dominum Thomam Gouday capellanum in vestrum ac dicti hospitalis sancti Thomae Martyris socium et confratrem, ipsiusque dicti Thomae professionem in hospitali predicto, cum ipsam facere voluerit, juxta formam in ipso hospitali et consuetudinem eiusdem hactenus usitatas et ipsius hospitalis observantias admittendum, ceteraque omnia et singula facienda, exercenda, et expedienda, quae in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint, vel etiam oportuna, durante vacatione hospitalis predicti, vobis conjunctim et divisim tenore presentium committimus vices nostras, mandantes, quatenus premissa, ut convenit, exequentes nos de omni, quod feceritis in premissis, reddatis debitè certiores.—Southwark, 9 Dec., 1381.

ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, SOUTHWARK.—Provision of a master, the last master, William Wolforde (Wylforde) having died. The brethren, John de Okeham and Robert de Etone (there were but two) invite the bishop to appoint. He delegates John de Bukyngham, Canon of York, to appoint Gouday, who is appointed, and takes the oath of canonical obedience :—

Item juravit, quod jura possessiones et bona dicti hospitalis fideliter pro posse suo conservabit, et ea bene administrabit, elemosinasque faciet juxta facultates fundationis et ordinationis eiusdem hospitalis ac consuetudines laudabiles ipsius usitatas in hac parte. Item, quod inven-

tarium plenum et fidele de omnibus bonis mobilibus et immobilibus hospitalis predicti conficiet, et de eisdem etiam presentibus et futuris annis singulis fidelem reddet rationem sive compotum, cum super hoc fuerit congruè requisitus. Item quod bona mobilia et immobilia dicti hospitalis injustè alienata ac dispersa pro posse suo restitui faciet et congregabit ad usum eiusdem hospitalis.

The bishop's testimonial is dated at Southwark, same date.

[127.] LONG DITTON—MARESFIELD.—Inst. Richard Carpenter, r. of Lange Ditton, to ch. of Marsfelde, on exch. with John Ailesbury, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats. of Long Ditton, prior and conv. of Merton. Southwark, 4 Dec., 1381.

FARLEY, SURREY.—Inst. Adam Doulach, *Capellanus*, dio. Meath, to vic. of Farle, on res. of John Bole. Pats., Merton College, Oxford.—Southwark, 24 Jan., 1381–2.

MICHELDEVER—MINTERNE.—Inst. ds. John Lene, r. of Minterne, Dorset, to vic. of Micheldevere, on exch. with m. Stephen Gille, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Southwark, 26 Jan., 1381–2.

[128.] CHUTE—SHIPTON BELLINGER.—Inst. ds. Robert Goudman, v. of the prebendal church of Chuyt, Wilts, to vic. of Scheptone, on exch. with Roger Hore, under comm. to dean of Sarum as vicar-general of the bishop of Sarum.—Southwark, 27 Jan., 1381–2.

LECKFORD PREBEND—RAMPTON.—Inst. ds. John de Waltham, canon of St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, and prebendary of Leckford, to prebend of Ramptone in collegiate church of Southwell, on exch. with John de Seggefelde, canon of Southwell, under comm. from archbp. of York. Pats. of prebend of Leckford, abbess and conv. of St. Mary's; of prebend of Rampton, the archbishop.—Southwark, 29 Jan., 1381–2.

[129.] HOUGHTON—COOLING.—Inst. ds. William Benham, r. of Cowlynge, Kent, to ch. of Houghtone, on exch. with m. William Bertone, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 13 Feb., 1381–2.

WANSTEAD.—Coll. ds. John Asshefelde, pr., to ch. of Wanstede, on a lapse.—Southwark, 18 Feb., 1381–2.

ALFOLD.—License of non-residence for one year to Thomas Forde, clk., r. of Alfold, in order to study; and dispensation from taking priest's orders in the meantime.—Southwark, 11 Feb., 1381–2.

Suffragan's commission for Isle of Wight to Thomas, bp. of Annadown:—

Willelmus etc. . . . . Inter alias solicitudines nostris humeris incumbentes illae censentur meritò preferendae, per quas subditorum nostrorum necessitatibus optimo remedio subvenitur et animarum salus salubriter procuratur. Sanè Insulâ Vectâ et aliis exterioribus partibus nonnullis nostrae diocesis utriusque sexûs habitatores existunt in multitudine copiosâ, quorum aliqui propter locorum distantiam, alii propter inundationes aquarum continuas, nonnulli etiam propter senectutem, debilitatem, et varias alias infirmitates, ceteri verò propter impotentiam et alia varia impedimenta multis jam retroactis temporibus ad nostram presentiam pro consequendis hiis quae ipsorum convenit utilitati et animarum saluti accedere commodè non valebant sicuti nec valent etiam de presenti, impedimentis obstantibus supradictis; nec nos ad partes ipsas ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis, regisque ac regni negotiis variis multipliciter propediti declinare non potuimus nec valemus pro exequendis hiis, quae ad nostrum pertinent officium pastorale. Nos igitur ad haec debitè considerationis oculos dirigentes ac prefatis subditis nostris in eâ parte de optimae subventionis remedio providere volentes, ad audiendum confessiones in foro animae quorumcunque subditorum nostrorum dictorum peccatum vobis volentium confiteri, ipsosque a peccatorum suorum maculis quae vobis confitebuntur etiam in casibus nobis de jure vel consuetudine reservatis debitè absolvendum, penitentiasque salutares eisdem pro commissis suis huiusmodi injungendum, ecclesiisque ac cimiteriis pretium earundem dedicationis sive consecrationis et reconciliationis nummis quibus convenit, et prout opus fuerit, impendendum, altaria etiam maiora et minora, vestimenta et calices et alia ornamenta ecclesiastica benedicendum, sacramentum confirmationis, necnon primam tonsuram clericalem pueris et adultis, dum tamen aliquod canonicum non obsistat, etiam conferendum, procurationes quoque pro premissis debitas et consuetas petendum, exigendum, et recipiendum, debitores que procurationum huiusmodi ad solutionem ipsarum per censuras ecclesiasticas quascunque canonicè compellendum, ceteraque omnia et singula ubilibet in dictâ Insulâ Vectâ et partibus aliis exterioribus nostrae diocesis faciendum, exercendum et expediendum, quae in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam oportuna, vestrae paternitati reverendae, de cuius sanctitate fidei et conscientiae puritate plenè confidimus, tenore

presentium committimus vices nostras donec eas ad nos duxerimus revocandum; omnibus et singulis decanis, apparitoribus ecclesiarum, rectoribus et vicariis, ac capellanis parochianis in partibus constitutis predictis in virtute obedientiae ac maioris excommunicationis suae poenâ firmiter injungendo, mandantes quatenus vobis in premissis et ea concernentibus humiliter obediant, assistant pariter, et intendant.—Southwark, 24 Feb., 1381–2.

St. Elizabeth's College, Winchester.—Coll. m. Thomas Boys, ll.d., to provostship, on d. of John Peveneseye. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 20 Dec., 1381.

Discharge of executors of the will of Sir John Arundell, kt., upon *plenè administravit*.—Southwark, 24 Feb., 1381–2.

[130.] Ewell.—Appropriation of ch. of Ewell to the abbey of Chertsey for the better support and maintenance of the abbot and convent[1]:—

Universis sanctae matris ecclesiae filiis, etc., Willelmus, etc. Cum pastoralis officii solicitudinem deceat devotissimè circa pietatis opera se exhibere solicitam et devotam, et presertim circa ea quae ad religionis profectum tendunt et divini cultûs augmentum respicere dinoscuntur, liberalem pariter et attentam, ne pereant et ad non esse tendant ea quae divino instinctu fuerant et sunt sanctissimè ordinata. Exhibita siquidem nobis pro parte religiosorum virorum abbatis et conventûs monasterii de Certeseye ordinis sancti Benedicti nostrae diocesis petitionis series continebat, quod cum monasterium supradictum tempore fundationis eius dictae minus exiliter extitit dotatum et multorum jam hospitum accessu, eo quod prope diversas vias regias situatum existat, sit multipliciter oneratum, ac maior pars terrarum suarum arrabilium de quibus victum suum principaliter adquirere et habere deberent propter raritatem servientium et carentiam cultorum et ex hominum epidemeis seu pestilentiis precedentibus sterilis maneat et inculta, ac domibus et edificiis ad dictum monasterium pertinentibus ipsorumque ecclesiâ ob

[1] Appropriation is the annexing of a benefice to the proper and perpetual use of a religious house or collegiate body. It was a common way of increasing the revenue of such houses or bodies when reduced by mismanagement or other cause. The appropriators became perpetual lay-rectors by virtue of the appropriation, and by the constitutions of Othobon were required to provide a competent endowment for the secular clerk, who thenceforward had the cure of souls. This obligation was further enforced on appropriators by the Statutes of Vicarages, 15 Ric. II, c. 6, and 4 Hen. IV, c. 12. The former statute, indeed, makes a sufficient endowment for a secular vicar the condition precedent to appropriation. The consent of the crown, as well as of the ordinary, was required before the appropriation, for the reason that the crown as patron paramount, as well as the ordinary, had an interest in lapses, which, after appropriation to a perpetual lay-rector, could not occur.

tempestates validas plus solito contingentes ruinâ absque eorum culpâ seu negligentiâ collapsis, redditus possessionum, de quibus domus monasterii dotata extitit ab antiquo, adeo sunt tenues et exiles, quod ad huiusmodi edificiorum et ecclesiae reparationem et refectionem ac sustentationem monachorum juxta numerum a fundatione eiusdem monasterii ordinatum et hospitum receptionem, aliaque onera, quibus plus solito multipliciter pregravantur, non sufficiunt supportanda; sunt etiam ære alieno in tanto depressi, quod de bonis dicti monasterii existentibus ad solutionem eiusdem efficiuntur quodammodo non solvendo, sicque miseriâ et inopiâ fatigati, quod oportebit collegium predictum monasterii memorati contra honestatem religionis et divinum officium in eodem monasterio fieri consuetum, et pro quo ipsum monasterium extitit fundatum, in magnâ parte dimittere inexpletum, nisi eidem citiùs in premissis provideatur uberiùs de remedio oportuno. Unde nobis humiliter supplicaverunt, ut consideratis causis supradictis, et aliis piis causis nobis per ipsos expositis et expressis, ipsorum indigentiae benigno affectu compati, et habitâ consideratione debitâ ad premissa, ecclesiam parochialem de Ewell nostrae diocesis de ipsorum patronatu eis et eorum monasterio supradicto in augmentum sustentationis suae ac supportationem et relevamen onerum predictorum annectere, appropriare, incorporare, et unire, licenciâ illustrissimi principis domini nostri regis Angliae et Franciae, et aliorum quorum interest in hac parte prehabitâ, prout haec in literis regiis inde confectis pleniùs continentur, dignaremur, in proprios usus suos perpetuò possidendam. Nos igitur cupientes eisdem abbati et conventui eorumque monasterio ac eorum indigentiae paternâ mansuetudine providere, prehabito super hiis cum dilectis in Christo filiis priore et capitulo ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis tractatu diligenti et solempni,[1] factâque inquisitione solerti super omnibus et singulis articulis memoratis, quia invenimus omnia et singula premissa veritate fulciri, de unanimo et expresso assensu dictorum prioris et capituli ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis supradictae et causae cognitione prehabitâ et aliis solempniis requisitis, ac juris ordine in hac parte in omnibus observato, ad dictorum abbatis et conventûs instantiam omnes et singulas causas premissas ad faciendum huiusmodi annexionem, appropriationem, incorporationem, et unionem legitimas veras et justas fuisse et esse pronuntiamus, decernimus, ac etiam declaramus, ac predictam parochialem ecclesiam de Ewell, cum suis juribus et pertinenciis universis, de consensu capituli ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis predictae

[1] It was a condition precedent to the alienation of any spirituals or temporals of a bishopric that the leave of the capitular body should be obtained. In this respect capitular bodies occupied a position like that of protectors of settlements under the modern law of entail.

ac omnium aliorum et singulorum quorum interest prehabito, ut prefertur, prefatis abbati et conventui monasterii de Certeseye antedicti, et eorum successoribus, eorumque monasterio supradicto auctoritate nostrâ pontificali annectimus, appropriamus, incorporamus, et unimus, ac in usus suos proprios concedimus in hiis scriptis, perpetuis futuris temporibus possidendam in divini cultûs augmentum, uberioremque sustentationem eorum ac supportationem onerum predictorum, jure, dignitate, et honore ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis ac cuiuscunque alterius semper salvis. Reservatâ tamen nobis et successoribus nostris potestate de fructibus et proventibus eiusdem ecclesiae pro perpetuo vicario et eius sustentatione qui curam parochianorum ipsius ecclesiae regere et in eâdem residere ac Domino debeat deservire per predictos abbatem et conventum nobis et successoribus nostris presentando et per nos et successores nostros instituendo in eâdem congruam portionem assignandi, ex quâ huiusmodi vicarius valeat commodè sustentari, episcopalia jura persolvere, ac alia incumbentia sibi onera supportare. Ita quod cedente vel decedente dilecto in Christo filio Johanne atte Breche dictae ecclesiae de Ewell rectore vel aliàs ipsam ecclesiam quovismodo dimittente, liceat predictis abbati et conventui virtute ac vigore annexionis, appropriationis, incorporationis, et unionis predictarum possessionem eiusdem ecclesiae jurium et pertinentium eiusdem per se seu alium aut alios eorum nomine apprehendere et nancisci, adquirere, ingredi, et retinere, fructusque et proventus eiusdem ecclesiae percipere et disponere liberè de eisdem, nostrâ vel successorum nostrorum aut alterius cuiuscunque licentiâ minime requisitâ.

Here follows a reservation of certain annual pensions or payments out of the rectory, viz.:—

	s	*d*
To the bishop	26	8
To the prior and chapter of Winchester ...	6	8
To the archdeacon of Surrey	6	8

and a grant of the advowson of the vicarage to the abbot and convent.—Esher, 24 July, 1382.

Obligation on the part of the abbot and conv. to pay said pensions.—(Same date.)

[131.] St. Cross Hospital.—Resignation by m. Nicholas Wykeham of the mastership and admission of m. John de Campeden LLB., r. of Cheriton.—Southwark, 27 Feb., 1382–3.

St. Cross Hospital.—Appointment (prefectio) of Campeden :—

Willelmus etc. dilecto filio magistro Johanni de Campeden, bacallario in decretis rectori ecclesiae de Chiriton nostrae dioecesis presbytero s. g. et b. Ad custodiam sive regimen domûs elemosinariæ seu hospitalis Sanctae Crucis juxta Wyntoniam Wynton. dio. vacantis et ad vestram dispositionem spectantis te juxta veram formam et essentiam constitutionis Clementinae quæ incipit "Quia contingit"[1] necnon constitutionis domini Urbani papæ quinti quæ incipit "quamvis super reformatione, regimine, ac curâ xenodochii" editarum pleniùs in hac parte admittimus te in custodem dictae domûs elemosinariae sive hospitalis ad conficiendum fidele inventarium de bonis eiusdem domûs elemosinariae sive hospitalis, et ad eadem bona debitè ministrandum, necnon ad reddendum fidelem compotum, rationem, sive calculum annatim juxta exigentiam constitutionum predictarum juratum preficimus per presentes, curam custodiam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictam domum sive hospitale pertinentium committentes.—(Same date.)

Commission to induct Campeden, addressed to Henry de Derneforde, seneschal of the hospital.—28 Feb., 1382–3.

[132.] STREATHAM — TROTTISCLIFFE. — Inst. ds. John Whitecherche, r. of Trottesclyve, Kent, to ch. of Stretham, on exch. with John Cheyne, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pat., the king, the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Wolvesey, 13 March, 1381–2.

COBHAM—BUCKNELL.—Inst. Robert de Somertone, r. of Bukenhulle, to ch. of Coveham, on exch. with Stephen Wyke, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Wolvesey, 18 March, 1381–2.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Coll. m. John Bloxham, BD. to archdeaconry of Winchester.—Wolvesey, 27 March, 1382.

Commission of m. Nicholas Wykeham, archdeacon of Norwich and prebendary of Tymberbury (Timsbury) in the convent church of Romsey, to induct Bloxham.—Wolvesey, 28 March, 1382.

[133.] NETHER WALLOP—MELDON.—Inst. William Greystanes, r. of Meldone, Northumberland, to ch. of Nether Wallop, on exch. with Richard Tornton, under comm. to bp. of Durham. Pat., m. John Clifforde, treasurer of York Cathedral.—Wolvesey, 29 March, 1382.

[1] Book III de religiosis domibus, Tit. XI, Cap. II.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Inst. m. John Bloxham to archdeaconry of Winchester. Officiary of Winchester to induct.—Wolvesey, 1 April, 1382.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S, BERMONDSEY—BARMING.—Inst. John Lorkyn, r. of Estbarmelynge, to ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, on exch. with Roger Tholthorpe, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Esher, 28 April, 1382.

EPSOM—ST. PETER'S-WITHOUT-SOUTHGATE, WINCHESTER. —Coll. Roger Springete, v. of Ebesham, to ch. of St. Peter-without-Southgate, Winchester, on exch. with William Stystede. Pats., of Epsom, abb. and conv. of Chertsey; of St. Peter's, the bishop.—(Same date.)

WOTTON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Adam Tymberle, clk., to ch. of Wodyngton, on res. of Thomas de Kerdyngtone. Pat., Sir Thomas Camoys, kt.—Esher, 3 May, 1382.

WARLINGHAM—CHINGFORD.—Inst. William Danvers, r. of Chingford, Essex, to vic. of Warlingham with Chelsham, on exch. with Robert Smyth, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 15 May, 1382.

[134.] BETCHWORTH — TOTHILL FREE CHAPEL. — Inst. Edmund Roselle, *capellanus*, r. or warden of the free chapel of Tothulle, under exempt jurisdiction of abbot of Westminster, to vic. of Estbechesworthe, on exch. with Richard atte Mulle. Pats., of Tothill free chapel, abb. and conv. of Westminster; of Betchworth, prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Southwark, 18 May, 1382.

ADDINGTON—CHARLBURY.—Inst. Roger Wakelyn, r. of Chelwoldbury, dio. Linc., to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Nicholas de Asshewelle, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Esher, 19 May, 1382.

CHALDON—TWINEHAM.—Inst. Simon Ingolf, r. of Twynnem, to ch. of Chalvedone, on exch. with Robert Catone, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., Baldwin Coverte, *armig.*—Southwark, 12 June, 1382.

[135.] HOUND.—Inst. Roger Ryder, *capellanus*, to vic. of Howne. Pat., the king, the temporals of Hamble priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 28 June, 1382.

ASHSTEAD.—Inst. ds. John Spellesbury, *capellanus*, to ch. of Asshestede. Pat., Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.—(Same date.)

ST. BLASE'S, SHANKLIN.—Inst. ds. Alan de Sleddale, clk., to St. Blase's chapel, Schentlynge, I. of Wight. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of lands and heir of John de Lysle of Wootton, deceased.—Southwark, 19 June, 1382.

HOUGHTON.—Coll. ds. Thomas Martone, pr., to ch. of Hoghtone. Pat., the bishop. Dean of Sombourn and chaplain of Houghton to induct.—Southwark, 14 June, 1382.

WEYBRIDGE.—Inst. ds. John Bryd, *capellanus*, to vic. of St. Michael, Waybrugge, on res. of Thomas of Cressingham Magna. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Esher, 24 June, 1382.

ASHSTEAD.—Inst. ds. Robert Ede, pr., to ch. of Asshestede, on res. of John Herriez, the last person instituted. Pat., Sir Baldwin Frevyle, kt.—Esher, 22 July, 1382.

SHERFIELD.—Inst. ds. Richard Brugge, *capellanus*, from dio. Exon., to ch. of Schirfelde, on d. of last incumbent. Pat., Joan, widow of Nicholas Wodelok and lady of the manor of Sherfield.—Esher, 25 July, 1382.

BARTON STACEY.—Inst. ds. Edward Cooke, pr., to vic. of Bertone Stacy, on d. of ds. Thomas the vicar. Pats., prior and conv. of Lantony.—Wargrave, 30 July, 1382.

WEST-DEAN.—Inst. ds. Thomas James, pr., to ch. of All Saints, Westdeone. Pat., Sir Lawrence de St. Lawrence, kt.—Witney, 2 August, 1382.

BRAMSHOTT.—Inst. ds. John Warde, *capellanus*, to ch. of Bremschote, on d. of Bartholomew, last rector. Pat., John Bremschote.—Witney, 8 August, 1382.

BRADLEY — BRENCHLEY. — Inst. ds. Thomas Isaak, v. of Brenchesle, to ch. of Bradle, on exch. with John Serych, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., John Chitterne, Peter Goulde,

and William Heremite, clks., and Henry Holte.—Highclere, 11 Sept., 1382.

[136.] CRAWLEY.—Coll. ds. Richard Clifforde, pr., to ch. of Crawle, on d. of Nicholas Kyngestone. Pat., the Bishop.—Highclere, 22 Aug., 1382.

CRAWLEY.—Commission to John Campeden, r. of Cheriton, to institute Clifforde to Crawley. Vicar of Sparsholt and chaplain of Crawley to induct.—(Same date.)

HOLY TRINITY CHAPEL, WINCHESTER.—Inst. John Kyng, pr., to wardenship of chapel of the Holy Trinity within the cemetery of St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, on d. of John Holewale. Pat., John Ingepenne.—Highclere, 31 August, 1382.

CRAWLEY.—Campeden's certificate of having instituted r. of Crawley.—Marlborough, 24 August, 1382.

ST. MARTIN'S, PARCHMENT STREET, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. John Smyth, *capellanus*, to ch. of St. Martin, Parchment Street, Winchester, on res. of ds. John the rector.—Pats., abbess and conv. of Wherwell.—Highclere, 9 Sept., 1382.

NURSLING — HOUGHTON. — Coll. Thomas Martone, r. of Houghtone, to ch. of Nuteshullynge, on exch. with John atte Hille of Blickling. Pat., the bishop.—Wargrave, 13 Sept., 1382.

[137.] LAINSTON—ALDWORTH.—Inst. Henry Goudman, v. of Aldesworthe, to ch. of Leynstone, on exch. with Thomas Brit, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., Nicholas Bruys, lord of Lainston, and Agnes his wife.—Esher, 2 Oct., 1382.

MAPELDERHAM.—Res. by ds. Thomas Botellere of ch. of Mapelderham.—Southwark, 2 Oct., 1382.

MAPLEDERHAM.—Coll. ds. Robert Whitecherche, pr., to ch. of Maplederham. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 3 Oct., 1382.

FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE.—Inst. Simon Newman to ch. of Farleye, on d. of John Raye. Pat., Isabel, widow of Sir John Golafre, kt.—15 Nov., 1382.

SPARSHOLT.—Inst. ds. William Wyndenhale, pr., to v. of Spersholte, on d. of John Love. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Southwark, 24 Oct., 1382.

WEYBRIDGE—ST. MARTIN'S, WALLINGFORD.—Inst. ds. Stephen Murihulle, r. of St. Martin's, Wallingford, to vic. of Waybrugge, on exch. with John Brid, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Southwark, 27 Oct., 1382.

[138.] WEST DEAN.—Inst. ds. Matthew Aylmer, *capellanus*, to ch. of Westdeone. Pat., Sir Laurence de St. Martin.—Highclere, 16 Dec., 1382.

NEWCHURCH—DITCHLING.—Inst. ds. John Chitterne, r. of Dychenynge, to ch. of Neucherche, Isle of Wight, on exch. with William Bramptone, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 5 Nov., 1382.

WARLINGHAM—MANNINGTON.—Inst. ds. John Warenner, pr., r. of Manyngtone (Iteringham w. Mannington, Norfolk) to vic. of Warlingham, on exch. with William Danvers. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 4 Nov., 1382.

NUTFIELD.—Inst. ds. Reginald de Halle, pr., to ch. of Notefelde, on res. of Philip de Kelsey. Pats., Nicholas Carreu and his son Nicholas.—Southwark, 9 Jan., 1382–3.

[139.] MOTTISFONT—ASTON FLAMVILLE.—Inst. ds. John de Popeltone, r. of Mottisfont, to ch. of Aston Flamvyle, with Burbage chapel (*cum capellâ de Burbache*), Leicester, on exch. with John de Barowe, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., of Mottisfont, John de Clifford, treasurer of York Cathedral: of Aston Flamville, the king, in right of wardship of lands and heir of earl of Pembroke.—Southwark, 12 Jan., 1382–3.

DUNSFOLD—WEST TYTHERLEY.—Inst. ds. William de Dalby, r. of Duntesfold, to ch. of Westduderle, on exch. with Thomas Faukes. Pats., of Dunsfold, prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate: of West Tytherley, the king.—Southwark, 24 Jan., 1382–3.

MITCHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas Padeworth, *capellanus*, to vic. of Micheham, on res. of William Milebourne. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Southwark, 25 Jan., 1382–3.

ARRETON.—Inst. John de Thorpe, clk., to ch. of Arreton, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king, the temporals of the alien priory

of Carisbrooke being in his hands by reason of war with France. —Esher, 7 Feb., 1382–3.

King's writ touching Arreton:—

Ricardus, etc., venerabili in Christo patri Willelmo, etc. Sciatis quod nos in curiâ nostrâ coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm. recuperavimus presentationem nostram versus Robertum Lymyngtone, clericum, ad ecclesiam de Arretone vestrae diocesis vacantem et ad nostram donationem spectantem. Et ideo vobis mandamus, quod non obstante reclamatione ipsius Roberti ad presentationem nostram ad ecclesiam predictam idoneam personam admittatis. Teste Rob^to^ Belknapp apud Westm. xxx^mo^ die Jan. regni nostri vi^to^.

Resignation of said John Lymyntone.—Southwark, 31 Jan., 1382–3.

[140.] MITCHAM.—Notarial act of William Melborne, resigning vicarage of Micheham on acquiring ch. of Graveley, Herts. —London, 11 Jan., 1382–3.

HAMBLEDON, SURREY.—Inst. (blank in orig.) to ch. of Hameldone, on res. of Thomas Offorde. Pats., Robert Marchal and Richard Payn.—Southwark, 21 Jan., 1382–3.

HECKFIELD.—Inst. William Nortone, clk., to ch. of Heghefelde, on d. of John de Twyforde. Pats., warden (Nicholas de Wykeham) and scholars of college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.[1]—Esher, 15 Feb., 1382–3.

WEST MEON.—Grant in commendam of Westmeone to Thomas Eggeworth, pr.—Hyghclere, 28 Nov., 1382.

ELLISFIELD ST. MARTIN'S.—Inst. ds. John Hede, *capellanus*, to ch. of St. Martin, Elsefelde. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Southwark, 25 Feb., 1382–3.

BROOK CHAPEL.—Inst. ds. Thomas Meltone, *capellanus*, to church or chapel of St. Mary de la Broke, Isle of Wight. Pat., Geoffrey Rokkele.—Esher, 18 Feb., 1382–3.

CHILBOLTON.—Coll. John, son of Richard Wykyn of Swaffham, clk., to ch. of Chilbaltone, on d. of John Goundevill. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 23 Feb., 1382–3.

[1] This is the first instance in the Register of a presentation by the warden and scholars of New college, which was founded by charter, dated 29 Nov., 1379.

NETHER WALLOP—LAXTON.—Inst. ds. William de Greystanes, r. of Nether Wallop, to ch. of Laxtone, East Riding, on exch. with Lawrence de Allerthorp, under comm. from archbp. of York. Pat., of Nether Wallop, John Clifford, treasurer of York Cathedral; of Laxton, Sir Adam de Everyngham, kt.—Eltham, 23 March, 1382–3.

[141.] APPLEFORD CHAPEL.—Inst. John de Notyngham, clk., to chapel of Apelderforde, Isle of Wight, on res. of John de Thorpe, clk. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and heir of Sir John de Lysle, kt.—Wolvesey, 4 April, 1383.

ELLISFIELD, ALL SAINTS.—Resignation by John Mascal, *capellanus*, of ch. of All Saints, Elsefelde.—No date.

NUTFIELD—SWAFFHAM.—Inst. John Bouryngge, r. of Swaffham Market, Norfolk, to ch. of Notefelde, on exch. with Reginald de Hulle, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pats., Nicholas Carreu and his son Nicholas.—Esher, 24 April, 1383.

[142.] ST. MICHAEL'S SOUTHAMPTON—MOOR-CRITCHELL.—Inst. ds. Walter Scaward, r. of Morekirchille, Dorset, to ch. of St. Michael, Southampton, on exch. with ds. Gilbert Waryn, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.

WOTTON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Thomas de Kerdyngtone, *capellanus*, to ch. of Wodyntone, on res. of Adam Tynmouth. Pat, Sir Thomas Camoys, kt.—Esher, 15 May, 1383.

BOARHUNT.—Inst. ds. John Brisky, *capellanus*, to vic. of St. Nicholas, Westburhunte. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)

WINSLADE.—Inst. ds. William Kylvingtone, pr., to ch. of Wynslode, on d. of ds. William Mortone. Pat., Sir Thomas Wortynge, kt.—Esher, 16 May, 1383.

ST. HELEN'S.—Coll. ds. John Ven, *capellanus*, to vic. of St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, on a lapse.—Esher, 23 May, 1383.

[143.] ST. LAWRENCE'S, SOUTHAMPTON—KINTBURY.—Inst. ds. Richard Merstone, *alias* Palmere, v. of Kentebury, Berks, to ch. of St. Laurence, Southampton, on exch. with Robert

Parkere, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Esher, 26 May, 1383.

NUTFIELD.—Inst. ds. William Beverle, *capellanus*, to ch. of Notefelde, on res. of John Bouryngge. Pats., Nicholas Carreu and his son Nicholas.—Esher, 23 May, 1383.

WEST MEON.—Coll. William Nortone, subdeacon, to ch. of Westmoene, on d. of ds. John Williamscote.—Esher, 27 May, 1383.

HECKFIELD.—Resignation by said William Nortone, of ch. of Heghefelde.[1]—Farnham, 25 June, 1383.

ST. CROSS HOSPITAL.—Henry de Derneforde's certificate of having inducted m. John de Campeden to mastership of St. Cross Hospital (see p. 131.)

[144.] HECKFIELD.—Report of officiary of archdeacon of Winchester in favour of proposal to appropriate ch. of Heghefelde to New college, Oxford, as a further provision for the maintenance of its members.

Commission :—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio archidiacono Wyntoniensi vel eius officiario s. g. et b. Dilectorum nobis in Christo custodis et scolarium collegii beatae Mariae Wynton. in Oxoniâ nobis oblata petitio continebat quod cum ipsum collegium quod in et de numero unius custodis necnon septuaginta scolarium clericorum in theologiâ canonico et civili juribus ac in artibus in universitate Oxoniae actualiter studentium consistit, a cuius quidem collegii institutione plenariâ quatuor anni minimè sunt elapsi, adeo exiliter dotatum existat, quod attentis omnibus incumbentibus eisdem nonnullis quoque infortuniis per sinistros eventus varios occurrentibus ad eorum sustentationem congruam nec ad onera huius-

[1] The marginal note here, "Resignatio ecclesiae de Heghefelde juxta formam extravagant. et execrabil." refers to the *Constitutio execrabilis*, as it was called from its commencing with the words, "Execrabilis quorundam tam religiosorum quam secularium ambitio," which forms tit. III, "*De prebendis et dignitatibus*," of a constitution of Pope John XXII, and runs thus :—"Qui vero deinceps receperint dignitatem vel personatum seu officium aut aliud beneficium animarum curam habens annexam, si antea simile beneficium obtinebant, illud . . . absque morae dispendio in ordinariorum manibus dimittere debeant pari modo, alioquin extunc sint ipso jure secundo privati, et nedum ad sacros suscipiendos ordines, quinetiam ad habendum quodcunque beneficium ecclesiasticum inhabiles reputentur." It is one of the twenty constitutions of Pope John XXII, which, as well as some others made by other popes, are called *extravagantes*, for the reason that they being written in no order or method—*vagantur extra corpus collectionum canonum*—and were collected by private authority only, and that not until the year 1340. However, they ultimately got added to the body of canon law. *Execrabilis* is at least as stringent as the canon made in the Fourth Council of Lateran (*see* note, p. 25) A.D. 1215.

modi debitè supportanda non sufficiunt ipsorum jam habitae facultates aut eorum possessiones quas obtinent de presenti; ecclesiam parochialem de Heghefelde nostrae diocesis quae de ipsorum custodis et collegii patronatu existit, eisdem custodi et scolaribus ac collegio appropriare, unire, annectere, ac incorporare in partem sustentationis ac supportationem onerum predictorum cum veracitas urgens et indissimulata necessitas ac evidens utilitas ipsius collegii ac predictorum custodis et scolarium, ut asserunt, id exposcant, auctoritate nostrâ ordinariâ dignaremur. Nos verò profectum scolasticum, quantum cum Deo possumus, cupientes augeri, dictorumque custodis et scolarium necessitatibus in premissis oportunis remediis subvenire, ac nichilominus volentes in prefato negotio procedere viâ juris super premissis, et ea concernentibus, ante omnia inquirendum fore decrevimus, justitiâ suadente. Vobis igitur in virtute obedientiae firmiter injungendo mandamus quatenus super omnibus et singulis causis in dictâ petitione contentis per viros fidedignos in formâ juris juratos ipsorum notitiam melius obtinentes, vocatis vocandis, diligentem inquisitionem fideliter faciatis. Et quid feceritis et inveneritis nos expeditò clarè et distinctè certificetis per literas vestras clausas harum et inquisitionis predicte seriem ac nomina huiusmodi continentes vestri officii sigillo consignatas.—Southwark, 6 Nov., 1382.

The return, omitting preamble:—

Dicunt, quod prefati custos et scolares, qui sunt septuaginta in numero, sicut asserunt, preter servientes suos necessarios, adeo exiliter et sufficienter dotati existunt in bonis et facultatibus, et quod possessiones et facultates ac redditus spirituales et etiam temporales quos optinent de presenti per generales hominum, animalium, bestiarum, et pecudum pestilentias et epidemias, caristiam et carentiam servitorum, inundationes aquarum, ventorum quoque et aliarum tempestatum turbines impetuosas et aeris intemperies plus solito invalescentes, guerrarum tam extrinsecarum quam intrinsecarum, et insurrectionum discrimina, decimas, taxas, et alias impositiones varias per dominum nostrum regem occasione guerrarum et insurrectionum huiusmodi impositas, nonnullos quoque alios eventus varios et occursus sinistros supra modum antiquitùs consuetum variè ac notoriè modernis temporibus contingentes, ad tam modicum valorem patentem sunt redacti quod ad sustentationem congruam ipsorum custodis et scolarium nec ad onera eis incumbentia debitè supportanda non sufficiunt hiis diebus, nec sufficient, ut creditur, in futurum. Item dicunt, quod capella, aula, camerae, coquina, pistrina, et aliae domus et edificia predicti collegii necessaria pro morâ et inhabitatione dictorum custodis et scolarium remanent imperfecta utpote a primariâ fundatione seu institutione dicti collegii nondum confecta quae maximâ

indigent constructione, et quasi inestimabiles sumptus requirunt. Item dicunt quod vigens necessitas et evidens utilitas custodis, scolarium, et collegii predictorum exposcunt ut dicta ecclesia de Heghefelde eisdem approprietur, incorporetur, ac etiam uniatur in partem sustentationis eorum et supportationis onerum predictorum. Item dicunt prefati jurati, quod super omnibus et singulis supradictis in parochiâ ecclesiae de Heghefelde predictae ac etiam in Oxoniâ et in locis vicinis, quod videlicet ipsa sint adeo vera, notoria, et etiam manifesta, quod nullâ poterunt tergiversatione celari.—Winchester, 8 Jan., 1382–3.

[In English.]

The deponents say that the warden and scholars (who, they say, are seventy in number, besides servants) are so meagrely and inadequately endowed, and their present sources of income, as well spiritual as temporal, are by plague of men and murrain of cattle, scarcity, want of farm servants, floods, storms, tempests, severity of weather, wars and tumults, tenths and taxes imposed by the king in consequence thereof, and other events and accidents, such as notoriously occur in these days oftener than they did of old, so far reduced that they do not now suffice, and will not, it is believed, suffice in the future, for the proper support of the warden and scholars. And they say that the chapel, hall, chambers, kitchen, bake-house, and other buildings and offices needed for lodging the warden and scholars continue structurally incomplete from the first founding of the college, and require outlay upon them which cannot be computed. And they say that the necessities and evident interests of the warden and scholars demand that the church of Heckfield should be appropriated to and united with their foundation for their support and maintenance. And they say that these things are so well known as to be beyond denial in the parish of Heckfield, and in Oxford and the neighbourhood.

[The above return vouched by m. John Lydeforde, v. of Wonston, officiary of the diocese; Thomas Boys, LL.D., provost of St. Elizabeth's college; John de Ketone, treasurer of Wolvesey; John de Meltone, M.A. (afterwards schoolmaster at Winchester college); John Laurens, LL.B., vicar of Kingsclere; William Hyldercle, notary public, v. of Winchfield; John de Swafham; Henry de Thorpe, diocesan apparitor and notary public; and William Lydeforde, clk.]

HECKFIELD.—Appropriation of this church to New college Oxford, with the consent of the Crown and the prior and convent of St. Swithun:—

Universis sanctae matris ecclesiae filiis presentes literas inspecturis Willelmus, etc. . . . Et si justis petentium desideriis annuere placido cupiamus affectu, ad haec tamen per quae clerus et divinus cultus augetur ac studentium in scientiis liberalibus necessitatibus subvenitur ferventibus votis intendimus, vacamus instantiis, ac operosae sollicitudinis studium impertimur. Sanè dilectorum nobis in Christo custodis et scolarium collegii beatae Mariae Wynton. in Oxoniâ Lincolniensis diocesis "Seintemarie college of Winchestre" vulgariter nuncupati de novo fundati ac etiam instituti nobis oblata petitio continebat, quatenus cum ipsum collegium quod in et de numero unius custodis necnon septuaginta pauperum scolarium clericorum in theologiâ, canonico et civili juribus, ac in artibus in universitate Oxoniensi actualiter studentium collegialiterque viventium et successivè perpetuis futuris temporibus sic vivere sicque studere debentium adeo exiliter et insufficienter in possessionibus et bonis aliis adhuc dotatum existat, quod possessiones ac redditus spirituales et temporales quas et quos iidem custos et scolares optinent de presenti ad sustentationem congruam ipsorum custodis et scolarium et ad onera eis multipliciter incumbentia debitè supportanda non sufficiunt, nec sufficient, nisi ipsis et ipsorum necessitatibus aliunde uberiùs succurratur. Unde nobis humiliter supplicârunt, ut habitâ per nos consideratione debitâ ad premissa, ecclesiam parochialem de Heghefelde nostrae diocesis, quae de ipsorum custodis et scolarium patronatu existit, eisdem custodi et scolaribus et eorum successoribus ac collegio supradictis caritatis intuitu appropriare, unire, annectere, ac incorporare in divini cultûs et scientiarum liberalium predictarum augmentum ac subsidium, et uberiorem sustentationem ipsorum et supportationem onerum predictorum ex causis premissis auctoritate nostrâ ordinariâ dignaremur, in proprios usus suos perpetuò possidendam. Nos igitur profectum scolasticum, quantum nobis ab Alto permittitur, cupientes augere custodisque ac scolarium et collegii predictorum necessitatibus et indigentiis oportunis remediis subvenire et gratum per hoc prestare sperantes Altissimo famulatum, super omnibus et singulis memoratis nobis pro parte dictorum custodis et scolarium expositis, et suggestis per viros fidedignos in formâ juris juratos, premissorum notitiam veraciter optinentes, inquiri fecimus diligenter. Et quia invenimus per eandem et alia documenta legitima coram nobis exhibita in hac parte omnia et singula premissa nobis suggesta plenâ veritate fulciri, prehabito etiam super hiis cum dilectis in Christo filiis priore et capitulo ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis in debitâ juris formâ tractatu diligenti etiam et solempni, causaeque cognitione premissâ, ac juris ordine in hac parte quomodolibet requisito in omnibus observato, ad dictorum custodis et scolarium supplicationem instantem, Christi nomine invocato, omnes et singulas causas predictas nobis pro

parte ipsorum, ut premittitur, allegatas ad faciendum appropriationem, unionem, annexionem, ac incorporationem predictas veras justas et legitimas fuisse et esse pronunciamus, decernimus, et etiam declaramus, predictamque parochialem ecclesiam de Heghefelde nostrae diocesis de ipsorum custodis et scolarium patronatu, ut premittitur, existentem, in quâ quidem ecclesiâ fuerat ab antiquo, prout etiam jam existit, unus vicarius perpetuus institutus de fructibus et proventibus eiusdem ecclesiae sufficientem et congruam optinens porcionem, de quâ idem vicarius et successores sui, qui pro tempore fuerint, poterunt congruè sustentari, et alia eis onera incumbentia debitè supportare, licenciâ illustrissimi principis et domini nostri domini Ricardi regis Angliae et Franciae et aliorum quorum interest prehabitâ, prout in literis regiis et aliis super hoc confectis pleniùs continetur, de consensu expresso etiam et assensu dictorum prioris et capituli ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis, omniumque aliorum et singulorum, quorum interest in hac parte, cum vigens manifesta et indissimulata necessitas ac evidens utilitas custodis et scolarium ac collegii predictorum notoriè id exposcant, prefatis custodi et scolaribus collegii sanctae Mariae Wynton. in Oxoniâ ipsorumque successoribus, ac eidem collegio, appropriamus, unimus, annectimus, ac etiam incorporamus et in usus suos proprios concedimus in hiis scriptis cum suis juribus et pertinentibus universis perpetuis futuris temporibus possidendam in divini cultûs augmentum uberioremque sustentationem ac supportationem onerum predictorum, portione predictâ pro sustentatione vicarii perpetui supradicti et successorum suorum vicariorum ibidem, qui pro tempore fuerint, aliisque oneribus incumbentibus debitè supportandis antiquitùs assignatâ et etiam limitatâ, quam ad haec sufficientem et congruam reputamus, decernimus et etiam declaramus, duntaxat exceptâ. Liceatque prefatis custodi et scolaribus vigore et virtute appropriationis, unionis, annexionis, et incorporationis huiusmodi predictarum possessionem eiusdem ecclesiae de Heghefelde, jurium et pertinentium suorum universorum, per se, alium vel alios eorum nomine apprehendere et nancisci, adquirere, ingredi et retinere, fructusque et proventus eiusdem ecclesiae percipere ac liberè disponere de eisdem, nostrâ vel successorum nostrorum, alteriusve cuiuscunque licentiâ minimè requisitâ, juribus et consuetudinibus ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis et ipsius dignitate in omnibus semper salvis. Et licebit dictis custodi et scolaribus et eorum successoribus nobis et successoribus nostris ad dictam vicariam deinceps imperpetuum, quotiens ipsam vacare contigerit, jure suo personam idoneam presentare per nos et successores nostros admittendam et instituendam in eâdem, si canonicum non obsistat.—Farnham, 24 June, 1383.

[144.] ELLISFIELD ALL SAINTS' AND ST. MARTIN'S.—Union of churches of All Saints and St. Martin, Elsefelde (Ellisfield), on the ground of their poverty, on petition of Sir Bernard Brocas, kt., and William Fyfide, esquire (*domicellus*), the patrons. The church of All Saints is alleged to be ruinous. The instrument declares:—quod nulli omnino liceat locum dictae ecclesiae Omnium Sanctorum, in quo modo stat ipsa ecclesia, cum processu temporis diruta fuerit aut prostrata, nec solum adjacentis cimiterii dedicati, in quibus jacent corpora defunctorum humata, vendere nec quocunque alio titulo in personam aliquam laicalem transferre valeat quoquomodo.—Farnham, 26 June, 1383.

[145.] ST. MICHAEL'S, JEWRY STREET, WINCHESTER—NORTH NEWNTON.—Inst. Geoffrey Chauntrell, v. of Northnywytone, to ch. of St. Michael *in vico Judeorum*,[1] Winchester, on exch. with Edward Cosyn, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Southwark, 21 June, 1383.

[146.] NORTH STONEHAM,—Inst. ds. Thomas Evesham, *capellanus*, to ch. of Abbotestonham. Pat., the king, by reason of the abbacy of Hyde being vacant.—Farnham, 12 July, 1383.

Mandamus to institute (*see* form p. 136).—Westminster, 12 July, 7 Ric. II.

MINSTEAD.—Inst. ds. Hugh Deen, *capellanus*, to ch. of Menstede. Pat., John de Bradeweye.—Farnham, 16 July, 1383.

ASHLEY.—Inst. ds. William Salesbury, *capellanus*, to vic. of Assheleghe. Pats., prior and conv. of Mottisfont.—Farnham, 17 July, 1383.

ST. MARY'S, BERMONDSEY—CHANTRY IN ALLHALLOWS BARKING.—Inst. Thomas Thokes, chaplain of Thomas Pilke's chantry in ch. of Allhallows, Barking, to ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, on exch. with Roger Tholthorpe, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Farnham, 28 July, 1383.

[147.] OXTED—GODMANCHESTER.—Inst. ds. William Rede, r. of Okstede, to vic. of Gomcestre, on exch. with William

[1] *See* note p. 42.

Hyndeleghe, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., of Oxted, Sir Reginald Cobham, kt.; of Godmanchester, prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 2 Sept., 1383.

[148.] BYFLEET—SWEPSTONE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Besouthe, r. of Byflete, to ch. of Sewenestone, Leicestershire, on exch. with Edmund Caldecote, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., of Byfleet, the king; of Swepston, Reginald de Grey, Lord Ruthyn. —Waltham, 16 Sept., 1383.

MINSTEAD.—Inst. ds. John Freebody, *capellanus*, to ch. of Mynstede, on res. of Hugh Deen. Pat., John de Bistorne.—Farnham, 27 Sept., 1383.

ROTHERHITHE.—Inst. ds. Paul de Duntone, *capellanus*, to ch. of Rytherhith. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Esher, 11 Oct., 1383.

OVERTON.—Inst. ds. William Smarte, *capellanus*, to vic. of Overtone, on res. of ds. Robert the vicar. Pat., William Savage, rector.—(Same date.)

[149.] CARISBROOKE — MILLBROOK. — Inst. ds. William Derset, v. of Carisbrooke, to ch. of Millbrook, on exch. with Ralph Bastone. Pat., of Carisbrooke, the king, the temporals of the alien priory of Carisbrooke being in his hands by reason of war with France; of Millbrook, the bishop.—Esher, 19 Oct., 1383.

WYMERING—PURLEY.—Inst. ds. William Batesforde, v. of Wymeryngge, to vic. of Purle, on exch. with Roger Watteforde, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pat., of Purley, Adam de Charles, provost of St. Edmund's, Sarum.—Southwark, 26 Oct., 1383.

ST. ANASTASIUS', WINCHESTER.—Coll. ds. William Welles, pr., to ch. of St. Anastasius, near Winchester. Pat., the bishop. —Southwark, 2 Nov., 1383.

PENTON MEWSEY.—Inst. ds. John atte Sole, *capellanus*, to ch. of Penyntone. Pat., Queen Anne of Bohemia, in right of wardship of the lands and infant heir of Edmund Stonore, deceased. —Southwark, 5 Nov., 1383.

BATTERSEA—PREBEND IN ST. ANDREW'S, BISHOP-AUCKLAND.—Inst. ds. Henry Grene, prebendary of Byrys, in collegiate

ch. of St. Andrew, Bishop Auckland, to vic. of Batricheseye, on exch. with John Colyn, under comm. from bp. of Durham. Pat., the king, the temporals of Westminster abbey being in his hands. —(Same date.)

[150.] FORDINGBRIDGE.—Inst. Nicholas Schirbourne, *capellanus*, to ch. of Forthynggebrygge. Pat., Hugh, earl of Stafford. —Southwark, 10 Nov., 1383.

DOGMERSFIELD—POYNINGS.—Inst. Thomas Saunders, r. of Ponynges, to ch. of Dogmersfelde, on exch. with John Newman, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., bp. of Bath and Wells. —Southwark, 17 Nov., 1383.

BYFLEET—LAINDON.—Inst. m. Edmund Caldecote, r. of Byflete, to ch. of Leyndone, Essex, on exch. with Roger Gervays, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., of Laindon, the bp. of London; of Byfleet, the king.—Southwark, 14 Nov., 1383.

[151.] EWHURST, HANTS.—Inst. ds. John Warde, *capellanus*, to ch. of Yhurst. Pat., Sir Edward St. John.—Southwark, 18 Nov., 1383.

FREEFOLK—BURSTOW.—Inst. ds. William Kelby, r. of Burstowe, a peculiar of the archbp. of Canterbury, to ch. or chapel of Frifolke, on exch. with Robert Craunesleye, under comm. from the archbishop.—Southwark, 20 Nov., 1383.

[152.] BADDESLEY.—Inst. ds. William Wylughtone, *capellanus*, to ch. of Badeslee. Pat., f. John Radyngton, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.—Southwark, 4 Dec., 1383.

SWARRATON.—Inst. Robert Passelew, pr., to ch. of Swarwetone. Pat., f. John Radyngton, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.—Farnham, 25 Dec., 1383.

WALTON-ON-THAMES.—Inst. Richard Golle,[1] pr., to ch. of Walton-on-Thames. Pat., Geoffrey Michel.—Esher, 19 Jan., 1383–4.

BINSTEAD.—Coll. ds. Maurice Phelipe to ch. of Benystede, Isle of Wight, on res. of Thomas Chestertone. Pat., the bishop. —Esher, 19 Jan., 1383–4.

[1] Golle, or Colley, now Goleigh, is the name of a small manor in the parishes of East Tisted and Prior's Dean.

CARISBROOKE.—Inst. ds. Robert Grey, *capellanus*, to vic. of Carisbrooke. Pat., the king, the temporals of the priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

MERSTHAM—LINGFIELD.—Inst. ds. Thomas Neylonde, r. of Merstham, under the immediate jurisdiction of the archbp. of Canterbury, to ch. of Lyngefelde, on exch. with Adam Portelewe, under comm. from archbishop.—Esher, 26 Jan., 1383–4.

CUDDINGTON—ST. MICHAEL'S, CANTERBURY.—Inst. ds. William Danyell, v. of St. Michael's Quenyngate with St. Mary's chapel, Canterbury, to vic. of Cudyngtone, on exch. with John Stakeforde, under comm. from archbishop. Pats. of St. Michael's, prior and conv. of Canterbury.—Esher, 26 Feb., 1383–4.

[153.] TOOTING—WATERINGBURY.—Inst. Geoffrey Jeryn, v. of Wateryngebury, to vic. of Totynge, on exch. with John Wyse, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Wolvesey, 24 Mar., 1383–4.

YAVERLAND CHAPEL.—Inst. ds. William Bakere, *capellanus*, to Yaverlonde chapel, Isle of Wight. Pat., Maurice Russell.—Wolvesey, 12 Ap., 1384.

[154.] ST. JAMES', WINCHESTER.—Coll. John Sturmystre, subdeacon, to ch. of St. James, Winchester. Pat., the bishop.—Marwell, 16 Ap., 1384.

EARL'S WORTHY.—BEECHINGSTOKE.—Coll. Henry Derneforde, r. of Bechenestoke, to ch. of Earl's Worthy, on exch. with William Middletone, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pat., the bishop.—St. Nicholas Hospital, New Sarum, 17 May, 1384.

ST. MAURICE'S, WINCHESTER—WINCHFIELD. – Inst. William Hildesle, r. of St. Maurice, Winchester, to ch. of Wynchefelde, on exch. with William Whitefelde, under comm. to officiary.—Winchester, 13 Nov., 1383.

FARNBOROUGH.—Inst. ds. Robert Blundell, pr., to ch. of Farneberghe, on res. of Richard Glody. Pat., John Cheyne, esquire (*domicellus*).—Esher, 26 June, 1384.

DORKING—EWHURST, SURREY.—Inst. ds. John Appeltone, v. of Dorking, to ch. of Iwurst, on exch. with William Crese. Pats., of Dorking, prior and conv. of Reygate; of Ewhurst, prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 12 July, 1384.

WOOTTON.—Inst. ds. Thomas Mayhewe, *capellanus*, to ch. of Wodyngtone, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and heir of John de Lysle, deceased.—Southwark, 17 July, 1384.

GODALMING—ASPENDEN.—Inst. Stephen Randolph, r. of Aspenden, Herts, to vic. of Godalming, on exch. with John de Comptone, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., m. Thomas de Montacute, dean of Sarum.—Southwark, 19 July, 1384.

[155.] CRAWLEY—WINTERBOURNE EARLS.—Inst. William Hurell, r. of Winterbourne Earls, Wilts, to ch. of Crawley, on exch. with Richard Clyfforde, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 20 July, 1384.

FREEFOLK.—Coll. ds. John de Burtone to ch. or chapel of Frifolke, on res. of William de Kelby, pr. Pat., the bishop, in right of wardship of lands and heir of Sir Thomas Lodelowe, kt.[1]—Southwark, 26 July, 1384.

FREEFOLK.—Resignation by said John de Burtone of Freefolk chapel.—Southwark, 28 July, 1384.

FREEFOLK.—Coll. William Horbury, clk., to Freefolk chapel. (Same date).

BONCHURCH.—Inst. ds. Richard Hewere, *capellanus*, to ch. of Bonecherche, Isle of Wight, on res. of William Bakere. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of lands and heir of Sir John de Lysle, kt., deceased.—Southwark, 29 July, 1384.

BRIDDLESFORD CHAPEL.—Inst. Nicholas Thorpe, clk., to free chapel of Bridelesforde, Isle of Wight, on res. of Robert Grey. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of lands and heir of Sir John de Lysle, kt., deceased.—Esher, 8 Aug., 1384.

ST. SWITHUN'S, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. John Newe, *capellanus*, to ch. of Kyngate, Winchester. Pat., m. John de Edyngdone, archdeacon of Winchester.—Esher, 23 Aug., 1384.

ALBURY.—Inst. ds. William Loxeley, *capellanus*, to ch. of Aldebury. Pat., Sir William Croyser, kt.—Farnham, 18 Sept., 1384.

[1] He held a knight's fee of the bishop.

[156.] COBHAM — LATCHINGDON.— Inst. ds. Robert de Somertone, r. of Coveham, to ch. of Lachyndone, Essex, on exch. with m. John Ware, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pats., of Cobham, abb. and conv. of Chertsey; of Latchingdon, the archbishop.—Farnham, 21 Sept., 1384.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. John Mikeltone, pr., to a priest's office at Marwell. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 27 Sept., 1384.

OVER WALLOP.—Inst. Adam de Allerthorpe, pr., to ch. of Over Wallop, on d. of John Waryn. Pat., John, son and heir of Thomas de Wallop.—(Same date.)

WESTON CORBET.—Inst. John Gerstane, *capellanus*, to ch. of Weston Corbet, on res. of ds. Henry the rector. Pat., Sir John de Bohun, kt.—Esher, 2 Nov., 1384.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Crown grant of the archdeaconry of Winchester to John de Bloxham by reason of the temporals of the see having been seized under K. Edward III.[1]

Ricardus, etc., omnibus ad quos presentes literae pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis quod dedimus et concessimus dilecto nobis Johanni de Bloxham clerico archidiaconatum Wyntoniensem vacantem et ad nostram donationem spectantem ratione temporalium episcopatûs Wyntoniensis nuper in manu domini E. nuper regis Angliae, avi nostri, existentium, habendum cum suis juribus et pertinentiis quibuscunque. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Haveryng xxiij^{tio} die Septembris anno r. n. viij^{vo}.

Ricardus, etc., venerabili in Christo patri W. eâdem gratiâ episcopo Wyntoniensi salutem. Cum dederimus et concesserimus dilecto nobis Johanni de Bloxham clerico archidiaconatum Wyntoniensem vacantem, et ad nostram donationem spectantem ratione episcopatûs Wyntoniensis nuper in manu domini E. nuper regis Angliae, avi nostri, existentis, habendum cum suis juribus et pertinentiis quibuscunque, prout in literis nostris patentibus inde confectis pleniùs continetur; Vobis mandamus quod ipsum Johannem ad archidiaconatum predictum admittatis et ipsum in corporalem possessionem archidiaconatûs illius,

[1] The temporals of the see of Winchester were seized in the name of the king in November, 1376, when the bishop was in disgrace, and were granted to prince Richard; but in June, 1377, letters patent under the great seal were granted, directing the prince to restore the temporals, which he did. Either this archdeaconry had been omitted from the act of restoration, or a re-grant by way of confirmation of Bloxham's title was thought desirable.

prout moris est, inducatis seu induci faciatis, habendum juxta tenorem literarum nostrarum predictarum. Teste me ipso apud Haverynge xxiij^tio die Septembris anno regni nostri viij^vo.

Commission to m. John de Bukyngham, canon of York, to induct the archdeacon.—Southwark, 1 Oct., 1384.

[157.] PRIORY OF ST. SWITHUN.—Subprior and conv. of Winchester Cathedral to the bishop. Intimation of d. of prior Hugh de Basynge on 26 Sept.—The Chapterhouse, 1 Oct., 1384.

Bishop to subprior and conv. License to elect a prior.—Farnham, 5 Oct., 1384.

Subprior and conv. to the bishop. Presentation of f. Robert Rodebourne, bachelor of theology, prior-elect.—The Chapterhouse, 26 Oct.

Delegation by subprior and conv. of ff. Walter Duraunt and John London to get the election confirmed.—(Same date.)

Bishop to officiary of Winchester and m. Thomas Boys, provost of St. Elizabeth's College. Commission to hold local inquiry and make proclamation for opposers.—Esher, 3 Nov., 1384.

[158.] Minutes of proceedings before the bishop in the convent church of Southwark, 14 Nov., 1384:—

In confirmationis negotio factae de religioso viro f. Roberto Rodebourne, monacho ecclesiae cathedralis Wyntoniensis, per mortem bonae memoriae f. Hugonis de Basynge, ultimi prioris eiusdem, prioris solatio destitutae, in priorem loci predicti pridem electo, dicto electo personaliter, supprioreque et capitulo ecclesiae Wyntoniensis predictae per f. Thomam London ipsius ecclesiae commonachum, procuratorem eorundem literatoriè constitutum, coram dicto reverendo patre comperentibus, lectoque certificatorio m. Thomae Boys, legum doctoris, prepositi capellae sanctae Elizabethae juxta civitatem Wyntoniensem, per quod constabat co-electum seu co-electos, oppositorem seu oppositores ac etiam contradictores, necnon omnes alios et singulos in speciale et in generale, si qui se opponere voluerint contra dicti personam electi, seu huiusmodi electionis formam, coram dicto reverendo patre suisve commissariis dictis die et loco pro termino peremptorio comperent, quicquid proponere voluerint contra electi personam, seu formam electionis huiusmodi, si sibi viderint expedire, precisè et peremptoriè proposituri, ostensuri,

facturique et recepturi in eodem negotio, cum continuatione et prorogatione dierum tunc sequentium, quod jus dictaret, fuisse et esse legitimè citatos; procuratorisque predicti procuratorio judicialiter exhibito et publicè perlecto, petitum erat per procuratorem eundem, ut co-electi, oppositores seu contradictores juris exigentiam preconizarentur et ulteriùs procederetur per eundem reverendum patrem in negotio electionis predictae prout justitia suaderet, dictus reverendus pater co-electos oppositores seu contradictores huiusmodi, si qui essent, in valvis ecclesiae predictae in presentiâ domini officiarii Wyntoniensis et notoriorum testium infrascriptorum preconizari fecit pluries et instanter. Quibus sic preconizatis et nullo modo comperentibus, ad dicti procuratoris petitionem eisdem viam quicquam ulteriùs proponendi dictus reverendus pater preclusit per decretum, et in eorum contumaciam in prefato negotio fore decrevit ulteriùs procedendum usque ad finalem expeditionem eiusdem inclusivè. Quibus sic pactis et huiusmodi electionis negotio per m. Radulphum Berners primitùs eleganter proposito, statim post predictus procurator predicto reverendo patri quamdam propositionem in scriptis, per quam protestabatur parte dicti electi se velle uti decreto electionis de eodem Roberto factae et predicto reverendo patri aliàs liberato, ipso patre protestante quod ipsis vellet uti in hoc negotio prout sunt, si contra eum vel pro eo facerent, ac decretum electionis predictae, articulosque, et quatuor alias literas sigillo capituli Wyntoniensis sigillatas, necnon unum magnum instrumentum de et super toto processu ipsius electionis confectum, signo et subscriptione Henrici Northlode notarii publici signatum, tunc ibidem in indicio exhibuit et liberavit; produxerunt etiam iidem procurator et electus fratres Johannem Langreed [1] et Thomam Nevyll monachos eccl. cath. Wynt. instructores ad instruendum predictum reverendum patrem in negotio predicto, necnon Henricum London et Johannem Taillour, laicos, testes ad probandum legitimitatem predicti electi et alia in eâ parte probanda. Quibus omnibus sub protestatione predictâ per eundem patrem emissâ admissis et in formâ juris juratis, idem reverendus pater commisit examinationem predictorum instructorum et testium m. Johanni de Schullyngforde et Thomae Howe, legum doctoribus, et Johanni Lydeforde, officiario suo, factâque examinatione huiusmodi et subsecutâ publicatione attestationum et omnium dictorum predictorum instructorum et testium examinatorum ad petitionem procuratoris et electi predictorum ac factâ protestatione per partem dicti electi de producendo in medium et utendo post publicationem huiusmodi quâdam propositione antiquâ initum (*sic*) inter episcopum Wynton. et priorem et capitulum eiusdem ecclesiae parte dicti electi copiam huiusmodi attestationum et dictorum

[1] From Langread or Langreod, a farm in the parish of Ellisfield.

visum instanter petiit; quâ quidem copiâ per dictum reverendum patrem eisdem decretâ idem reverendus pater dictum continuavit confirmationis negotium usque ad secundam pulsationem in campanâ post prandium dicti diei xiij^mi^ mensis Novembris."

[The bishop further adjourned the matter until the 15th, and then to the 16th of November.]

Quibus die, videlicet xvj^mo^ die mensis Novembris, loco et horâ predictis prefatis procuratore et electo, ut prius, coram reverendo patre supradicto personaliter comperentibus, petitum fuit ab iisdem si quid ulteriùs proponere vellent in dicto negotio; quâ interrogatione factâ, statim iidem procurator et electus petitionem quandam in scriptis, cuius tenor inferiùs describitur, per quam patebant verba superflua et erronea, propter quae dictus reverendus pater distulit confirmare electionem predictam in decreto et articulis electionis predictae contenta deleri et subduci et pro non insertis haberi tradiderunt et liberarunt; quâ quidem petitione publicè perlectâ, et petito per eundem procuratorem, quod juxta producta et exhibita dictus reverendus pater procederet ad finalem conclusionem memorati, idem reverendus pater super premissis exhibitis et probatis quibuscunque altercationibus et discussionibus ad plenum totius negotii supradicti, exhibitâque deliberatione aliquali cum jurisperitis, defectus, si qui forent, in electione predictâ de benignitate suâ suplens et emendans, ad finalem pronunciationem eiusdem processit in hunc modum :—

In Dei nomine, Amen. Nos Willelmus, etc., auditis, examinatis et diligenter rimatis meritis negotii electionis de te, f. Roberto Rodebourne, monacho ecclesiae nostrae cath. Wynton., ordinis sancti Benedicti, in priorem ecclesiae nostrae predictae electo, quia electionem eandem de te personâ ydoneâ invenimus ritè concorditer et canonicè celebratam, ipsam electionem auctoritate nostrâ pontificali confirmamus, et te f. Robertum predictum in priorem eiusdem ecclesiae nostrae antedictae eâdem auctoritate preficimus, et tibi providemus de eodem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictum prioratum pertinentium tibi plenariè committentes; salvis in omnibus episcopalibus juribus et consuetudinibus et nostrae Wynton. ecclesiae dignitate.

Quâ quidem pronunciatione sic factâ, incepto per dominum reverendum patrem cantico sive psalmo Te Deum Laudamus, et eo solempniter decantato, ac oratione per eundem super dicto priore in dictâ ecclesiâ Sanctae Mariae coram altari Sanctae Mariae eiusdem genuflexo dictâ, ut est moris, dictus prior prestitit canonicam obedientiam dicto reverendo patri et eius successoribus, et juravit sub hac formâ :—

Ego f. Robertus Rodebourne, prior prioratûs ecclesiae cath. Wynton.

vobis, reverendo in Christo patri ac domino domino Willelmo Dei gratiâ Wyntoniensi episcopo vestrisque successoribus canonicè substituendis canonicam subjectionem et obedientiam sic per omnia exhibiturum promitto, et per manum meam propriam signo et confirmo, ac etiam juro, tactis et inspectis per me istis sacrosanctis evangeliis, quod vobis ac officiario et ministris vestris ero obediens in licitis et canonicis mandatis, tres crucis caracteres faciendo.

[These things were done in the presence of John Barnet, officiary of Canterbury; John Schullyngforde, Thomas Howe, and Ralph Berners, doctors of law; John Lydeford, officiary of Winchester; John de Bukyngham, canon of York; John de Campeden, canon of Southwell; John de Kateryngtone, Henry Northlode, John Ware and John Swafham, notaries of the apostolic see.]

[159.] Testimonial.—(Same date.)

Mandate for installation.

Mandate of obedience to new prior.

The rejected petition.

SHALFLEET—BASSET'S SECOND CHANTRY IN ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.—Inst. ds. Warinne de Medebourne, chaplain of Fulk and Philip Basset's second chantry in St. Paul's Cathedral, to ch. of Schaldeflete, Isle of Wight, on exch. with William Rodes, under comm. to dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Pat., William de Montacute, earl of Salisbury.—Southwark, 8 Dec., 1384.

[160.] CUDDINGTON.—Inst. ds. John May, *capellanus*, to vic. of Codyngtone, on res. of ds. William Danyell. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 13 Dec., 1384.

MAPELDERHAM.—Coll. m. Baldwin Schillyngforde, clk., dio. Exon., to ch. of Mapelderham. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 15 Dec., 1384.

EVERSLEY.—Inst. m. Richard Colne, clk., to ch. of Eversley, on res. of John Laxtone. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and heirs of Thomas de Bradestone, a tenant *in capite*. —Southwark, 23 Jan., 1384–5.

WEST HORSLEY—INGHAM.—Inst. ds. William Foulmere, v. of Ixnyng, Norfolk, to ch. of West Horsley, on exch. with John

Whitecherche, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pat., Sir James Berners, kt.—Southwark, 26 Jan., 1384–5.

[161.] PENTON MEWSEY.—Inst. ds. Richard de Cristleton, chaplain to Sir Robert Belknapp,[1] to ch. of Penyton. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and heir of Edmund de Stonore, a tenant *in capite*.—Waltham, 20 Feb., 1384–5.

REYGATE.—Inst. ds. Stephen Seyherd, deacon, to vic. of Reygate. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Esher, 4 Mar., 1384–5.

ST. MARY'S ABBEY, WINCHESTER.—Proclamation of dame Joan Denemede, abbess-elect of St. Mary's, Winchester, in the room of Alice de la Mare, deceased.—Southwark, 5 Mar., 1384–5.

Comm. to m. John Lydeforde, officiary of Winchester, and Thomas Boys, provost of St. Elizabeth's College, to hold the inquiry.—Southwark, 10 Mar., 1384–5.

[162.] Proceedings before the bishop when the election was confirmed. Profession of the abbess. Certificate of election.—Marwell, 14 Mar., 1384–5.

Letter to king for restitution of temporals.—Farnham, 19 Mar., 1384–5.

Mandate for installation.

Mandate to prioress and conv. to obey abbess-elect.

Certificate to king of her oath of fealty.—Wolvesey, 24 Mar., 1384–5.

King's warrant to bishop to receive it.—Westminster, 12 Mar., 1384–5.

Form of oath:—

"Jeo serra foial et loial, et foie et loialte portera a notre S. le roy Richard et a ses heirs roys dengletere de vie et de membre, et de terien honour a vivre et morir contre touz gentz, et diligaument serra entendaunt as busoignes notre S. le roy solent mon. ren et pour, et le conseil notre S. le roy celera et loialment conselera et feay les services duez des temporaltez de ma abbeye de Wynchestre les queux jo dienne tenir de notre dit S. le roy, et les queux il me rent et a luy et a ses maundementz en quantque a moy attient por mes temporaltez serra obeisant. Si Dieu moy eide et ses seintz.

[1] One of the Justices of the King's Bench. See p. 136.

[163.] FREEFOLK.—Inst. Giles Horsley, clk., to church or chapel of Frifolke, on res. of William de Horbury. Pat., Thomas de Lodelowe, esquire (*domicellus*).—Southwark, 8 Nov., 1385.

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL, FORDINGBRIDGE.—Coll. ds. William Olyver, pr., to hospital of St. John, Fordingbridge. Pat., the bishop.—Wargrave, 15 May, 1385.

STREATHAM—AVENEYE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Warlonde, r. of Aveneye, to ch. of Stretham, on exch. with Hugh Woketon, under comm. from bp. of Norwich. Pat., the king, the temporals of the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Reading, 14 May, 1385.

OXTED—ST. ALPHAGE'S, LONDON WALL.—Inst. ds. John Halle, r. of St. Alphage, London Wall, to ch. of Okestede, on exch. with William Hyndele, under comm. to bp. of London.—Pat., Sir Reginald Cobham, kt.—Esher, 22 May, 1385.

NUTLEY — SWALLOWCLIFF. — Inst. Roger Forster, v. of Notteley, to vic. of Swalkyf, dio. Sarum, on exch. with Richard Morys, under comm. to dean of Sarum (Thomas de Montacute). Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary's, Southwark.—Southwark, 10 June, 1385.

[164.] ST. MICHAEL'S, WINCHESTER—CASTON.—Inst. ds. Roger Dene, r. of Cyston, Norfolk, to ch. of St. Michael, Winchester, on exch. with Geoffrey Chauntrell, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Esher, 24 June, 1385.

BRADLEY.—Inst. ds. John Corbet, *capellanus*, to ch. of Bradele, on res. of Thomas Ysaat. Pats., Sir Arnald Brocas, kt., John Chitterne, Peter Goulde and William Heremite, clks., and Henry Holte.—Farnham, 2 June, 1385.

HASCOMBE—THORN-COFFIN.—Inst. John Clerc, r. of Thorncoffyn, to ch. of Hascombe, on exch. with Henry Diere, under comm. to bp. of Bath and Wells. Pat., Henry Husee.—Farnham, 9 Aug., 1385.

[165.] ST. LAWRENCE'S, SOUTHAMPTON—CHILTON CANDOVER.—Inst. ds. Richard Palmere, r. of St. Lawrence, Southampton, to ch. of Chilton Candevere, on exch. with Walter

Hardene. Pats, of St. Lawrence, prior and conv. of St. Denys; of Chilton Candover, Richard Reynton.—Farnham, 7 Aug., 1385.

WONSTON — ST STEPHEN'S, EXETER. — Inst. ds. Hugh Brydham, r. of Wonsingtone and canon of free chapel royal of Bosham, and prebendary of Westbrook there, to ch. of St. Stephen-in-Bravell, on exch. with Thomas Stayndrop, under comm. to bp. of Exeter.—Farnham, 9 Sept., 1385.

KING'S WORTHY.—Inst. ds. Thomas Cheworth, pr., to ch. of Wordy Regis. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Farnham, 23 Sept., 1385.

EMPSHOTT.—Inst. ds. John Couk, pr., to vic. of St. Laurence, Ymbeshote. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Farnham, 30 Sept., 1385.

PORTSEA—CHOLSEY.—Inst. ds. Walter Hervy, v. of Chelseye, to vic. of Porteseye, on exch. with John Gate, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 28 Oct., 1385.

ASHSTEAD.—Inst. ds. Richard del Hyde, pr., to vic. of Asshestede. Pat., Robert Ede, the rector.—Southwark, 30 Oct., 1385.

[166.] LONG DITTON—FARNHAM.—Inst. ds. John Ailesbury, r. of Long Ditton, to ch. of Farnham, Essex, on exch. with William Taseburgh, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., Sir Alberic de Veer, kt.—Southwark, 4 Dec., 1385.

IVINGHOE—GRAFFHAM.—Presentation of Gregory de Louthorpe, r. of Grafham, to ch. of Ivinghoe, Bucks, on exch. with Stephen Quintone. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 14 Dec., 1385.

SHALFLEET.—Inst. ds. William Cressy, pr., to ch. of Schaldeflet, Isle of Wight. on d. of Warinne Medebourne. Pat., William de Montacute, earl of Salisbury.—Southwark, 19 Jan., 1385–6.

ARRETON.—Inst. ds. Robert atte Watere of Milnethorpe, pr., to vic. of Arreton, on d. of Richard the vicar. Pat., John Thorpe, the rector.—Southwark, 4 Feb., 1385–6.

GODALMING—ARDINGLY.—Inst. m. John Comptone, r. of Erekyngleghe, to vic. of Godalming, on exch. with Ralph the

vicar, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pats., of Ardingly, the prior and conv. of Lewes; of Godalming, Thomas de Montacute, dean of Sarum.—Southwark, 10 Feb., 1385–6.

[167.] ST. LEONARD'S, EAST STANDEN.—Inst. William Brygge, pr., to chapel of St. Leonard's, Estaundone, Isle of Wight, on res. of William Nortone. Pat., William Urry.—Southwark, 15 Feb., 1385–6.

WOKING—Inst. ds. John Randulf, pr., to vic. of Wockyngge, on res. of John Dudforde. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Newark priory, 3 March, 1385–6.

FETCHAM—BIRDHAM.—Inst. ds. Reginald de Circestre, r. of Brydham, to ch. of Fecham, on exch. with Thomas Barscote, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., Sir William Croyser, kt.—Waltham, 30 Ap., 1386.

ADDINGTON—TESTON.—Inst. Thomas Fenyr, v. of Testan, to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Nicholas Asschewelle, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Esher, 11 May, 1386.

[168.] BYFLEET—MINOR CANONRY ST. PAUL'S.—Inst. John Russell, minor canon of St. Paul's, to ch. of Byflete, on exch. with Roger Gervays, under comm. to dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 15 June, 1386.

PORTSEA—THORNHAUGH.—Inst. ds. John Alyntone, r. of Thornawe, to vic. of Porteseye, on exch. with Walter Hervy, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 20 May, 1386.

[169.] ST. GEORGE'S, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. John Smyth, pr., to ch. of St. George, Winchester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Esher, 21 June, 1386.

PORTSMOUTH—GREAT KIMBLE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Skendelby, v. of Kymbell, to vic. of St. Thomas, Portesmuth, on exch. with John Bargare, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Marwell, 23 July, 1386.

OCKLEY.—Inst. ds. John Buctone, pr., to ch. of Ocklegh, on d. of John atte Welle. Pat., John Newdegate.—Marwell, 20 July, 1386.

Confessor's licenses :—

To John Cole, of the order of Friars-Preachers, Winchester. "Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio fratri Johanni Cole ordinis fratrum predicatorum de domo Wyntoniensi s. g. et b. Animarum subditorum nostrorum saluti prospicere cupientes ad audiendum confessiones quorumcunque subditorum nostrorum tibi peccata sua in foro penitentiali confiteri volentium, ac ipsis pro peccatis huiusmodi penitentias injungendum salutares, ac absolutionis beneficium imponendum eisdem, etiam in casibus nobis reservatis,[1] perjuriis in assisis, indictamentis, inquisitionibus ubi agitur de morte vel exheredatione alicuius, violatoribus et subtractoribus jurium libertatum et immunitatum ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis duntaxat exceptis, tibi tenore presentium committimus vices nostras quamdiu nobis placuerit duraturum.—Southwark, 23 Jan., 1390."

Similar license to Thomas Nevyle,[2] a monk of Winchester Cathedral.—Marwell, 28 Feb., 1393.

[170.] Licenses to rectors of Buriton, Bishop's Waltham, and Havant, and vicar of Eastmeon to hear confessions in deanery of Droxford until feast of Pentecost then next.—Marwell, 9 Mar., 1394–5.

Also appointment of the following penitancers, viz. :—

William, chaplain of Holy Rood, and John, chaplain of St. Mary's, in deanery of Southampton ; vicars of Romsey and Sombourn, in deanery of Sombourn ; f. John Berard, canon of Christchurch Twynham and vicar of Boldre, in deanery of Forde ; rector of Abbot's Ann and vicar of Anna de Port (Amport), in deanery of Andover ; rectors of Stratfieldsaye and Hannington, and vicar of Kingsclere, in deanery of Basingstoke ; rectors of Old Alresford and Byketon (Bighton), in deanery of Alresford ; rector of Colmere and vicar of Neweton (Newton Valence) in deanery of Alton ; rectors of Walton, Shere, and Peperharow, in deanery of Guildford ; abbot of Chertsey and vicar of Kingston-on-Thames, in deanery of Ewell ; rector of Rotherhithe and vicar of Camberwell, in deanery of Southwark.—(Same date.)

[171.] KNIGHT'S ENHAM—WOOTTON RIVERS.—Inst ds. Stephen Hamuldene, *alias* Clerc, r. of Wotton Ryver, to ch. of Enham, on exch. with John Thowe, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., Queen's College, Oxford.—Southwark, 20 Sept., 1386.

[1] See note p. 121. [2] Afterwards prior of St. Swithun's.

BROOK.—Inst. ds. William Urry, pr., to ch. or chapel of St. Mary de la Broke, Isle of Wight, on res. of Thomas Melton. Pat., Geoffrey Rokele.—Southwark, 5 Oct., 1386.

PRESTON CANDOVER—ST. MARY MAJOR'S, WALLINGFORD. —Inst. ds. John Baghurste, r. of St. Mary Major, Wallingford, to vic. of Preston Candevere, on exch. with John Tidelseyde, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 6 Oct., 1386.

FORDINGBRIDGE.—Inst. ds. John Welle,[1] pr., to ch. of Fordingbridge, on d. of Nicholas Shirbourne. Pats., Sir Nicholas de Stafforde, kt., and others, representing Hugh, earl of Stafford, then in parts remote.—Southwark, 15 Oct., 1386.

WONSTON.—Coll. ds. Thomas Eggesworthe, pr., to ch. of Wonsyngtone. Pat., the bishop.—Crawley, 29 July, 1386.

Commission to induct Eggesworthe, addressed to m. John Ware, r. of Cobham.—(Same date.)

[172.] TATSFIELD—BODIHAM.—Inst. ds. John Gerveys, v. of Bodyham, to ch. of Tatelesfelde, on exch. with Walter Taylour, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., dame Benet,[2] widow of Sir Thomas de Uvedale, kt.—Southwark, 19 Oct., 1386.

SOUTH STONEHAM.—Inst. ds. John Yonge, pr., to vic. of Stonham Episcopi, on res. of ds. William Castelforde.—Southwark, 22 Oct., 1386.

WHITSBURY.—Inst. ds. John Athelyngton, pr., to vic. of Wichebury. Pats., prior and conv. of Breamore.—Southwark, 25 Oct., 1386.

SHIRBOURNE COWDRAY.—Inst. ds. Thomas Staunton, pr., to chantry of Sir William Fifhyde's manor of Shirbourne Cowdray,[3] on res. of William Smart. Pat., Sir William Fifhyde, kt., by Sir John Sondes, kt., his attorney.—Southwark, 31 Oct., 1386.

MORESTEAD.—Coll. William Workman, pr., to ch. of Morstede, on res. of m. John Partrik. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

MILLBROOK.—TWYFORD.—Coll. William Dersete, pr., r. of Millbrook, to vic. of Twyforde, on exch. with Michael Dunheved. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 16 Nov., 1356.

[1] In margin: Iste ds. Johēs. Welle non gaudebat istâ ecclesiâ, quia p'sentacio eiusdem spectabat illâ vice ad dm. Regem prout patet inferiùs in iiij^to fol. sequenti [175.]

[2] See note p. 50. [3] See note p. 58.

BARTON ORATORY.—Grant *in commendam* to f. Gilbert Norys, a chaplain of the house.

"Willelmus, etc., dilecto in Christo filio fratri Gilberto Norys capellano domûs sanctae Trinitatis de Burton (*sic*) in Insulâ Vectâ nostrum patronatûs et diocesis ac in eâdem domo professo s. g. et b. Archipresbyteratum domûs predictae archipresbyteri regimine in presenti destitutae[1] tibi, de cuius circumspectionis industriâ fiduciam in Domino gerimus specialem, commendamus, administrationem domûs eiusdem tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus tibi plenariè committentes; prestito per te coram nobis ad sancta dei evangelia juramento corporali quod bona dictae domûs quaecunque debeas ad ipsius utilitatem conservare, nullamque dilapidationem, vastum, seu destructionem facere, ac ipsius commodum in omnibus fideliter procurare, ab omni alienationis genere penitus abstinendo.—Esher, 20 Dec., 1386.

SHALFORD—EAST HORNDON.—Inst. ds. John Vavasur, v. of Schaldeford, to ch. of Esthorndone, on exch. with Roger Slattbourne, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., dame Alesia Neville, widow, of East Horndon; prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, of Shalford.—Southwark, 9 Feb., 1386–7.

[173.] ST. LAWRENCE'S, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. Roger Pauntone, *capellanus*, to ch. of St. Laurence, Winchester, on res. of Richard Erdysleigh. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Southwark, 18 Feb., 1386–7.

WEST HORSLEY—GIMINGHAM.—Inst. ds. William Hawe, r. of Gymyngham, to ch. of West Horsley, on exch. with m. William Foulmere, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pat., Sir James Berners, kt.—(Same date.)

MICHELDEVER.—ST. JAMES', SHAFTESBURY.—Inst. ds. Walter de Grafftone, r. of St. James, Shaston, to vic. of Micheldever, on exch. with John Love. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Southwark, 4 Mar., 1386-7.

SHALFLEET.—Resignation of ch. of Shaldeflete, Isle of Wight, the rector, William Cressy, having acquired the church of Winterbourne-Earls, dio. Sarum.—16 Mar., 1386–7.

[1] William Love, the arch-priest, was a prisoner in foreign parts, but he was at large in 1392, as he made a contract with a mason in that year to repair the Oratory.—*Archaeologia*, vol. LII.

[174.] SHALFLEET.—Inst. ds. Hugh Sebot, pr., to ch. of Schaldeflete, Isle of Wight, on Cressy's resignation.—Marwell, 21 Mar., 1386–7.

NATELEY SCURES—BOSHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas Whytewebbe, v. of Boseham, to ch. of Nateley Scures, on exch. with John-in-the-Lane, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., John Uvedale, esquire (*domicellus*).—Wolvesey, 10 April, 1387.

WARNFORD.—Inst. William Mundy to ch. of Warnford. Pat., Sir Thomas de Wortynge, kt., in right of his wife, Isabel de Ponynges, lady St. John.—Farnham, 19 April, 1387.

WEYBRIDGE.—Inst. ds. Nicholas de Weston Underwode, to vic. of Waybrigge. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Southwark, 22 April, 1387.

STRATFIELDSAYE — WARHAM PREBEND. — Inst. Thomas Cloue, canon of Hereford and prebendary of Warham in Hereford cathedral, to ch. of Stratfieldsaye, on exch. with ds. Nicholas Salesbury, under comm. to bp. of Hereford. Pat., Sir Nicholas Dabrichecourt, kt.—Southwark, 1 May, 1387.

[175.] FORDINGBRIDGE.—Presentation by the king of John Boer, clk., one of his chaplains, to ch. of Fordingbridge.—Windsor, 14 Jan., 10 Ric. II.

Revocation thereof, it appearing that the church had been promised to Richard de Clyfforde.—Westminster, 16 Jan., 10 Ric. II.

Presentation by the king of said Richard de Clyfforde.—Westminster, 5 Feb., 10 Ric. II.

Inst. said Richard de Clyfforde to Fordingbridge.—Southwark, 4 May, 1387.

Res. by John Welle of said church.—(Same date.)

ST. NICHOLAS', GUILDFORD.—Comm. to institute m. Arnald Brocas, pr., to ch. of St. Nicholas, Guildford. Pat., Nicholas Loxle.—Southwark, 7 May, 1387.

ST. NICHOLAS', GUILDFORD.—Certificate of John Swaneseye, one of the commissioners, and r. of Stoke, near Guildford. Church of St. Nicholas vacant, and was so 2 May, 1387, the day

on which m. William Bide, the rector, "ecclesiam parochialem de Olvestone, Wygorn. dio., beneficium incompassibile,[1] fuerat canonicè assecutus." Robert Loxley is the true patron, and Arnold Brocas is a free man, born in holy matrimony, of a good life and honest conversation, a bachelor of canon and civil law, in priest's orders, and under no canonical disqualification. He has therefore been inducted.—Guildford, 13 May, 1387.

BADDESLEY—RECULVER.—Inst. ds. John Langham, v. of Reculver, Kent, to ch. of Badesle, on exch. with Thomas Attekyn, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pat. of Reculver, the archbishop; pat. of Baddesley, f. Hildebrand Ynge, deputy of John Radyngtone, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.—Southwark, 22 May, 1387.

[176.] LEATHERHEAD.—Inst. Henry Derby, pr., to vic. of Ledrede. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—Esher, 7 June, 1387.

WARBLINGTON.—Inst. ds. Simon Kyng to ch. of Warblyngtone, on d. of Robert Cautel. Pat., Sir John de Montacute, kt.—Southwark, 11 June, 1387.

WORPLESDON.—Inst. ds. William Boltone, pr., to ch. of Werplesdone. Pat., Sir John de Cobham, kt.—Southwark, 14 June, 1387.

ROTHERHITHE—PREBEND IN YORK CATHEDRAL.—Inst. John Brydale, r. of St. Mary's, Retherhithe, to prebend in chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, on exch. with John Gretham, under comm. from archbp. of York. Pats. of Rotherhithe, prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 21 June, 1387.

MICKLEHAM—WATLINGTON.—Inst. ds. Robert de Spaldyng, *alias* Botourmout,[2] v. of Watlington, Oxon., to ch. of Mikelham, on exch. with Robert Browe, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Reygate.—Southwark, 23 June, 1387.

[177.] ST. MARTIN'S, PARCHMENT STREET, WINCHESTER—HOLNE.—Inst. ds. John Madeley, v. of Holne, Devon, to ch. of St. Martin, Parchment Street, Winchester, on exch. with John

[1] A benefice with cure of souls, one therefore which could not, according to the *Constitutio execrabilis* (note p. 138) be held together with another such benefice.

[2] Nickname, "Buttermouth."

Smyth, under comm. to bp. of Exeter. Pats., abbess and conv. of Wherwell.—Southwark, 27 Jan., 1387.

NORTH STONEHAM.—Presentation of Thomas Chaworth, one of the king's chaplains, to ch. of Abbotestoneham. Pat., the king. Westminster, 24 Jan., 9 Ric. II.

Mandamus to institute Chaworth, the king having won the presentation in an action against the master of Ospringe hospital and others.—(Same date.)

[178.] Inst. of Chaworth.—Southwark, 29 June, 1387.

WEST CLANDON.—Inst. ds. John Gyles, pr., to ch. of West Clandon, Surrey, on d. of ds. John Tresour. Pat., William Westone.—Southwark, 13 July, 1387.

TITSEY—WISBOROUGH GREEN.—Inst. William Hamptone, v. of Wyseberghe, to ch. of Tycheseye, on exch. with Richard Andrew, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., dame Benet de Uvedale.—Southwark, 20 July, 1387.

QUARLEY—BUCKLAND NEWTON.—Inst. ds. John Stowell, v. of Bokelonde, to ch. of Querley, on exch. with John Pylebourne, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king, the temporals of the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 1 August, 1387.

ST. ELIZABETH'S COLLEGE, WINCHESTER.—Coll. m. Symon Wylet, M.A., to provostship, on d. of m. Thomas Boys. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date).

BUCKLAND.—Inst. ds. John Pynnore, pr., of the diocese of Canterbury, to ch. of Bokelonde. Pat., Sir John de Arundell, kt. —Esher, 3 August, 1387.

CHERTSEY.—Inst. ds. Richard Reson, pr., to vic. of Chertesey, on d. of John Parkere. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Esher, 7 August, 1387.

[179.] ST. MARY IN ATRIO, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. Walter Willemot to ch. of St. Mary in atrio ecclesiae cathedralis Wyntoniae, on res. of Richard de Boltford. Pat., Robert Merewelle, sacrist of Winchester Cathedral, in right of his office.—Esher, 9 August, 1387.

NETLEY ABBEY.—Presentation of f. Philip Cornhamptone, abbot-elect, and his profession :—

Reverendissimo etc. filii vestri devoti et humiles supprior et conventus monasterii de Lettele, ordinis Cisterciensis, vestrae Wyntoniensis diocesis, omnimodam reverentiam et honorem debitos tanto patri. Cum dictum monasterium de Lettele per cessionem domini Johannis Stillard nuper abbatis eiusdem factam purè sponte et absolutè coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino domino Waltero abbate monasterii de Bello Loco Regis dictae vestrae diocesis tam de jure quam de facto vacasset; nos unanimi nostro consensu et assensu auctoritate eiusdem domini patris abbatis in hac parte legitimè interveniente concorditer et canonicè secundum observantiam regulae ordinis nostri antedicti dominum Philippum Cornhamptone de gremio ecclesiae monasterii nostri antedicti confratrem et commonachum nostrum, dictum ordinem in prefato nostro monasterio expressè professum, ac etiam in ordine presbyteratûs notoriè constitutum, virum providum et discretum tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus, laudabilisque vitae et conversationis honestae, aetatis legitimae et literaturae competentis existentem, in pastorem et abbatem nostrum et dicti monasterii nostri elegimus, ipsumque per eundem dominum abbatem de Bello Loco Regis patrem abbatem nostrum, ut predictum est, ad curam gubernaculum atque regimen monasterii nostri prelibati rite et legitimè admissum, canonicèque institutum et installatum in eodem monasterio nostro, cum omnibus aliis quae de jure et consuetudine ordinis nostri antedicti in hac parte requiruntur rite et canonicè concurrentibus, vestrae reverendissimae paternitati humiliter presentamus, attentiùs supplicando, quatenus eundem dominum Philippum pro majorum virtutum adeptione et gratiae impetratione spiritualis sacrae benedictionis munere insignire dignemini intuitu caritatis. Dictam vestram paternitatem reverendissimam Altissimo recommendamus, quam ad sui gregis regimen et tutelam diutissimè conservare dignetur bonitas increata. From the Chapter House, 3 June, 1387 :—

. . . Et humiliter supplicavit dictus abbas predicto reverendo patri episcopo Wyntoniensi ibidem tunc presenti, quod munus benedictionis et confectionis abbatum dicti ordinis consuetum sibi impendere dignaretur. Quibus sic pactis, idem dominus Willelmus Wyntoniensis episcopus indutus pontificalibus vestimentis missam magnam in capellâ manerii sui ibidem solempniter celebravit, et eidem f. Philippo electo confirmato in abbatem dicti monasterii de Lettele munus benedictionis solempnis impendit, tradendo sibi librum regulae sancti Benedicti et baculum pastoralem in manu suâ; et prefatus abbas professionem suam in scriptis redactam coram dicto patre, prout fecit, legit et signo sanctae

crucis manu suâ propriâ subscripsit et signavit, et eam sic signatam super altari, in quo idem pater tunc missam celebravit, posuit et dimisit; cuius quidem professionis cedulae per dictum abbatem, ut premittitur, perlectae, tenor talis est. Ego f. Philippus Cornhamptone ad regimen monasterii de Lettele ordinis Cisterciensis Wyntoniensis diocesis electus et more antecessorum meorum a te, venerande pater domine Willelme sanctae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae benedicendus abbas, sanctae Wynt. ecclesiae et tibi tuisque successoribus canonicè substituendis subjectionem et reverentiam et obedientiam me, salvo ordine meo, exhibiturum promitto, et per manum propriam signo confirmo.—Marwell, 29 August, 1387.

LECKFORD PREBEND—BISHOP AUCKLAND PREBEND.—Inst. Thomas Chapelayn, clk., prebendary of Bishop Auckland, to prebend of Leckford in St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, on exch. with John Segefeld, under comm. from bp. of Durham. Pats., abbess and conv. of St. Mary's.—Marwell, 19 Sept., 1387.

[180.] WANDSWORTH.—Inst. ds. Simon Bartone, pr., to vic. of Wandelesworthe, on d. of John Langham. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Southwark, 18 Oct., 1387.

ST. MICHAEL'S, SOUTHAMPTON—SPRINGFIELD.—Inst. m. Richard Howey, r. of a mediety of the ch. of Spryngefeld, to ch. of St. Michael, Southampton, on exch. with Walter Scaward, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 11 Nov., 1387.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Coll. ds. Roger Waldene, pr., to archdeaconry of Winchester, on d. of John Bloxham. Prior of Cathedral church and officiary of the diocese to induct. —Marwell, 20 Aug., 1387.

EAST TISTED.—Inst. ds. Henry Hothoune, pr., to ch. of East Tisted, on res. of John Brode. Pat., John Retherfelde.[1]—Marwell, 24 Aug., 1387.

ST. JAMES,' WINCHESTER.—Coll. John Bochour, clk., to ch. of St. James', Winchester, and grant of license of non-residence for the period of five years for the purpose of study, juxta formam constitutionis Bonifacianae 'Cum ex eo,'[2].—24 Jan., 1391–2.

[1] Probably the owner of Rotherfield place or park, in the Parish of East Tisted.

[1] See note p. 118.

WARBLINGTON.—Inst. ds. Albert Scharffenorpt, pr., to ch. of Warblington. Pat., Sir John de Montacute, kt.—Southwark, 4 May, 1391.

[181.] WISLEY.—Inst. ds. Robert Ridoun, pr., to ch. of Whisslegh. Pat., Sir Robert Fitzpayn, kt.—Southwark, 28 Nov., 1387.

ST. LEONARD'S, SHERFIELD—ASHTON.—Inst. ds. John Stephenes, *alias* Pynnok, r. of Asherton, to ch. of St. Leonard, Sherfield, on exch. with Richard Brygges, under comm. from bp. of Exeter. Pat., Joan Wodelok.—Southwark, 12 Dec., 1387.

ST. EDMUND'S, WOOTTON.—Inst. ds. Thomas Tredyngtone, pr., to chapel or chantry of St. Edmund, Wodyton, Isle of Wight, on res. of Adam Stakpol. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and heir of Sir John de Lysle, kt., deceased, a tenant *in capite*.—Southwark, 13 Dec., 1387.

ST. PETROCK'S, WINCHESTER.—Coll. ds. William Freman, pr., to ch. of St. Petrock,[2] Winchester, by m. John Lydeforde, officiary of Winchester, in right of his office.—(Same date.)

ST. JAMES'—ST. PETROCK'S, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. John Sturmynstre, r. of St. James, Winchester, to ch. of St. Petrock there, on exch. with said William Freman. Pat. of St. James', the bishop.—Southwark, 14 Dec., 1387.

WITHYHAM.—Presentation of said John Sturmynstre, to ch. of Wythyhamme, dio. Cicest., by the bishop as lord of Withyham.—Southwark, 16 Dec., 1387.

[182.] NEWARK PRIORY.—Cession of f. Alexander Culmeston, prior of Newark, on ground of infirmity; and acceptance of his resignation by Robert, prior of Merton, under commission from the bishop.—25 Oct., 1387.

NEWARK PRIORY.—Removal *(translatio)* of f. John Cherteseye, canon of Newark, to seclusion at Merton priory:—

"In Dei nomine, Amen. Nos Nicholas Stoket reverendi in Christo patris, etc., in hac parte specialiter deputatus te fratrem Johannem Cherteseye concanonicum istius prioratûs de Novo Loco ordine sancti Augustini Wyntoniensis diocesis propter varia excessus et crimina per

[2] The original dedication of the old Church of St. Thomas.

te commissa, et per te judicialiter alia coram dicto reverendo patre judicialiter confessata, necnon propter scandala quae ex factis tuis huiusmodi illicitis et enormibus dicto prioratui notoriè pervenerint, et quia in prioratu eodem non poteris emendari nec scandalum ex hiis exortum cessari ad prioratum de Merton eiusdem ordinis sancti Augustini juxta constitutiones editas in hac parte decernimus transferendum et ibidem ad tempus salvò custodiendum necnon ad faciendum ibidem quae in hac parte canonica seu regularia precipiunt instituta.

NEWARK PRIORY.—Intimation by sub-prior and conv. of the prior of Newark's resignation.—26 Oct., 1387.

Congé d'elire (licencia eligendi novum priorem).—Southwark, 28 Oct., 1387.

Presentation of Thomas Pyrie, prior-elect.—20 Nov., 1387.

[**183.**] Commissioners appointed; m. John Shillyngford Thomas Howe and John Elmer to hold local inquiry, and confirm or annul said election.—Southwark, 1 Dec., 1387.

Minutes of proceedings.

[**184.**] Confirmation of Pyrie's election.

Mandate to install him.

Mandate of obedience.—Southwark, 7 Dec., 1387.

EMPSHOTT—SELBORNE.—Inst. ds. John Cook, r. of Imbeshote, to vic. of Selborne, on exch. with Adam Senklere. Pats., prior and conv. of Selborne.—Southwark, 2 Jan., 1387–8.

BISHOPSTOKE—ST. NICHOLAS, LEWES.—Inst. ds. John Parker, r. of Stoke Episcopi, *alias* Bisshopestoke, to ch. of St. Nicholas, Lewes, on exch. with John Rypon, under comm. from bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes.—Southwark, 5 Jan., 1387–8.

[**185.**] ARRETON.—Inst. ds. Thomas Grene, pr., to ch. of Arreton, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 17 Jan., 1387–8.

WHITCHURCH—SHIPLAKE.—Inst. John Tymmys, v. of Shiplake, Oxon., to vic. of Whitchurch, on exch. with Richard Reydone, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

BRADLEY—EAST HAM.—Inst. ds. John Sadelere, r. of Bradele, to vic. of Esthamme, on exch. with Simon Rydusdale, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat. of East Ham, bp. of London. —Southwark, 13 Feb., 1387–8.

SOUTH TIDWORTH.—Inst. ds. John Togood, pr., to ch. of Southtodeworthe, on d. of Maurice, the rector. Pat., dame Juliana, widow of Sir John Showe, kt.—Southwark, 20 Feb., 1387–8.

[186.] WOKING—STOKE HAMMOND.—Inst. John Stawell, v. of Wokkynge, to ch. of Stokehamonde, on exch. with John Bowyere, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., bp. of Lincoln.—Southwark, 22 Feb., 1387–8.

HIGHCLERE—WEEDON BEC.—Inst. John Brigge, r. of Wedonbeck, dio. Linc., to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with John Noude, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

ASHSTEAD.—Inst. ds. Henry Hyde, pr., to vic. of Asshestede, on res. of Richard Hyde. Pat., Robert Ede, rector.—Southwark, 24 Nov., 1387–8.

FYFIELD.—Inst. ds. Henry More, *capellanus*, to ch. of Fyfide, Hants. Pats., abbess and conv. of De la Pre, Northampton.—(Same date.)

CRONDALL—TROTTON.—Inst. ds. John Benstede, v. of Tradyngtone, to vic. of Crondall, on exch. with Robert Mayn, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., John Wykeham,[1] r. of Crondall.—Southwark, 27 Feb., 1387–8.

[187.] ADDINGTON—BRINKHILL.—Inst. John Fox, r. of Brynkhill (Harrington with Brinkhill, near Spilsby), to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Thomas Fenyr, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—10 March, 1387–8.

BADDESLEY.—Inst. ds. John Welles, pr., to ch. of Badeslee. Pat., prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, by Hildebrand Ynge his lieutenant.—Southwark, 13 March, 1387–8.

[1] Probably a brother of William Wykeham, who married Alice, daughter of John Uvedale, and died without issue in the bishop's lifetime, and of Sir Thomas Wykeham, the bishop's heir. They were sons of Alice, the bishop's aunt's daughter, by her husband William Perot, of Ash, near Overton, in Hampshire.

FAWLEY.—Presentation of John Thorpe, dean of Arches, to ch. of Fallegh :—

Ricardus etc. venerabili in Christo patri etc. salutem. Ad ecclesiam parochialem de Fallegh vacantem et ad nostram donationem spectantem dilectum clericum nostrum Johannem de Thorpe vobis presentamus intuitu caritatis, rogantes quatenus ipsum Johannem ad dictam ecclesiam admittatis et personam instituatis in eâdem. In cuius rei testimonium has literas fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Clipstone 8vo Sept., anno regni nostri undecimo.

[188.] Inst. said John Thorpe.—Southwark, 11 Jan., 1387–8.

EMPSHOTT.—Inst. ds. Hugh Rochys, pr., to vic. of St. Lawrence, Imbeshete. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 31 March, 1388.

WONERSH—EWHURST, SURREY.—Inst. ds. John Appeltone, v. of Wonersh, to ch. of Ywherst, on exch. with William Wase. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 26 May, 1388.

HIGHCLERE—MARSWORTH.—Inst. ds. John Bayntone, v. of Marsheworth, to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with John Brigge, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 29 May, 1388.

[189.] LAMBETH.—Inst. ds. Philip Rogges, pr., to ch. of Lamhith, under comm. from the bishop to Thomas Southam, archdeacon of Oxford, Thomas Stowe, archdeacon of Bedford, and John Lydford and Nicholas Stoket, inceptors in civil law. Pat., the king.—Return dated London, 14 June, 1388.

WOLDINGHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas Whistone, pr., to ch. of Waldyngham. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 13 June, 1388.

DUNSFOLD—FRAMFIELD.—Inst. ds. Alan Gardiner, v. of Framfield, to ch. of Dountesfeld, on exch. with Thomas Faukes, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pats., of Dunsfold, prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate ; of Framfield, dean and chapter of South Malling.—Southwark, 5 June, 1388.

[190.] BROMLEY—SISTON.—Inst. of Geoffrey Chauntre, r. of Ciston, dio. Wygorn, to vic. of Bromley, on exch. with John Averay, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pat., the king that

turn, the temporals of the priory of West Shirborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 7 June, 1388.

QUARLEY—BENGEO.—Inst. ds. John Stawell, r. of Quarle, to vic. of Bengio, on exch. with John Meriel, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat. of Quarley, the king in right of the alien priory of Okeborne ; pats. of Bengeo, prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 9 June, 1388.

[191.] LAMBETH—BRASTED.— Inst. ds. John Elme, r. of Bradestede, to ch. of Lamhith, on exch. with Philip Rogges, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pat., of Brasted, the archbishop ; of Lambeth, the king.—Southwark, 16 June, 1388.

NETHER WALLOP—LITTLE KIMBLE.—Inst. William Knotte, v. of Nether Wallop, to ch. of Kynebell Parva, dio. Linc., on exch. with John Martyn, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., of Little Kimble, abb. of St. Alban's ; of Nether Wallop, Lawrence de Allerton, the rector.—Southwark, 19 June, 1388.

[192.] ST. MICHAEL'S, WINCHESTER.—Inst. John Haddam, clk., to ch. of St. Michael *in vico carnificum*, Winchester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Esher, 27 June, 1388.

TUNWORTH. — Inst. ds. John Wodehous, pr., to ch. of Toneworth. Pat., Sir John Grey of Codnor, kt.—Southwark, 2 July, 1388.

YARMOUTH.—Coll. ds. John Rodoune, pr., to ch. of Eremuwe Rodoune, Isle of Wight, on a lapse.—Southwark, 16 July, 1388.

PORTSMOUTH—BOSHAM CHANTRY.—Inst. Thomas Skendylby, v. of Portesmuthe, to Fysshebourne's chantry in collegiate ch. of Boseham, on exch. with Richard Wydebrigge, the chaplain, under comm. from bp. of Chichester. Pats., of Portsmouth, prior and conv. of Southwick ; of the chantry, Roger Albrighton, canon of Bosham.—Southwark, 20 Nov., 1388.

WISLEY—RACTON.—Inst. ds. William Deger, pr., r. of Raketon, to ch. of Wysshele, on exch. with Robert Rydoun, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pats., of Racton, prior and conv. of Lewes ; of Wisley, Robert Fitzpayne.—Ditton, near Cambridge, 13 Oct., 1388.

[193.] MOTTISTONE.—Inst. ds. John Belyn, pr., to ch. of Motestone, Isle of Wight. Pat., William de Montacute, earl of Salisbury.—Southwark, 5 Nov., 1388.

KING'S SOMBOURN.—Inst. ds. John Clerc, pr., to vic. of King's Sombourn. Pats., prior and conv. of Mottisfont.—Southwark, 27 Nov., 1388.

DUNSFOLD—HOOK NORTON.—Inst. ds. Thomas Jordan, v. of Hokenorton, dio. Oxon., to ch. of Dountesfeld, on exch. with Alan Gardiner, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Farnham, 16 Dec., 1388.

BROMLEY—KYRE WYARD.—Inst. ds. Hugh Thornham, r. of Curewyarde, to vic. of Bromley, on exch. with Geoffrey Chauntrel, under comm. to bp. of Hereford. Pat., the king that turn, the priory of West Shirbourne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Farnham, 26 Dec., 1388.

[194.] CHURCH OAKLEY—ST. GILES, READING.—Inst. ds. Henry Waterstoke, v. of St. Giles' Reading, to ch. of Churche Okle, on exch. with John Junnere, under comm. from bp. of Salisbury. Pat., the king, the priory of West Shirbourne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 6 Feb., 1388–9.

BANSTEAD—LEIGH.—Inst. ds. Robert Brykshet, v. of All Saints, Banstede, to vic. of St. Mary de Leghâ, dio. Roffen., on exch. with John Sydenale, under comm. from bp. of Rochester. Pats., prior and conv. of Tunbridge.—Farnham, 12 Jan., 1388–9.

[195.] STREATHAM—SOUTH WOOTTON.—Inst. ds. William de Brokehamptone, r. of Southwotton, to ch. of Stretham, on exch. with Thomas Walrand, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pat., the king that turn, the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 9 Nov., 1389.

EWHURST, SURREY—ULLESWYKE.—Inst. ds. John Burdeux, r. of Ywrst, to vic. of Ulleswyke, dio. Linc., a peculiar of the archbp. of Canterbury, on exch. with Alan de Thame, under comm. from the archbp. Pats., of Ewhurst, prior and conv. of Merton; of Ulleswyke, Thomas Patesle, r. of Monks-Risborough, Bucks.—Southwark, 26 Nov., 1389.

[196.] ST. MARY'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Coll. ds. John de Ketene, pr., to ch. or precentory of St. Mary, Southampton. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 9 Nov., 1389.

BYFLEET—SHEPRETH.—Inst. ds. John Hunte, r. of Shepreth, dio. Ely, to ch. of Biflet, on exch. with John Russell, under comm. from bp. of Ely. Pat., the king.—27 Nov., 1389.

HIGHCLERE—SOUTH HANNINGFORD.—Coll. ds. Henry Woderoue of Randys, r. of Southanyngfeld, to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with Robert Knyght, under comm. to bp. of London.—Esher, 4 Jan., 1389–90.

[197.] ITCHEN ABBAS.—Inst. ds. William Werkman, pr., to prebend of Ichene. Pats., abbess and conv. of St. Mary's abbey, Winchester.—Esher, 30 Dec., 1389.

MAPLEDERHAM.—Coll. m. John Ellemere (Elmer) to ch. of Maplederham. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 23 Jan., 1389–90.

BAGHURST—GRENDON UNDERWOOD.—Inst. Robert More, r. of Baghurst, to ch. of Grendon on exch. with Robert Wymond, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat. of Grendon, Sir Almaric de St. Amand, kt., lord of Millbrook.—Southwark, 3 Feb., 1389–90.

SOUTHWICK PRIORY.—Proceedings at the election of prior William Husselegh in the place of Richard Nowel, who died 23 Sept., 1389.

Appointment of John Shillingford, Thomas Stowe, and John Elmer, to hold inquiry as to validity of the election.—Southwark, 28 Oct., 1389.

Litera proclamationis. Bishop to John Laverence, diocesan registrar and dean of Droxford, and John Batour. Has heard of the election of Husselegh, the king's license having been first obtained, and wishing all things to be done in order, enjoins proclamation to be made in his cathedral church and other convenient places for opposers to come in and be heard. Batour returns under decanal seal of Droxford, 26 Oct., 1389, that he caused proclamation to be made, but no one came.

[198.] Confirmation of election :—

Willelmus etc., auditis, examinatis, et diligenter rimatis meritis negotii electionis factae de te, fratre Willelmo Husseleghe, canonico

ecclesiae conventualis sive prioratûs de Southwyk, ordinis sancti Augustini, nostrae diocesis, et in eodem prioratu ordinem praedictum expressè professo, et in ordine sacerdotali constituto, in priorem dicti prioratûs electo, quia per perducta et exhibita in negotio electionis praedictae invenimus ipsam electionem de te personâ ydoneâ ritè et canonicè celebratam, ipsam electionem, Christi nomine invocato, defectus, si qui sunt in eâdem, de nostrâ benignitate suplentes, de consilio jurisperitorum nobis affidentium in hiis scriptis confirmavimus, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictum prioratum pertinentium tibi plenariè committentes, salvis in omnibus juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalibus et nostrae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae dignitate.

Te Deum with the concluding versicle having been sung by the clerks of Wykeham's private chapel, and the usual prayers having been said, Husseleghe made profession of canonical obedience.

Bishop to Husseleghe. Letter confirming election.

Bishop to the king. Letter for restitution of temporals.

Bishop to archdeacon of Winchester or his officiary. Letter to install and induct new prior.

[199.] Bishop to subprior and convent. Letter to obey new prior.—Southwark, 2 Nov., 1389.

[200.] WOKING—STAINES.—Inst. ds. Robert Bowyere, v. of Woking, to vic. of Stanes, on exch. with Thomas Gilmyn, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Southwark, 5 Feb., 1389–90.

CHIDDINGFOLD.—Inst. ds. Robert Croucheston, pr., by Michael Spurgayne, his attorney, to ch. of Chydyngfolde. Pat., m. Thomas Montagu, dean of Sarum.—Southwark, 23 Feb., 1389–90.

ST. FAITH'S, WINCHESTER.—Coll. Thomas Lavyngtone, clk., to ch. of St. Faith, Winchester.—Southwark, 6 Feb., 1389–90.

FARNBOROUGH.—Inst. ds. Richard Glody, pr., to ch. of Farnebergh. Pat., John Cheyne, esquire (*scutifer*).—Southwark, 1 March, 1389–90.

HAVANT.—Coll. m. Thomas Craneleghe, sacrae paginae professor, to ch. of Havant. Pat., the bishop.—2 March, 1389–90.

[201.] MITCHAM — LLANUWCHLLYN. — Inst. ds. Thomas Padeworthe, v. of Mitcham, to ch. of Llanwghlyn, on exch. with John Feraunt, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pat., of Llanuwchllyn, the king, the see of St. Asaph being vacant; of Mitcham, the prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 5 March, 1389–90.

COBHAM — ST. FAITH'S, WINCHESTER. — Inst. Thomas Lavyngtone, clk., r. of St. Faith's, to ch. of Coveham, on exch. with John Masoun, *alias* Spiser. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Southwark, 8 March, 1389–90.

STRATFIELD TURGIS.—Inst. ds. Thomas atte Delle, pr., to ch. of Stratfield Turgys on res. of Thomas Turgys. Pat., Robert Herierd, lord of the manor of Stratfield Turgys.—Wolvesey, 5 April, 1390.

[202.] CRANLEIGH.—Inst. John Marreys, pr., by William Kays, clk., his attorney, to ch. of Craneleye. Pat., Sir Thomas de Clifford, Earl of Westmorland.—Southwark, 14 April, 1390.

SHALDEN—STAUNTON.—Inst. ds. John Martyn, r. of Stanton, to ch. of Shalden, on exch. with John Maydeford, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark. —Southwark, 19 April, 1390.

LECKFORD PREBEND.—Inst. ds. John Chaundeler, pr., to prebend of Leckford, in St. Mary's abbey, Winchester. Pats., the abbess and convent.—Southwark, 21 April, 1390.

WARLINGHAM WITH CHELSHAM—COBHAM, KENT.—Inst. ds. Henry Midhurst, r. of Cobham, Kent, to vic. of Warlingham with Chelsham chapel, on exch. with William Aliston, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 26 April, 1390.

CHOBHAM—PURLEY.—Inst. ds. William Smyth, v. of Purle, to vic. of Chabeham, on exch. with Thomas Bonelithe, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Southwark, 6 June, 1390.

[203.] DROXFORD.—Coll. m. John de Swafham, pr., Wykeham's private secretary (*clericus commensalis*), to ch. of Drokenesforde, on d. of Roger de Bryklesworthe, who died in London 11 May. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 13 June, 1390.

[204.] CHAWTON.—Inst. ds. Henry Prout, pr., to ch. of Chautone. Pat., Sir Thomas Wortynge, kt.—Southwark, 14 June, 1390.

HIGHCLERE—OSPRINGE.—Inst. ds. John Maukyn, v. of Ospringe, to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with Henry Woderoue of Randys, under comm. from John Barnet, officiary and vicar-general of archbp. of Canterbury, then in parts remote. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 18 July, 1390.

[205.] FAWLEY — ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK. — Inst. Robert Foulmere, archdeacon of Suffolk, to ch. of Fallegh, on exch. with John Thorp, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, under comm. from bp. of Norwich.—(Same date.)

BARTON ORATORY.—Wykeham to Simon, bp. of Achonry:—

Grant of custody of spirituals and temporals, the arch-priest, William Love, being a prisoner of war in France,[1] and the buildings dilapidated :—

"Reverendo in Christo patri domino Simoni Dei gratiâ episcopo Accadensi Willelmus etc. Cum f. Willelmus Love archipresbyter domûs de Burtone in Insulâ Vectâ nostri patronatûs et diocesis ab hostibus captus et ad partes transmarinas adductus ibidem in carcere continuè, ut dicitur, sit detentus, unde cura et regimen dictae domûs ac confratrum eiusdem dampnabiliter negliguntur et eciam omittuntur, edificiaque et clausurae domûs eiusdem collabuntur et ruinis multipliciter deformantur, necnon res et bona dictae domûs adeo de diebus in dies distrahuntur, alienantur, dilapidantur, et consumuntur, quod domus ipsa ad irrecuperabilis desolationis opprobrium deducetur, nisi per nos celeriùs succurratur eidem, prout per inquisitionem super hiis auctoritate nostrâ captam nobis constat evidenter; cumque non sit aliquis dictae domûs confrater, qui ad premissa habilis et ydoneus jam existat; Nos indempnitati igitur prefatae domûs ac confratrum eiusdem in hac parte prout nostro incumbit officio pastorali prospicere cupientes, vos, qui animum habetis benevolum praeficiendi ibidem, de cuius etiam discretione et circumspectionis industriâ fiduciam in Domino gerimus specialem domûs praedictae yconomum et custodem tenore praesentium facimus ac etiam deputamus custodiam, regimen et administrationem in spiritualibus et temporalibus dictae domus vobis quatenus de jure possumus plenariè committentes, donec aliter pro ipsâ duxerimus ordinandum; hoc quoque providentes, ut in ipsâ domo, juxta fundationem et ordinationem eiusdem, ordinem et regulam ac observantias regulares per

[1] See note p. 159.

confratres domûs ipsius faciatis observari, quodque numerus confratrum et aliorum ministrorum servientium ibidem et alia onera supportentur, quatenus facultates dictae domûs ad hoc suppetent et sufficere poterunt in futurum; in praemissis taliter vos habentes, quod domus ipsa sub administratione vestrâ providâ ac salubri votivis continuè in spiritualibus et temporalibus amplietur commodis et salubribus proficiat incrementis, nosque per vestrae circumspectionis et diligentiae studium fructuosum dignis vos possimus in Deo laudibus meritò commendare."—Southwark (blank in orig.), 1390.

ST. SWITHUN'S WINCHESTER—BOLDRE.—Inst. ds. John Newe, r. of St. Swithun-over-Kyngate, Winchester, to vic. of Bolre, on exch. with Walter Plecy. Pats., of Boldre, prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham; of St. Swithun-over-Kyngate, John de Edyngdon, archdeacon of Surrey.—Esher, 27 July, 1390.

[206.] OXTED—NORMANTON-ON-SOAR.—Inst. ds. William Blaby, r. of Normanton-on-Soar, dio. Ebor., to ch. of Okstede, on exch. with John atte Halle, under comm. from bp. of Cov. and Lich. Pat., Sir Reginald de Cobham, kt.—Esher, 20 July, 1390.

CHILBOLTON.—Grant in commendam of ch. of Chilbaltone to m. John Swafham, r. of Drokenesforde (Droxford) proviso quod de fructibus et proventibus huius ecclesiae predictae per capellanum idoneum usque ad diem Jovis in Coenâ Domini (Thursday before Easter) proximi jam futuri in dictis facias congruè deserviri, ceteraque onera eidem interim incumbentia debitè supportari.—Esher, 23 July, 1390.

STREATHAM—DORNEY.—Inst. ds. John Elsefeld, v. of Dorney, Bucks, to ch. of Stretham, on exch. with William Brokhamptone, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 13 August, 1390.

[207.] ST. FAITH'S, WINCHESTER.—Coll. Thomas Bukhurst, clk., to ch. of St. Faith, near Winchester. Pat., the bishop. —(Same date.)

ST. PANCRAS, WINCHESTER—HEADLEY.—Inst. ds. Adam Mathoue, r. of St. Pancras, Winchester, to ch. of Headley, on exch. with Thomas de Cherdesle. Pat., the king.—Esher, 26 Aug., 1390.

EAST HORSLEY.—Inst. ds. John Denne, pr., to ch. of Horsle. Pat., the king.—Esher, 19 Sept., 1390.

CHILBOLTON.—Coll. Andrew Swynforde to ch. of Chilbaltone. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

HOLY ROOD, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. William Salesbury, clk., to ch. of Holy Rood, Southampton. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—(Same date.)

ST. JAMES', WINCHESTER.—Coll. John Pope, clk., to ch. of St. James', Winchester. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 25 Sept., 1390.

[208.] CLAPHAM.—Inst. William Clympesfolde, pr., to ch. of Clopham. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 28 Sept., 1390.

SHERE.—Inst. m. John Waltere to ch. of Shire. Pats., abb. and conv. of Netley.—Southwark, 2 Oct., 1390.

OXTED—EAST HATLEY.—Inst. James Fitzhugh, r. of Esthattele, dio. Ely, to ch. of Okstede, on exch. with William Blaby, under comm. to bp. of Ely. Pat., Sir Reginald de Cobham, kt. Southwark, 23 Oct., 1390.

TICHFIELD ABBEY.—Abbot of Hales-Owen presents John Romeseye, abbot-elect, for confirmation :—

Reverendo in Christo patri ac domino domino Willelmo permissione divinâ, etc., suus humilis et devotus frater Ricardus eiusdem patientiâ abbas monasterii de Hales Oweyn ordinis Praemonstratensis Wygorn. dio. omnimodas reverentias tanto patri debitas cum honore. Dilectum nobis in Christo fratrem Johannem Romeseye ecclesiae de Tychefelde nostri ordinis et vestrae diocesis canonicum, in patrem et pastorem eiusdem ecclesiae tunc vacantis per fratres dictae ecclesiae rite et canonicè secundum nostri ordinis privilegia et instituta electum, et a nobis ad quem tanquam patrem abbatem illius monasterii auctoritate sedis apostolicae ordini nostro in hac parte graciosè concessâ, ipsius confirmatio dinoscitur pertinere, prout eiusdem ordinis nostri moris confirmatum, vestrae reverendae paternitati presentamus per presentes, supplicantes vestrae reverendae paternitati humiliter et devotè, ut cum idem electus ac confirmatus est, ut praemittitur, ad vos venerit cum presentibus, munus benedictionis vestrae sibi impartiri dignemini, si placeat, graciosé.—Hales Owen, 20 Nov., 1390.

Profession of abbot-elect :—

Nos f. John de Romeseye, ordinis Praemonstratensis, in abbatem monasterii de Tychefelde Wynton. dio. electus et confirmatus confitemur

et recognoscimus purè et expressè episcopum Wyntoniensem dicti monasterii verum fuisse ac esse debere fundatorem, et promittimus nos velle omnia facere quae ad nostrum spectant fundatorem patronum predictum de jure vel consuetudine. Salvis semper in omnibus consuetudinibus et privilegiis nostri ordinis supradicti.

[209.] His admission :—

Quibus omnibus sic pactis prefatus dominus episcopus vestimentis et ornamentis pontificalibus indutus missam diei praedictae in dictâ capellâ celebravit. In quâ quidem missâ, post sequentiam missae eiusdem decantatam idem dominus episcopus praefatus f. Johannem de Romeseye in abbatem dicti monasterii de Tychefelde, ut premittitur, electum et confirmatum, post professionem suam factam in scriptis sub hac formâ : Ego nunc ordinandus f. Johannes de Romeseye abbas canonicorum ad titulum beatae Mariae virginis ac sancti Johannis Evangelistae de Tychefelde, Wynton. dio., promitto obedientiam et reverentiam a sanctis patribus constitutam et obviam secundum preceptum sacrorum canonum tibi, pater Willelme, et successoribus tuis et sanctae sedi Wyntoniensis ecclesiae, et haec propriâ manu subscribo, . . . benedixit . . .

EAST WOODHAY.—Coll. ds. Richard Framlyngham, pr., to ch. of Wydehay. Pat., the bishop.—8 Jan., 1390–1.

WINNALL.—Coll. ds. John Keynesham to ch. of Wylenhale. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 18 Jan., 1390–1.

SHIRBOURNE ST. JOHN—ASH, KENT.—Inst. ds. Robert Lyricok, *alias* Folkyngham, r. of Esse, to ch. of Shirbourne St. John, on exch. with Thomas Silvestre, under comm. to bp. of London. Pat., Sir Thomas Ponynges, kt., Lord St. John.—Southwark, 25 Jan., 1390–1.

BISLEY.—Inst. ds. Stephen Hayne, pr., to ch. of Bursele. Pat., the king. Southwark, 28 Jan., 1390–1.

COMPTON, SURREY.—Prohibition to institute to ch. of Cumetone, pending trial of title to advowson between Sir John Sandes, kt., and John Buttesthorne.—Westminster, 14 Feb., 1390–1.

[210.] COMPTON, SURREY.—Inst. John Rycheman to said church.—Pat., John Buttesthorne.—Southwark, 16 Feb., 1390–1.

PRIORY OF ST. DENYS.—Proceedings at election of prior John Staunforde.

Proclamation for opposers.

[211.] Profession of obedience.

Letter of confirmation.

Letter to king for restitution of temporals.

Letter to install prior.

Letter to sub-prior and convent to obey him; all in common form.—Farnham, 22 March, 1390–1.

[212.] CARSHALTON—POYNINGS.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Asser, r. of Ponyngges, to vic. of Kersaltone, on exch. with John Barbour of Milton Keynes, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 22 April, 1391.

BISLEY.—Inst. ds. John Lotewyk, pr., to ch. of Byssele. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 15 May, 1391.

DORKING—WORTH.—Inst. ds. Stephen Blancombe, v. of Worthe, to vic. of Dorking, on exch. with William Crese, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Reygate. —Southwark, 17 May, 1391.

NURSLING.—Coll. Thomas Bukherste, clk., to ch. of Nusshelynge. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 19 May, 1391.

WARLINGHAM—FURNEUX-PELHAM.—Inst. ds. John Salman, v. of St. Marie de Pelham Furneaux, to vic. of All Saints, Warlingham, on exch. with Henry Midhurst, under comm. to dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Pats., prior and conv. of Bermondsey. —Southwark, 21 May, 1391.

[213.] CHILTON-CANDOVER.—Inst. ds. Walter Herte, pr., to ch. of Chilton Candevere. Pat., Nicholas Bentone.—Southwark, 13 June, 1391.

BAGHURST—LITTLE PONTON.—Inst. Robert Wymond, r. of Baghurst, to ch. of Paunton Parva, dio. Linc., on exch. with Benet Nicole, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Hugh Fairefox.—Southwark, 8 July, 1391.

[214.] HIGHCLERE — BIRCHANGER. — Coll. ds. Robert Copyn, r. of Bylchangre, to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with John Maukyn, under comm. to bp. of London.—Southwark, 8 July, 1391.

WEYBRIDGE—ST. ANASTASIUS', WINCHESTER.—Inst. William Wellys, r. of St. Anastasius, Winchester, to vic. of Waybrugge, on exch. with Henry Hussebourne. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Esher, 7 July, 1391.

ST. OLAVE'S, SOUTHWARK—LLANWENOG PREBEND.—Inst. m. Henry Boghay, canon of collegiate ch. of Landewybreuy (Llanddewi Brefi) and prebendary of Llanwannok, to ch. of St. Olave, Southwark, on exch. with Nicholas Mockynge, under comm. from bp. of St. David's. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes.—Southwark, 8 July, 1391.

[215.] HOLY ROOD, SOUTHAMPTON.—ST. RADEGUND'S CHAPEL.—Inst. ds. William Wynewyk, warden of the free chapel of St. Radegund in St. Paul's Cathedral, to ch. of Holy Rood, Southampton, on exch. with William Salesbury, under comm. to dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 18 July, 1391.

HAMBLE PRIORY.—Presentation of f. John Beel, a monk of the order of St. Benedict, to the priory of Hamele-in-the-Rys, by the king.—Westminster, 18 Feb., 14 Ric. II.

HAMBLE PRIORY.—Inst. said John Beel, pr., and warrant to induct him, addressed to r. of Waltham.—Esher, 20 Feb., 1390–1.

[216.] HAMBLEDON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Thomas Bussebrygge, pr., to ch. of Hameldone. Pats., Richard Morestede and Edmund Sompnour.—Esher, 30 Sept., 1391.

OVERTON—MICHELDEVER.—Inst. ds. William Smart, v. of Overton, to vic. of Micheldever, on exch. with Walter Crastone. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Southwark, 19 Aug., 1391.

WIDLEY.—Inst. ds. William Wynche, pr., to ch. of Wydelegh. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 19 Sept., 1391.

WHIPPINGHAM—LUDDENHAM.—Inst. ds. Edmund Alderford, r. of Luddenham, Kent, to ch. of Wyppyngham, on exch. with William Stone, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury.—Pats., of Luddenham, abb. and conv. of Faversham; of Whippingham, the king.—Esher, 8 Nov., 1391.

CHALTON—HANGELTON.—Inst. Nicholas Sprot, r. of Hangelton (Portslade with Hangelton, Sussex), to ch. of Chalvedon, on exch. with Simon Ingolf, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., Sir John Fallesby, kt., Sir Nicholas Dagworth, kt., and others.—Southwark, 24 Oct., 1391.

[217.] BROMLEY—ALLINGTON.—Inst. ds. Robert Hemgrave, r. of Elyngdon, dio. Linc., to vic. of Bromley, on exch. with Hugh Plane, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 4 Oct., 1391.

ELLINGHAM.—Inst. ds. William Wymbourne, pr., to vic. of Elyngham. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 25 Oct., 1391.

TOOTING.—Inst. ds. Adam Reyngham, pr., to vic. of Totynge. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 30 Oct., 1391.

WOODMANSTERNE—GREAT BURSTEAD.—Inst. ds. Robert Etone, v. of Great Burstead, Essex, to ch. of Wodemersthorne, on exch. with John Felot, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 7 Nov., 1391.

[218.] MILFORD, NEAR LYMINGTON.—Inst. ds. Richard Averay, pr., to vic. of Mulleforde. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham.—Esher, 3 Dec., 1391.

ST. JOHN BAPTIST'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. ds. William Hunderlythe, pr., to ch. of St. John Baptist, Southampton. Pats., prior and conv. of Carisbrooke.—Farnham, 19 Dec., 1391.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, SANDON.—Resignation of Robert Hallum, the warden, and institution of John Carles:—

Willelmus, etc., venerabili viro m. Adae de Mottroun, archidiacono Cantuar. salutem, etc. Cum dilectus nobis in Christo m. Robertus Hallum custos sive magister hospitalis beatae Mariae Magdalenae de Sandone nostrae diocesis, cupiens a curâ et regimine ipsius exui, hospitale predictum in manus nostras, ut asserit, liberè resignare proponat: Nos de vestris discretione ac circumspectionis industriâ plenariè confidentes ad admittendum huius resignationem liberam prefati magistri Roberti de hospitali predicto necnon dilectum nobis in Christo m. Johannem Carles, pr., bacallaureum in legibus, de morum honestate aliisque virtutum et probitatum meritis apud nos multipliciter commendatum,

ad ipsius hospitalis, cum sic vacaverit, custodiam sive regimen ad nostram dispositionem spectantem, juxta vim formam et essentiam constitutionis Clementinae, quae incipit "Quia contingit," necnon constitutionis domini Urbani papae quinti quae incipit "Quamvis super reformatione" canonicè admittendum, ipsumque in custodem dicti hospitalis, ad conficiendum fidele inventarium de bonis eiusdem et ad eadem bona debitè ministrandum, necnon ad reddendum fidelem compotum, rationem, sive calculum annuatim juxta exigentiam constitutionum praedictarum, primitùs coram vobis juratum, proficiendum; curam, regimen, et administrationem ipsius hospitalis et bonorum eiusdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus sibi plenariè committentes, juribus et consuetudinibus ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis in omnibus semper salvis, ceteraque omnia facienda et expedienda, quae in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam oportuna, vobis tenore presentium committimus vices nostras.—Esher, 13 Oct., 1391.

The return :—

Venerabili in Christo patri etc., Adam de Moterun, archidiaconus Cantuar. reverentiam et honorem debitos tanto patri. Literas commissionis paternitatis vestrae nuper recepimus in haec verba (as above). Quarum auctoritate literarum liberam resignationem prefati m. Roberti Hallum de hospitali predicto admisimus vice vestrâ, necnon eundem m. Johannem Carles, pr., bacallaureum in legibus, ad ipsius hospitalis sic vacantis custodiam et regimen ad vestram dispositionem spectantia juxta vim, formam, et essentiam constitutionis Clementinae quae sic incipit "Quia contingit" necnon constitutionis domini Urbani papae quinti quae incipit "Quamvis super reformatione" admisimus, ipsumque in custodem dicti hospitalis ad conficiendum fidele inventarium de bonis eiusdem et ad eadem bona debitè ministranda, necnon ad reddendum fidelem compotum, rationem, sive calculum annuatim juxta exigentiam constitutionis predictae primitùs juratum proficiendum; curam regimen et administrationem eiusdem hospitalis et bonorum eiusdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus sibi plenariè committentes, juribus et consuetudinibus ecclesiae Wyntoniensis in omnibus semper salvis, ceteraque fecimus et expedivimus, quae in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam oportuna.—Lambeth, 20 Nov., 1391.

SUTTON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. John atte Vyne, pr., to ch. of Suttone. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Southwark, 30 Jan., 1391–2.

[219.] SHALFORD — LITTLE THURROCK.—Inst. Thomas Barton, r. of Little Thurrock, to vic. of Shaldeforde, on exch. with

William Ledecombe, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Southwark, 14 Feb., 1391–2.

WOLKESTEDE.—Inst. ds. Henry atte More, pr., to vic. of Wolkestede.[1] Pats., abb. and conv. of Lesnes.—Southwark, 22 Feb., 1391–2.

CHILBOLTON.—Coll. ds. John Herman, *alias* Lutone, to ch. of Chilbaltone. Robert, *capellanus* of the parish, to induct.—Esher, 26 Nov., 1391.

WOTTON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Adam Cadewell, pr., to ch. of Wodetone. Pats., Robert, bp. of London, John Corby, clk., Robert Notebourne, John Tank, and Robert Seman, feoffees of Sir Thomas Camoys, kt.—Southwark, 26 Feb., 1391–2.

ESHER.—Coll. ds. John Depul, of Bromsgrove, to ch. of Eshere, on res. of ds. Henry Thurstayn. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 1 March, 1391–2.

FARLINGTON.—Inst. ds. John Newport, pr., to ch. of Farlington. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Marwell, 26 March, 1392.

ALTON.—Inst. ds. John Newport, pr., to vic. of Aultone. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—10 April, 1392.

FARLINGTON.—Inst. ds. John Bernard, pr., to ch. of Farlington, on res. of said John Newport. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—15 April, 1392.

ESHER—CHAGFORD.—Inst. ds. William Mayow, r. of Chagford, to ch. of Eshere, on exch. with John Depul, under comm. to bp. of Exeter. Pat., the bishop.—Merewelle (Marwell) 23 March, 1391–2.

[220.] PENTON MEWSEY.—Inst. ds. Robert Faxtone, pr., to ch. of Penytone. Pat., Ralph de Stonore.—Esher, 29 April, 1392.

SHALDEN—HARTING.—Inst. John Goodyng, r. of Hertynge, to ch. of Shaldene, on exch. with John Martyn, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 30 April, 1392.

[1] Wolkenestede or Walkenested, the old name of Godstone.—Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, II, 323.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.—Inst. m. John Baltone S.T.P. to vic. of Kyngestone. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 10 May, 1392.

BUCKLAND—SUTTON, SURREY.—Inst. John Pynnore, r. of Boukland, to ch. of Suttone, on exch. with John Vyne. Pats. of Sutton, abb. and conv. of Chertsey; pats. of Buckland, the king in right of wardship of lands and heir of Sir John de Arundell, kt., deceased.—Southwark, 18 May, 1392.

[221.] ST. MARY'S, GUILDFORD.—Inst. John Wyllersey, clk., to ch. of St. Mary, Guildford. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Stamford, 27 May, 1392.

EFFINGHAM.—Inst. ds. John Tottesforde, pr., to vic. of Effyngham. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 7 June, 1392.

CHALTON.—Inst. ds. Roger Waldene, pr., to ch. of Chalughtone, on res. of ds. Andrew atte Wolde. Pats., Rose Effyngham, prioress, and f. Roger Appulby, prior of Nuneaton.—Southwark, 19 June, 1392.

BARROW.—Inst. ds. Edmund Hampshare, pr., to ch. of Bergh.[1] Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Southwark, 5 July, 1392.

BLENDWORTH.—Inst. ds. John Tamworth, pr., to ch. of Blendworth. Pats., prioress and conv. of Nuneaton.—Esher, 5 July, 1392.

AMPORT—OWERMOIGNE.—Inst. ds. John Caas, v. of Amport, to ch. of Ouremoigne, on exch. with John Suel, under comm. to John de Maydenith, vicar-general of bp. of Sarum. Pats. of Owermoigne, dean and chapter of Chichester.—Esher, 26 July, 1392.

LONG DITTON—RAYLEIGH.—Inst. ds. John Pykerell, r. of Reyle, to ch. of Long Ditton, on exch. with William Tasburgh, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., pr. and conv. of Merton. —Farnham, 2 Aug., 1392.

[1] Or Berewe, now Barrow, a hamlet without a church situate near Oxted. It is coupled with Woldingham in the *Taxatio Ecclesiastica.*

[222.] HOLY TRINITY, GUILDFORD.—Inst. William Zewdall, deacon, to ch. of Holy Trinity, Guildford. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 10 Aug., 1392.

ITCHEN ABBAS.—Inst. ds. John Chitterne, pr., to prebend of Ichene, on res. of William Werkman. Pats., abbess and conv. of St. Mary, Winchester.—(Same date.)

SHORWELL.—Inst. ds. William Werkman, pr., to ch. of Shorue, Isle of Wight. Pat., John de Lysle of Wootton.—(Same date.)

EWHURST, HANTS—BROMHAM.—Inst. ds. John Wygentone, v. of Brenham, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Ihurst, on exch. with John Warde, under comm. to bishop of Sarum. Pat., William Purchas of Alton.—Waltham, 11 Aug., 1392.

SWARRATON—COULSTON.—Inst. John Naseby, r. of Tholleston, to ch. of Swaruetone, on exch. with Robert Deye, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., f. Hildebrand Inge, lieutenant of prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.—Wherwell, 18 Sept., 1392.

[223.] WANDSWORTH.—Inst. ds. William Scot, pr., to vic. of Wandlesworth. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—(Same date.)

ADDINGTON—RIDGE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Benham, v. of St. Margaret's, Rugge, to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Thomas Fox, under comm. to abb. and conv. of St. Alban's. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Farnham, 10 Oct., 1392.

LASHAM.—Inst. John Fernham, clk., to ch. of Lasham. Pat., Sir Thomas Camoys, kt.—Farnham, 17 Ap., 1392.

SHIRBOURNE ST. JOHN RECTORY.—Inst. ds. Michael Slade, pr., of Walden, to ch. of Shirbourne St. John, on res. of ds. Robert Lyrycok of Folkingham. Pat., Sir Thomas Ponyngges, kt.—Farnham, 27 Oct., 1392.

[224.] ROWNER.—Inst. ds. William Fromond,[1] pr., to ch. of Rovenore. Pat., Sir Robert Marny, kt.—Farnham, 8 Nov., 1392.

[1] Perhaps of kin to John Fromond of Sparsholt, who was steward of the manors of Winchester College from 1408 to 1420, and founded the chantry in the cloister there.

ST. HELEN'S.—Coll. ds. Thomas Stephene, pr., to vic. of St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, on a lapse.—Farnham, 14 Nov., 1392.

ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, ANDOVER.—Inst. ds. Thomas Taylour, pr., to chantry or wardenship of St. John's House, Andover. Pats., the townsmen (homines communitatis villae). Dean of Andover to induct.—23 Nov., 1392.

FARLEY, SURREY.—Inst. John Newhous, pr., to vic. of Farle, on res. of John Appultone. Pats., warden, scholars, and brethren of Merton College, Oxon.—Highclere, 7 Dec., 1392.

BEDDINGTON PORTION.—Inst. ds. John. Wendlyngburgh, sen., *capellanus*, to portion of ch. of Bedyngtone, on d. of Guy Rouclyf the portioner. Pat., Nicholas Carren.—Highclere, 12 Dec., 1392.

ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR'S, SOUTHWARK.—Proceedings at election of Henry Grygg in place of f. Thomas Goday, deceased. Letter for leave to elect :—

Reverendo in Christo patri ac domino domino Willelmo etc., sui humiles et devoti omnes et singuli fratres Johannes Okeham, Thomas Sallow, Henricus Grygg, et Johannes Aylesbury hospitalis vestri Sancti Thomae Martyris in Southwerk, vestrorum patronatûs et diocesis, capellani, et in eodem hospitali expressè professi, obviam reverentiam et honores debitos tanto patri. Vestrae paternitati reverendae cum cordis amaritudine tenore presentium intimamus, quod bonae memoriae f. Thomas Goday, nuper magister hospitalis predicti, xvii^mo^ die presentis mensis Decembris viam universae carnis, quod dolenter referimus, est ingressus. Unde ne per defectum boni regiminis hospitale predictum in spiritualibus et temporalibus diutius patiatur incommoda, ad vestram paternitatem reverendam recurrimus cum fiduciâ pleniori, humiliter exorantes, quatenus electioni faciendae novi magistri futuri hospitalis predicti vestram personalem licenciam nobis graciosè dignemini concedere intuitu caritatis.—18 Dec., 1392.

The brethren to the bishop, asking him to choose a master :—

Reverendo in Christo patri et domino domino Willelmo etc., sui humiles et devoti etc., obviam reverentiam et honores debitos tanto patri. Vestrae paternitati cum cordis amaritudine tenore presentium intimamus, quod bonae memoriae f. Thomas Goday nuper magister hospitalis predicti xvii^mo^ die presentis mensis Decembris viam universae carnis, quod dolenter referimus, est ingressus. Et cum de jure ordinatione seu fundatione ac de consuetudine laudabili hospitalis predicti

prescripta foret electio de novo magistro per confratres hospitalis eiusdem canonicè celebranda:—Nos tamen Johannes Okeham, Thomas Sallowe, Henricus Grygge, et Johannes Aylesbury predicti ex variis causis et legitimis nos in hac parte moventibus voces et vota nostra super et de provisione novi magistri nobis et hospitali predicto fiendâ in vos diocesanum nostrum ordinarium et patronum unanimiter transtulimus et transferimus per presentes, ac vobis providendi de magistro huiusmodi plenariam hac vice concedimus potestatem, submittentes nos ordinationi vestrae paternitatis venerabilis in hoc casu. Ipsam igitur paternitatem vestram humiliter deprecamur, quatenus nostris paupertati et indigenciae, necnon desolationi hospitalis predicti pio et paterno compacientes affectu, et ne per defectum boni regiminis ipsum hospitale vacationis diutinae deploret incommoda, in spiritualibusque vel in temporalibus dispendia patiatur, de magistro ydoneo nobis et hospitali predicto celeriter dignemini providere; promittentes bonâ fide nos illum in nostrum et hospitalis predicti magistrum effectualiter admissuros, quem de nostris confratribus existentem de gremio hospitalis eiusdem duxeritis ordinandum, et de cuius personâ de personis eisdem nobis decreveritis providendum.—19 Dec., 1392.

Choice and institution of Henry Grygg:—

. . . Quas quidem literas dictus reverendus pater in manerio suo de Altâ Clerâ recepit, factâque postmodum inquisitione de et super qualitate personarum confratrum eiusdem, quia tam per inquisitionem quam in hac parte fieri mandavit, quam ex fidedignorum testimonio de fidelitate et discretione ac circumspectionis industriâ f. Henricus Grygg, dicti hospitalis confratris, sibi, ut dixit, sufficienter constabat, eundem fratrem xv^mo^ die mensis Januarii 1392–3 in capellâ manerii de Altâ Clerâ predictâ vigore potestatis predictae sibi attributae prefecit in magistrum hospitalis predicti ac sibi providebat de hospitali eodem, curam et administrationem eiusdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus eidem f. Henrico plenariè committendo.

[225.] His oath, in usual form.

Letter of confirmation.

Letter to brethren to install him.

Letter to brethren to shew canonical obedience.—Highclere, 15 Jan., 1392–3.

GODSHILL.—Inst. William Ashrugge, pr., to vic. of Godeshulle. Pat., Sir William de Montacute, earl of Salisbury.—Winchester, 21 Jan., 1392–3.

ROWNER—ALL SAINTS', HERTFORD.—Inst. ds. John Juet, v. of All Saints', Hertford, dio. Linc., to ch. of Rouenore, on exch. with William Fromond, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat. of Rowner, Sir Robert Marney, kt.; pats. of All Saints, Hertford, abb. and conv. of Waltham Holy Cross.—Winchester, 23 Jan., 1392–3.

[226.] ST. MICHAEL'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. m. Robert Ketene to ch. of St. Michael's, Southampton, on d. of Lambert Threkyngham. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 9 Nov., 1393.

LAVERSTOKE—ST NICHOLAS', LEWES.—Inst. ds. Robert Felton, r. of St. Nicholas, Lewes, to ch. of Larkestoke, on exch. with ds. Robert Bussh. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Winchester, 5 Feb., 1392–3.

HURSLEY.—Coll. ds. Thomas Cove to vic. of Hurselegh. Pat., the bishop.—Marwell, 15 Feb., 1392–3.

DEANE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Knyght, pr., to ch. of Deone. Pat., Sir Philip Popham, kt.—(Same date.)

[227.] HARTLEY WESTPALL.—Inst. John Port, clk., to ch. of Hertele Waspayl. Pat., William Waspayl.—Southwark, 16 Nov., 1393.

HAMBLEDON—SURREY.—Inst. ds. Robert Atteberghe, pr., to ch. of Hameldone. Pats., Robert atte Melle, John Busshebrigge and Robert Busshebrigge.—Southwark, 21 Nov., 1393.

WOLDINGHAM.—Inst. William Godeswayn, clk., to ch. of Waldingham. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and infant heir of earl of Stafford.—Esher, 28 Nov., 1393.

CAMBERWELL.—Inst. ds. Thomas Bodeneye, pr., to vic. of Camberwelle, on d. of Richard Holte. Pats., prior and conv. of Bermondsey.—(Same date.)

GODSHILL.—Mandamus to institute a presentee of the king, his right to that turn having been established against William de Montacute, earl of Salisbury.—Westminster, 6 Nov., 17 Ric. II.

GODSHILL.—Inst. ds. John Kelseye, pr., to vic. of Godeshulle.

Pat., the king, the possessions in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 5 Dec., 1393.

WHERWELL—TOCKENHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas Smart, r. of Tokkenham, to vic. of Wherwell, on exch. with Laurence Staunton, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., John Felbrigge, prebendary of Wherwell.—Farnham, 27 Dec., 1393.

ANDOVER.—Inst. ds. John Barewell, pr., to vic. of Andevere. Pat., the king.[1]—Farnham, 27 Dec., 1393.

[228.] ST. MARTHA-AT-HILL.—Inst. ds. Walter Fykke, pr., to vic. of St. Martha. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Esher, 10 Jan., 1393–4.

SHALFLEET.—Inst. John Dowltynge, pr., to vic. of Schaldeflete, Isle of Wight. Pat., ds. Hugh Sebote the rector.—Esher, 15 Jan., 1393–4.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S CHAPEL, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.—Coll. of ds. John Jurdan, pr., to wardenship on res. of ds. Robert Simond; and oath on admission :—

Et ego . . . juro ad haec sancta dei evangelia per me corporaliter tacta quod quamdiu dictae capellae custos fuero et custodiam tenuero apud predictam capellam residentiam continuam faciam personaliter, et in ipsâ capellâ personaliter ministrabo, nisi ex causâ rationabili dictam capellam contingente me oporteat forsitan absentare, quodque nulli officio seu obsequio alteri cuicunque quomodolibet me astringam; item quod presentem ordinationem dicti Johannis Lovekyn in omnibus observabo; item quod corrodium seu liberationem seu possessionem aliquam dictae capellae alicui non vendam aut donabo, seu alicui concedam, calicemve librum vestimenta seu ornamenta aut quicquam aliud de terris possessionibus seu redditibus dictae capellae quomodolibet distraham, accommodabo, impignerabo seu aliàs obligabo, aut etiam ad firmam vel aliàs alicui dimittam, quocunqueve alienationis genere alienabo, absque domini episcopi Wynton., qui pro tempore fuerit, licenciâ speciali. Item quod singulis annis fidele inventarium de singulis bonis dictae capellae conficiam, cuius unam partem indentatam domino Wynton. episcopo loci diocesano qui pro tempore fuerit semel ad minus singulis annis exhibebo et ostendam, ut de statu bonorum capellae memoratae ac facultatibus eiusdem sibi valeat apparere.—Esher, 17 Jan., 1393–4.

[1] The temporals of Andover priory were in the king's hands by reason of the priory being a cell to the abbey of St. Florent in Anjou.

[In English.]

"I swear that so long as I am warden of the said chapel I will be in continual residence there, and serve therein in my proper person, unless it happen that I am absent for any reasonable cause touching the same, and that I will not serve any other cure, but will observe John Lovekyn the founder's ordinances in all things; that I will not sell, give, or grant to any person any corrody or privilege under the foundation, or any possession thereof; that I will not destroy, lend, or pledge any plate, vestments, ornaments, or utensil of the chapel, or let or alienate any of its possessions without the special license of the bishop of Winchester for the time being; and that once a year I will make a faithful inventory of all the goods of the said chapel in two parts indented, and exhibit one part thereof to the bishop, to the end that the state and means of the chapel may be apparent to him."

ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S CHAPEL, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.—Coll. said Robert Simond to a chaplaincy.—(Same date).

STOKE, NEAR GUILDFORD.—Inst. ds. John Tyngelwyke, pr., to ch. of Stoke. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes.—Southwark, 28 Jan., 1393–4.

[229.] ST. NICHOLAS' CHAPEL, CARISBROOKE CASTLE.—Inst. ds. Richard Croucheston, pr., to vic. of St. Nicholas chapel in Carisbrooke Castle. Pats., abb. and conv. of Quarr.—(Same date.)

BRIDDLESFORD CHAPEL.—Inst. ds. William Daccombe, pr., to chapel of Bridlesforde, Isle of Wight. Pat., John Lysle of Wootton.—(Same date.)

GOODWORTH CLATFORD—CORSTON.—Inst. Richard Dauy, r. of free chapel of Corston, Wilts, to ch. of Clatford, on exch. with Richard Parkere, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king.—(Same date.)

WOODMANSTERNE—HARWELL.—Inst. ds. John Holm, v. of Harewelle, to ch. of Wodemersthorne, on exch. with Robert Extone, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 14 Feb., 1393–4.

[230.] CHIPSTEAD—LETTERSTON.—Inst. ds. Henry Grene, r. of Lettardestone, to ch. of Chipstede, on exch. with John Slye,

under comm. from bp. of St. David's. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 19 Feb., 1393–4.

GOODWORTH PREBEND—GRETTON PREBEND.—Inst. m. Reginald Brocas, canon of Wherwell and prebendary of Godeworthe there, to prebend of Gretton in Lincoln cathedral, on exch. with John Meere, canon of Lincoln. Pats. of Godeworth, the abbess and conv. of Wherwell.—Marwell, 2 March, 1393–4.

[231.] ST. MARY OVER NORTHGATE, WINCHESTER.—Inst. m. John Cole, LL.B., to ch. of St. Mary de Northgate, Winchester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Marwell, 11 March, 1393–4.

FREEFOLK.—Inst. Robert atte Kyrke, pr., to ch. or chapel of Fryfolke. Pat., Thomas Lodelowe, esquire (*domicellus*).—Marwell, 22 March, 1393–4.

NETHER WALLOP — WOLVERHAMPTON. — Inst. Richard Postoille, dean of the king's free chapel of Wollerhamptone, to ch. of Nether Wallop, on exch. with Laurence de Allerthorpe.—Wolvesey, 27 March, 1394.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN, BERMONDSEY.—Inst. ds. Thomas Port, pr., to ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey. Pat., the prior and conv.—Marwell, 6 Ap., 1394.

SILCHESTER.—Inst. ds. Philip atte Mede, pr., to ch. of Sylchestre. Pat., Philip Baynard.—Marwell, 10 Ap., 1394.

HURSTBOURN.—Inst. ds. Richard Boys, pr., to vic. of Hussebourn Regis prebend in Sarum Cathedral. Pat., m. John Welbourne, canon of Sarum and prebendary.—(Same date.)

FROYLE.—Inst. ds. William Polhamptone, pr., to vic. of Froyle. Pats., abbess and conv. of St. Mary's, Winchester.—Farnham, 25 Ap., 1394.

MAGDALEN HOSPITAL, WINCHESTER.—Coll. m. John Melton,[1] pr., to wardenship of Magdalen Hospital, Winchester, and the chantry "cum quatuor de portionibus maioribus in hospitali predicto" (*i.e.*, the share of four brethren). John de Ketone, treasurer of Wolvesey, and the provost of St. Elizabeth's college to induct.—Esher, 10 May, 1394.

[1] First schoolmaster of Winchester College.

[232.] BOARHUNT.—Inst. ds. Adam Barnabe, pr., to vic. of St. Nicholas, Westborhunte. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 22 May, 1394.

ALL SAINTS', SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. ds. Roger Olyver, pr., to ch. of All Saints, Southampton. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 24 May, 1394.

NETHER WALLOP—KING'S SOMBOURN.—Inst. ds. John Payn, v. of Nether Wallop, to vic. of King's Sombourn, on exch. with ds. John Clerc. Pats., of King's Sombourn, prior and conv. of Mottisfont; of Nether Wallop, Richard Postoille, the rector. —Esher, 30 May, 1394.

QUARLEY—WICKFORD.—Inst. ds. Robert Heke, r. of Wykford, to ch. of Quarle, on exch. with John Muryell, under comm. to bp. of London. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 2 June, 1394.

BEAULIEU ABBEY.—Benediction of f. Richard Mydelton, abbot-elect, in usual form.—Wolvesey, 22 Ap., 1394.

[233.] AMPORT—BANHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas atte Ende, r. of Banham, Norfolk, to vic. of Anna Porta, on exch. with John Juel, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pat., William de Lullyngtone, dean of Chichester.—Esher, 16 June, 1394.

STOCKTON—BANHAM.—Presentation of said John Juel, r. of Banham, to ch. of Stockton, Wilts, on exch. with ds. Nicholas Salesbury.—Southwark, 21 June, 1394.

CHIDDINGFOLD—ODSTOCK.—Inst. John Croucheston, clk., r. of Odestoke, Wilts, to ch. of Chiddingfold, on exch. with Robert Croucheston, under comm. to John Maydenhithe, vicar-general of bp. of Sarum.—Esher, 26 June, 1394.

[234.] ST. PETER CHEESHILL.—Inst. m. Richard Marleburghe "*in grammaticâ magister*" to ch. of St. Peter Cheeshill, Winchester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Esher, 14 July, 1394.

[235.] HYDE ABBEY.—Proceedings at election of Abbot Letcombe. Death of f. John Eynsham, the last abbot, 3 July, 1394. Election of f. John Letcombe. Inquiry as to validity of election and proclamations, 19 July. Confirmation of abbot-

elect and his profession, 23 July. Letter of confirmation, and letters to prior and convent to render canonical obedience and to install him, 24 July.

[236.] Letter to king for restitution of temporals, 25 July.

CUDDINGTON.—Inst. ds. John Thomet, pr., to vic. of Codyngtone. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 11 Aug., 1394.

LIMPSFIELD—BEYTON.—Inst. ds. John Wodehall, r. of Beytone, Suffolk, to ch. of Lymenesfelde, on exch. with John Flamestede, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pats., abb. and conv. of Battle.—Farnham, 15 August, 1394.

ABBOT'S WORTHY.—Inst. m. John Cole, LL.B., to ch. of Abbot's Wordy, on d. of Adam Hermere. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Farnham, 25 Aug., 1394.

FORDINGBRIDGE — ARCHDEACONRY OF ELY. — Inst. ds. Thomas de Feriby, archdeacon of Ely, to ch. of Forthyngbrigge, on exch. with Richard Clyfford, under comm. from bp. of Ely. Pat., Anne, countess of Stafford.—Farnham, 5 Sept., 1394.

[237.] DOGMERSFIELD.—Inst. m. Thomas Fostone, clk., to ch. of Dogmersfield. Pat., bp. of Bath and Wells.—Farnham, 8 Sept., 1394.

PEPER-HAROW—LLANVIHANGEL YSTERNE LLEWERNE.—Inst. John Middeltone, r. of St. Michael's, Hestenlewere, to ch. of Piperharwe, on exch. with Thomas Kennere, under comm. to Tideman, bp. of Llandaff. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Farnham, 16 Sept., 1394.

ST. PANCRAS', WINCHESTER—ST. MARY'S CHANTRY, EDLESBOROUGH.—Inst. ds. John Banastre, chaplain of St. Mary's chantry in Edlesburgh ch., to ch. of St. Pancras, Winchester, on exch. with Thomas Cherdesle, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat. of the chantry, m. Thomas Stowe, archdeacon of Bedford. —Farnham, 26 Sept., 1394.

[238.] ST. MARY OVER NORTHGATE, WINCHESTER.—Inst. m. Thomas Husselegh, LL.B., to ch. of St. Mary-super-Northgate, Winchester, on res. of John Cole. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Farnham, 30 Sept., 1394.

BEDHAMPTON.—Inst. ds. William Peek, pr., to ch. of Bedhamptone. Pat., Elizabeth de Julers, countess of Kent.—(Same date.)

BRIDDLESFORD CHAPEL.—Inst. ds. John Leche, pr., to free chapel of Brydlesford, Isle of Wight. Pat., John de Lysle of Wootton.—Farnham, 8 Oct., 1394.

WOOTTON, ISLE OF WIGHT.—Inst. ds. William Daccombe, pr., to ch. of Wodyton. Pat., John de Lysle of Wootton.—(Same date.)

HINTON AMPNER.—Coll. ds. John Knygth, pr., to ch. of Hentone. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

BATTERSEA—NATELY SCURES.—Inst. ds. John Berewyk, r. of Natelescures, to vic. of Batrycheseye, on exch. with Henry Walyngforde. Pat. of Nately Scures, John Uvedale.—Esher, 22 Oct., 1394.

[239.] ANDOVER—FYFIELD.—Inst. ds. Henry More, r. of Fyfhide, to vic. of Andover, on exch. with ds. John Barewell. Pats., of Fyfield, abbess and conv. of St. Mary de la Pre, Northampton; of Andover, the king (*ante* p. 188).—Esher, 31 Oct., 1394.

WHITSBURY.—Inst. ds. John Roper, pr., to vic. of Wychebury. Pats., prior and conv. of Breamore.—Esher, 21 Nov., 1394.

WEST MEON.—Coll. m. Walter Aude,[1] clk., to ch. of Westmeone. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 20 Nov., 1394.

DROXFORD.—Coll. ds. William Nortone, pr., to ch. of Drokenesforde, on d. of John de Swafham. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 27 Oct., 1394.

ST. MICHAEL'S, SOUTHAMPTON—WEST MEON.—Inst. m. Walter Aude, r. of West Meon, to ch. of St. Michael, Southampton, on exch. with Robert Ketene. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.

AMPORT—WOODSTONE PORTION.—Inst. ds. Richard Benet, a portioner of the ch. of Wodesdone, to vic. of Anneport, on

[1] Walter Aude and Robert Ketene were two of the Commissioners, John de Campeden being the third, who were employed by Wykeham to promulgate the final edition of his statutes for Winchester College, and administer the oath of fidelity and fealty to the Society, which they did, Sept. 11th, 1400.

exch. with Thomas atte Ende, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., William de Lollyngtone, dean of Chichester, of Amport; Edward, earl of Devon, of Woodstone.—Esher, 4 Dec., 1394.

[240.] BROOK.—Inst. ds. John Benet, pr., to chapel of Broke, Isle of Wight. Pat., Henry Patryge, esquire (*domicellus*).—Farnham, 16 Dec., 1394.

COMPTON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Overton, pr., to ch. of Comptone, on res. of ds. Thomas Bromptone. Pat., Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey.—Farnham, 8 Jan., 1394–5.

ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, ANDOVER — ST. MARY-AT-HILL. — Inst. Thomas Taylour, chaplain or warden of St. John's House, Andover, to ch. *beatae Mariae de monte alto*, London, on exch. with ds. John Leyre, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats. of St. John's House, the townsmen (*homines communitatis villae de Andevere*); of St. Mary-at-Hill, the bp. of Hereford.—Farnham, 9 Jan., 1394–5.

[241.] WEYBRIDGE—ST. CLEMENT'S, ROCHESTER.—Inst. John Toihour, r. of St. Clement's, Rochester, to vic. of Waybrygge, on exch. with William Wellys, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Southwark, 4 Feb., 1394–5.

WITLEY—CHANTRY IN ST. PAUL'S.—Inst. ds. William Burtone, chaplain of the chantry of Alan Avalin and St. Roger in St. Paul's cathedral, to vic. of Wytle, on exch. with John Tytynge, under comm. to dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Pats., prioress and conv. of Derteforde.—Southwark, 9 Feb., 1394–5.

[242.] ST. MARY MAGDALEN, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.—Oath of a chaplain on admission (see p. 188) :—

GREATHAM.—Inst. ds. Robert Smyth, pr., to ch. of Gretham. Pat., William Marschall.—Southwark, 11 Feb., 1394–5.

ST. SWITHUN'S PRIORY, WINCHESTER.—Proceedings at election of prior Thomas Nevyle.

Intimation of death of prior Robert Rodebourne, 20 Jan., 1394–5, and petition for leave to elect a successor :—

Proceedings thereon :—

[243.] License to elect.—Southwark, 3 Feb., 1394–5.

Sub-prior and conv. to f. Thomas Shirborne and f. Thomas Ware: Letter of attorney to obtain confirmation of election of f. Thomas Nevyle.—11 Feb., 1394–5.

[244.] Proceedings at the election.

Sentence of confirmation and prior's oath.

Testimonial.

[245.] Letter to install prior Nevyle.

Mandate of canonical obedience.—15 Feb., 1394–5.

TATSFIELD—CARSHALTON.—Inst. ds. John Gervays, r. of Tatelesfelde, to vic. of Kersaltone, on exch. with Nicholas Asser. Pat., John de Uvedale, gent.—Farnham, 27 Feb., 1394–5.

FAREHAM.—Coll. ds. Robert Monkeston, pr., to vic. of Fareham. Pat., the bishop.—Marwell, 3 March, 1394–5.

LINKENHOLT.—Inst. ds. Thomas Yonge, pr., to ch. of Lynkenholte. Pats., abb. and conv. of Gloucester.—Waltham, 20 March, 1394–5.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. William Elstoke, pr., to a priest's office. Pat., the bishop.—Marwell, 1 April, 1395.

[246.] ST. JOHN'S, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. Richard Cully, pr., to ch. of St. John-on-the-hill, in Soke of Winchester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Wolvesey, 5 April, 1395.

PITTLEWORTH.—Inst. ds. Roger Dirna, pr., to ch. of Pittlesworthe. Pat., Thomas Kenne.—Wolvesey, 6 April, 1395.

ST. LAURENCE'S SOUTHAMPTON—FINCHAMPSTEAD.—Inst. ds. William Stakpoll, r. of Finchampstede, Berks, to ch. of St. Laurence, Southampton, on exch. with Walter Hardene, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 8 March, 1394–5.

PORTSEA.—Inst. ds. John Smyth, pr., to vic. of Porteseye. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 10 May, 1395.

APPLESHAW.—Inst. Peter Boys, clk., to ch. of Anna de Beck. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 8 May, 1395.

GOODWORTH PREBEND—OLVESTON.—Inst. ds. John Chitterne, r. of Olvestone, to prebend of Godeworthe in Wherwell

abbey church, on exch. with John Mere, canon of Wherwell, under comm. to prior of Worcester as guardian of the spirituals of that diocese during the vacancy of the see. Pats., abbess and conv. of Wherwell.—Farnham, 24 May, 1395.

[247.] ELING.—Inst. ds. Thomas Bryn, pr., to vic. of Elynge. Pats., prior and conv. of Mottisfont.—Marwell, 22 May, 1395.

CARSHALTON—BURSTOW.—Inst. Richard Priour, r. of Suthburstowe, under immediate jurisdiction of the archbp. of Canterbury, to vic. of Kersaltone, on exch. with John Jervays *(sic)*, under comm. from archbishop. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton. Esher, 4 June, 1395.

BRADING.—Inst. ds. William Daccombe, pr., to vic. of Brerdyng, Isle of Wight. Pats., prior and conv. of Breamore.—Esher, 7 June, 1395.

MITCHAM.—Inst. ds. Robert Frysby, pr., to vic. of Micham, Surrey. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 9 June, 1395.

[248.] ST. PETER CHEESHILL, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. John Roberoye, pr., to ch. of St. Peter-in-the-Soke. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Esher, 25 June, 1395.

LITTLE BOOKHAM.—Inst. ds. John Haycroft, pr., to ch. of Bockam parva. Pat., Sir Thomas de Brewose, kt.—(Same date.)

ST. MARY OVERY, SOUTHWARK.—Proceedings at election of sub-prior John Kyngestone in the room of prior Henry Colyngbourne, who died 15 June, 1395:—

Intimation of vacancy, 16 June.

Congé d' elire, 18 June.

Grant of custody of the priory during the vacancy to John Bryan, 18 June.

Presentation of prior-elect, 24 June.

[249.] Proceedings consequent thereon;

Confirmation of new prior;

Mandate to install him;

Mandate of canonical obedience, 2 July.

[250.] ST. MARTHA-AT-HILL.—Inst. ds. John Eglyngtone, pr., to vic. of St. Martha. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Esher, 3 July, 1395.

ST. MARY DE WALDA, WINCHESTER—WATFORD.—Coll. ds. Robert Burgh, r. of Watford, Herts, to ch. of St. Mary de Waldâ, Winchester, on exch. with ds. William Cotone, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

HOLY TRINITY CHAPEL, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. Robert Crambourne, pr. to chantry or chapel of the Holy Trinity within the graveyard of St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, on d. of John Kyng. Pat., the king in right of wardship of the lands and heir of Richard, son and heir of Robert Inkepenne, a tenant *in capite* of the Crown.—Farnham, 12 July, 1395.

ABBOT'S WORTHY—ATHELHAMPTON.—Inst. ds. William de Dunham, r. of free chapel of Athelampstone, to ch. of Abbot's Wordy, on exch. with m. John Cole, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Marwell, 13 Aug., 1395.

[251.] WYMERING.—Inst. ds. Thomas atte Churche, pr., to vic. of Wymerynge. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Marwell, 14 Aug., 1395.

ST. NICHOLAS', GUILDFORD.—Inst. ds. John Chaundeler, pr., to ch. of St. Nicholas, Guildford, on d. of m. Arnald Brocas. Pat., m. Thomas Montagu, dean of Sarum.—Marwell, 18 Aug., 1395.

MIDDLETON PREBEND.—Inst. ds. Guy Mone, pr., to prebend of Middleton *alias* Lange Parish in Wherwell abbey, on res. of William Salesbury. Pats., abbess and conv. of Wherwell.—Southwark, 21 July, 1395.

WEST MEON—COBHAM.—Inst. m. Robert Ketene, r. of West Meon, to ch. of Coveham, on exch. with Thomas Lavyngton.—Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Marwell, 19 Aug., 1395.

WHIPPINGHAM—HADSTOCK.—Inst. ds. Edmund Alderforde, r. of Wyppyngham, to ch. of Hadestoke, on exch. with Edmund Altone, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat. of Whippingham, the king, the temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

[252.] REYGATE PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of prior John Yakesle, his predecessor Richard Warnham having died 31 May.

[The sub-prior and convent having chosen Yakesle, present a petition praying that their choice may be confirmed. The bishop finds the election bad in form and annuls it, but appoints Yakesle prior by provision.] :—

Idem prefatus pater prefatum instrumentum inspexit diligenter, inspectoque instrumento huiusmodi et rimato processu electionis predictae et diligenter examinato cum consilio jurisperitorum, quia dictus rev. pater electionem predictam invenit minimè canonicè celebratam et formam debitam in hac parte minimè fuisse servatam, ipsam electionem, non propter defectum personae sed propter vitium et defectum formae, cassavit et irritavit per decretum cuius tenor talis est :—

In Dei nomine, Amen. Nos, etc., quia per examinationem diligentem per nos cum consilio jurisperitorum factam invenimus electionem de te, f. Johanne Yakersle, canonico prioratûs de Merton nostrae diocesis in priorem prioratûs de Reygate dictae nostrae diocesis per canonicos prioratûs eiusdem factam minus canonicam, et formam debitam in hac parte minimè fuisse et esse servatam in câdem :—Idcirco nos eandem electionem non ob defectum personae sed vitium formae eiusdem cassamus irritamus et adnullamus, ac dictos eligentes potestate eligendi hac vice privamus ac privatos fuisse et esse pronuntiamus, decernimus et declaramus, jusque providendi dicto prioratui de Reygate ad nos hac vice fore legitimè devolutum. Et subsequenter eisdem die et loco receptis probationibus et informationibus super ydoneitate personae electi supradicti, videlicet super ipsius legitimitate, professione, et ordinibus, dictus rev. pater prefatum f. Johannem Yakesle jure sibi hac vice devoluto in priorem dicti prioratûs de Reygate prefecit.

Admission of new prior, and his oath.

Letter of confirmation.

Letter to install him.—Marwell, 14 Aug., 1395.

FROBURY.—Coll. ds. John Wygul, pr., to chapel of Frollebury,[1] on a lapse.—(Same date.)

[253.] BREAMORE PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of sub-prior John London to be prior in the room of f. John Tyssebury, who died 20 July :—

Commission to m. John Elmere, 21 Aug.; local inquiry by him, and usual proclamations.

[1] See note, p. 5.

[254] Confirmation of new prior, his oath of obedience, and mandate to install him—31 Aug., 1395.

FETCHAM.—Inst. ds. William Mayow, pr., to ch. of Fecham. Pats., Nicholas Slyfelde and John Brymnesgrave, prs., and John Bonet and John Asshurst.—Marwell, 17 Sept., 1395.

GREAT BOOKHAM.—Inst. ds. John Coupe, pr., to vic. of Bockam Magna. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Marwell, 22 Sept., 1395.

CHALTON.—Inst. ds. William Haugh, pr., to ch. of Chalughton. Pats., prioress, prior and conv. of Nun Eaton.—Esher, 15 Oct., 1395.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Coll. Nicholas Danyell, clk., to archdeaconry of Winchester on cession of ds. Roger Waldene.—Esher, 16 Oct., 1395.

BEDDINGTON PORTION.—Inst. Henry Hamptone, pr., to portion of ch. of Bedyngtone. Pat., Nicholas Carren.—(Same date.)

WICKHAM.—Inst. ds. Stephen Praty, pr., to ch. of Wykeham. Pat., John Uvedale.—(Same date.)

HECKFIELD.—Inst. ds. Adam Lutone, pr., to vic. of Heghfield. Pats., warden and scholars of college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.—Southwark, 20 Oct., 1395.

NETHER WALLOP.—Inst. ds. William Daley, pr., to vic. of Nether Wallop. Pat., ds. Richard Postell, rector.—24 Sept., 1395.

[255] YARMOUTH.—Inst. ds. John Westcote, pr., to ch. of Ermuthe, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 21 Oct., 1395.

LAMBETH.—Inst. m. John Launce, pr., to ch. of Lamhith. Pat., archbishop of Canterbury.—Esher, 27 Oct., 1395.

BRAMDEAN.—Coll. ds. Richard Chichestre, pr., to ch. of Bromdene. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 3 Nov., 1395.

TICHFIELD.—Inst. f. John Estfelde, canon of Tichfield, to vic. of Tichfield. Pats., the abbot and convent.—Esher, 16 Nov., 1395.

BENTWORTH.—Inst. Thomas Smyth. of Wykyrslay, clk., to ch. of Bynteworthe. Pat., Sir William de Melton, kt.—Esher, 18 Nov., 1395.

QUARLEY. Inst. ds. William Gamistede, pr., to ch. of Querle. Pat., the king, the temporals of the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—30 Nov., 1395.

MAGDALEN HOSPITAL, WINCHESTER.—Coll. Roger Mulewarde of Ropley *propter sua obsequia laudabilia et antiqua nobis fideliter et utiliter impensa* to the major portion in Magdalen Hospital formerly held by William Chaloner, deceased ; m. John Melton, warden of the hospital, to admit.—Waltham, 20 Dec., 1395.

MILFORD, NEAR LYMINGTON.—Inst. ds. John Mychel, pr., to vic. of Milforde. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham.—Waltham, 16 Dec., 1395.

DUMMER.—Inst. ds. John Renewey, pr., to ch. of Domere. Pat., William Farle, of Dummer.—Waltham, 31 Dec., 1395.

ITCHENSTOKE—ALDERBURY.—Inst. ds. Roger Smyth, v. of Alwardbury, to vic. of Ichenestoke, on exch. with John Chapman, under comm. to John Chaundler, treasurer of Sarum cathedral. Pats. of Alderbury, abbess and conv. of Romsey.—Waltham, 11 Jan., 1395–6.

[256.] AVINGTON.—Coll. m. John Knevyntone, pr., to ch. of Avingtone, on res. of ds. John Batour.—Waltham, 26 Jan., 1395–6.

KING'S WORTHY—ST. RADEGUND'S CHAPEL.—Inst. ds. William Champ, r. or warden of St. Radegund's free chapel in St. Paul's cathedral, to ch. of Wordy Regis, on exch. with Thomas Bolle. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Waltham, 8 Feb., 1395–6.

MILLBROOK.—Coll. ds. John Knyght, pr., to ch. of Millbrook. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 1 Feb., 1395–6.

LAVERSTOKE.— Inst. Robert Felton, clk., to ch. of Larkestoke. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Waltham, 15 Feb., 1395–6.

SHIRBOURNE. ST. JOHN.—Inst. ds. John Batour, pr., to ch. of Shirbourne St. John. Pat., Thomas de Ponyngges, lord St. John.—Waltham, 23 Feb., 1395–6.

WYMERING—RACTON.—Inst. ds. Robert Rydone, r. of St. Peter's, Raketon, to vic. of Wymerynge, on exch. with Thomas atte Churche, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)

[257.] CLIDDESDEN—CHUTE.—Inst. ds. William Lok, v. of prebendal ch. of Chuyt, Wilts, to ch. of Clydesdene, on exch. with John Prat, under comm. to dean of Sarum, the bishop's vicar-general. Pat., Nicholas Waloynes, lord of Cliddesden.—Waltham, 4 March, 1395–6.

ST. MARY DE WALDA, WINCHESTER—ALDERMASTON.—Inst. ds. Robert de Clyftone, v. of Aldermanstone, Berks, to ch. of St. Mary de Waldâ, Winchester, on exch. with Robert de Burgh, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 16 March, 1395–6.

PORTSEA—SUTTON (BISHOP'S).—Inst. ds. John Smyth, v. of Porteseye, to vic. of Suttone, on exch. with John Dryll. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 17 March, 1395–6.

[258.] LONG DITTON—SNAVE.—Inst. ds. Richard Hylley, r. of Snave, Kent, to ch. of Long Ditton, on exch. with John Pykerell, under comm. from archbishop. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 18 March, 1395–6.

DIBDEN.—Inst. ds. John Combar of Birton, pr., to ch. of Depeden. Pat., John Polayn.—Wolvesey, 24 March, 1395–6.

ST. PETER COLEBROOK, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. Alexander Salle, pr., to ch. of St. Peter Colebrook,[1] Winchester. Pats., abbess and conv. of St. Mary's.—Wolvesey, 3 April, 1396.

NEWTON VALENCE.—Inst. ds. John Robyn, pr., to vic. of Newetone Valence. Pats., r. and conv. of collegiate church of Edington.—Wolvesey, 4 April, 1396.

CLANFIELD.—Inst. John Becclis, clk., to ch. of Clanfield. Pats., prioress, prior and conv. of Nun Eaton.—Wolvesey, 12 April, 1396.

HINTON AMPNER.—Inst. ds. Richard Davy, *alias* Malforde,[2] r. of Clatford, to ch. of Hentone, on exch. with Thomas Bole. Pat., the bishop.—20 April, 1396.

[1] This church stood in Colebrook street, a little to the south of St. Mary's abbey. Its site is now included in the abbey grounds.

[2] Warden of New College, 12 May, 1396; died 20 October, 1403.

[259.] HUGHENDEN.—Presentation of m. Richard Davy, *alias* Malford, M.A., to ch. of Hauyngdone, or West Wycombe, Bucks.—Wolvesey, 27 March, 1396.

CHURCH OAKLEY.—Inst. ds. John Neet, pr., to ch. of Churche Ocle. Pat., the king.—Esher, 29 April, 1396.

BUCKLAND.—Inst. ds. John Sparwe, pr., to ch. of Bouclond, on res. of ds. John Vyne. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 29 April, 1396.

WANDSWORTH.—Inst. ds. Thomas Zucflet, pr., to vic. of Wandlesworthe. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Southwark, 30 April, 1396.

HINTON AMPNER.—Res. by m. Richard Malford, r. of West Wycombe, of ch. of Hentone.—Esher, 13 May, 1396.

STOKE D'ABERNON—RAMSDEN-BELLHOUSE.—Inst. William Lylye, r. of Stokedaberone, to ch. of Ramsden-Bellhouse, Essex, on exch. with John Fyfhyde, under comm. from bp. of London. Robert Knyvet, gent., pat. of Ramsden-Bellhouse; John Bromesgrave, clk., Nicholas Slyfield, John Asshurst and John Benet, pats. of Stoke d' Abernon.—Esher, 12 May, 1396.

[260.] UPPER-CLATFORD.—Inst. Walter Rychemonde, clk., to ch. of Hupclateford. Pat., the king.—Esher, 14 May, 1396.

STEVENTON.—Inst. ds. John Chitterne, pr., to ch. of Styvyngtone. Pat., the king.—Esher, 14 May, 1396.

ESHER.—Coll. ds. Thomas Bromdene, pr., to ch. of Eshere. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 18 May, 1396.

ROMSEY ABBEY.—Crown licence to elect an abbess in room of Isabel Camoys, deceased.—Westminster, 17 April, 19 Ric. II.

Proceedings at election of Lucy Everard:—

Comm. to officiary of archdeacon of Winchester and John Payn, diocesan registrar, to hold inquiry.—Southwark, 2 May, 1396.

Letter to king for restitution of temporals.—Esher, 14 May, 1396.

[261.] Letter of confirmation.

Letter to archdeacon to induct abbess Everard.

Letter to prioress and conv. to obey her.

Comm. to Simon, bp. of Achonry, to pronounce the benediction.—Same date.

MICHELDEVER.—Inst. ds. Thomas Lychepool, pr., to vic. of Mucheldevere, on d. of William Smarte. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Esher, 22 May, 1396.

HIGHCLERE—KIRTLINGTON.—Inst. ds. Robert Copyn, r. of Highclere, to vic. of Curtlyngtone, on exch. with Robert Marschall, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Anne's, Coventry.—Esher, 27 May, 1396.

[262.] WALWORTH.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Sawyere, pr., to ch. of Waleworthe. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Esher, 28 May, 1396.

WOODMANSTERNE—BROXBOURNE.—Inst. ds. John Holm, r. of Wodemersthorne, to vic. of Brokesbourne, on exch. with John Deye, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., bp. of London.—Esher, 9 June, 1396.

ST. GEORGE'S, WINCHESTER.—Inst. m. John Cole, clk., to ch. of St. George, Winchester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde. (Same date.)

WOLDINGHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas Flamstede, pr., to ch. of Waldyngham. Pat., John Fremyngham, gent.—Esher, 20 June, 1396.

[263.] EWHURST, HANTS.—Inst. ds. John Bole of Sylby, pr., to ch. of Iwhurst. Pat., Nicholas Westone.—Southwark, 22 June, 1396.

CHIPSTEAD—WONERSH.—Inst. ds. Henry Grene, r. of Chypstede, to ch. of Wonersh, on exch. with John Appultone. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, London.—(Same date.)

FARINGDON, NEAR ALTON.—Inst. Richard Tyttesbury, clk., to ch. of Farendon. Pat., Edmund, bp. of Exeter.—Waltham, 21 July, 1396.

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL, FORDINGBRIDGE.—Coll. ds. John Tannere, pr., to wardenship of St. John's Hospital, Fordingbridge. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 4 Aug., 1396.

BISLEY.—Inst. ds. John Sherman, of Northwich, *capellanus*, to ch. of Byssele. Pat., the king.—Waltham, 8 Aug., 1396.

BRADLEY.—Inst. ds. Robert Donington, pr., to ch. of Bradele. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Waltham, 15 Aug., 1396.

ST. OLAVE'S, SOUTHWARK.—Inst. ds. John Assheforde, pr., to St. Olave's, Southwark. Pats., sub-prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes.—Waltham, 24 Aug., 1396.

LAVERSTOKE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Blake, pr., to ch. of Larkestoke. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde. — Wolvesey, 12 Sept., 1396.

HINTON AMPNER.—Coll. ds. John Langele, pr., to ch. of Henton. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 20 Sept., 1396.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Grant of priest's office in Marwell chapel to ds. Richard Beck, pr. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.

DOGMERSFIELD.—Inst. Walter Borde, clk., to ch. of Dogmersfield, on res. of m. Thomas Fostone. Pat., Ralph, bp. of Bath and Wells.—Waltham, 29 Sept., 1396.

BEDHAMPTON.—Inst. ds. Thomas Cook, *capellanus*, to ch. of Bedehamptone. Pat., lady Elizabeth Julers, Countess of Kent.—Waltham, 1 Oct., 1396.

[264.] ANDOVER.—Inst. ds. John Canoun, *capellanus*, to vic. of Andevere. Pat., the king.—Farnham, 3 Oct., 1396.

HAVANT.—Coll. ds. Thomas Aylwarde,[1] pr., to ch. of Havant. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 7 Oct., 1396.

ADDINGTON.—Inst. Stephen Brackynge, v. of Caterham, to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Stephen Burghe. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Esher, 13 Oct., 1396.

ESHER.—Coll. ds. John Hirpe, of Manton, to ch. of Eshere. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 19 Oct., 1396.

ALFOLD—BUCKLEBURY. — Inst. ds. Thomas Bat, v. of Burghildebury, to ch. of Alfold, on exch. with Thomas Forde,

[1] One of Wykeham's executors and reputed author of a MS. life of Wykeham, printed by Moberly (*Life of Wykeham*, Appendix D). Aylward gave £10 for an obit in Winchester College, and £35. 13*s*. 4*d*. to the common chest in the year 1406. He died April 6th, 1413, and was buried in Havant church, where there was an altar tomb to his memory, which has been removed. The brass is placed on the floor of the chancel.

BC... Library...

under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., James le Botiller, earl of Ormond.—Esher, 20 Oct., 1396.

NEWTON VALENCE—SELBORNE.—Inst. ds. John Robyn, v. of Newetone Valence, to vic. of Selborne, on exch. with John Coke. Pats., rector and conv. of Edington, of Newton Valence: prior and conv. of Selborne, of Selborne.—Esher, 27 Oct., 1396.

[265.] ST. OLAVE'S SOUTHWARK—RICHARD'S CASTLE.—Inst. ds. John Warewyk, r. of Ricardescastell, to ch. of St. Olave's, Southwark, on exch. with John Assheforde, under comm. to bp. of Hereford. Pats., sub-prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes. —Esher, 29 Nov., 1396.

KINGSCLERE.—Certificate by William Stucle and John Ware, clks., of having instituted ds. Richard Saundre, pr., to vic. of Kingsclere, as presentee of the prior and conv. of Bisham, under comm. from the bishop.—Southwark, 8 Dec., 1396.

WHIPPINGHAM.—Inst. William Trenchard, pr., to ch. of Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—Esher, 24 Dec., 1396.

PORTLAND.—Presentation of ds. John Bernard, pr. to ch. of Portlonde, on res. of John Stynecle.—Southwark, 28 Jan., 1396–7.

[266.] WEST SHIRBOURNE PRIORY.—Admission of f. Walter Marschal, on d. of f. Ingerald, the late prior:—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto in Christo filio f. Waltero Marschal de Bristolliâ monacho ordinis sancti Benedicti s. g. et b. Ad prioratum conventualem de Shirebourne nostrae diocesis per priores alienigenas gubernari et occupari solitum per mortem f. Ingeraldi alienigenae nuper prioris ibidem vacantem, ad quem nobis per nobilem virum dominum Thomam de Ponyngges militem dominum de Seint John dicti prioratûs patronum secundum formam novi statuti de prioribus alienigenis et prioratibus eorundem tempore domini nostri regis Ricardi moderni anno regni sui primo [1] in suo Parliamento editi atque facti presentatus existit admittimus et tibi regimen et gubernacionem eiusdem prioratûs tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus, guerris inter prefatum dominum nostrum regem et adversarium suum Franciae durantibus, committimus. Ita quod in matutinis missis et aliis diversis officiis secundum antiquum morem personarum ecclesiasticarum qui in prioratu haberi consuerat

[1] Rot. Parl. III, 1 Ric. II, No. 68.

antedicto, quatenus facultates eiusdem patiuntur, et ad hoc sufficienter, facias laudabiliter deserviri, necnon ecclesiam conventualem, domos et edificia quaecunque eiusdem prioratûs congruè sustentari et reparari, ac alia onera eidem prioratui incumbentia debitè supportari, et quod dilapidationem, destructionem seu vastum in bonis seu possessionibus spiritualibus et temporalibus non facias aut fieri permittas tuo tempore quovismodo.—Southwark, 2 Feb., 1396–7.

Letter to rector of Hannington to induct prior Marschal.—(Same date.)

NUTHANGER PORTION.—Coll. m. John Elmere, LL.D., to portion or prebend of Notehangre in parish of Kingsclere. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 7 Feb., 1396–7.

WEST CLANDON.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Bury, pr., to ch. of Clandon Regis. Pat., William Westone.—Southwark, 9 Feb., 1396–7.

WELLOW.—Inst. ds. John Prodom, pr., to vic. of Welewe. Pats., abb. and conv. of Netley.—Southwark, 18 Feb., 1396–7.

EMPSHOTT — ST. MARTIN'S, WALLINGFORD. — Inst. ds. William Colet, r. of St. Martin, Wallingford, to vic. of Ymbeshote, on exch. with Hugh Roches, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 25 Feb., 1396–7.

HOLY TRINITY, GUILDFORD—LAMPETER-PONT-STEPHEN. —Inst. David, r. of Llanpetertal Pontsteuene, to ch. of Holy Trinity, Guildford, on exch. with William Zewdale, under comm. to bp. of St. David's. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 25 Feb., 1396–7.

[267.] STOKE D'ABERNON.—Inst. ds. Richard Hyde, pr., to ch. of Stoke d'Abernoun. Pats., John Bromesgrave and others. —Southwark, 26 Feb., 1396–7.

WONERSH.—Inst. ds. Richard Wraske, pr., to ch. of Wonersh. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Southwark, 28 Feb., 1396–7.

SHALFORD.—Inst. ds. William Strete, pr., to vic. of Schaldeforde. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Farnham, 3 March, 1396–7.

WOODMANSTERNE—NORTH MORETON.—Inst. ds. William Stanton, v. of Northmortone, to ch. of Wodemersthorne, on

exch. with John Deye, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Highclere, 11 March, 1396–7.

EAST PARLEY.—Inst. ds. Elias Puse, pr., to wardenship of chapel of Perle. Pat., William Ryngeborne.—Waltham, 20 March, 1396–7.

KNIGHT'S ENHAM.—Inst. ds. John Stonley, pr., to ch. of Enham, "nullâ inquisitione premissâ quia facta fuit fides domino episcopo per dominum Johannem Sandys et Walterum filium eiusdem tam de vacatione dictae ecclesiae quam jure nunc presentantium ad eandem." Pats., provost and scholars of Queen's College, Oxon.—24 March, 1396–7.

ASHSTEAD.—Inst. ds. Geoffrey Gylot, pr., to vic. of Asshestede. Pat., Robert Ede, rector.—Wolvesey, 27 March, 1397.

[268.] FYFIELD—STOURTON.—Inst. ds. William Daltone, r. of Stourton, to ch. of Fyfhyde, on exch. with John Barewelle, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abb. and conv. of St. Mary de Pre, Northampton.—(Same date.)

FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE.—Inst. ds. Richard Waynewelle, pr., to ch. of Farleye Chamberlayne, on res. of Simon Peykerke. Pat., the king in right of wardship of the lands and heir of Sir Edward de Missenden, kt., deceased.—Waltham, 29 March, 1397.

QUARR ABBEY.—Thomas Suel admitted abbot in room of John Wynchestre, deceased. Presentation of abbot-elect.

Reverendo, etc. Suus, si placet, humilis et devotus orator abbas monasterii beatae Mariae de Wardone se ipsum ad servitutis obsequium cum omni reverentiâ et honore. Excellentissimae dominationi vestrae tenore presentium significamus, quod die sancti Benedicti abbatis ultimo jam elapso ad monasterium de Quarrerâ in Insulâ Vectâ in vestrâ diocesi existente pro creatione novi pastoris eiusdem monasterii tunc vacantis per mortem bonae memoriae domini Johannis Wynchestre nuper abbatis ibidem personaliter accessimus, ut tenemur; sedentesque eodem die in domo capitulari unà cum religioso viro domino abbate de Stanle, pro tunc coassessore nostro, coram nobis comparuerunt omnes et singuli dictae domûs monachi et professi constanter requirentes, quatenus eisdem liberam electionem concedere velimus; quorum precibus annuentes, ut tenemur, iidem monachi in ecclesiâ congregati et ibidem Spiritûs Sancti graciâ primitùs invocatâ unanimi consensu et voluntate concorditer f.

Thomam Suel in abbatem et pastorem dicti monasterii canonicè elegerunt, et ipsum Thomam tanquam unum electum nobis ordinariis predictis presentaverunt. Nos enim examinantes, ut tenemur, zelum et meritum singulorum reperimus omnes tam activè quam passivè ad huiusmodi actus exercendos, et sic de tantâ concordiâ et virtute non modicum congaudentes ipsum f. Thomam auctoritate Dei et totius ordinis ac nostri capituli generalis, cuius vices gerebamus et gerimus, in presenti gratanter recepimus et acceptavimus, necnon electionem de ipso sic canonicè factam approbavimus, ratificavimus, et confirmavimus, atque in loco abbati deputato canonicè installavimus, et eidem statum et regimen dicti monasterii tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus tradidimus et liberavimus in plenariâ ordinis potestate. Monachi quoque omnes et singuli prefati monasterii obedientiam secundum regulam sancti Benedicti f. Thomae, tanquam suo vero abbati, in nostrâ presentiâ prestiterunt. Quare vestram dominationem floribus discretionis multipliciter insignitam precibus humilibus exoramus, quatenus intuitu caritatis, et ob nostrum simplex et veridicum testimonium, munus vestrae benedictionis immensae eidem favorabiliter et canonicè conferre dignemini graciosè. Ad regimen sui gregis vobis commissi vos diu preservet in prosperis Trinitas Increata. Dat. in mon. de Quarrerâ in crastino Sti. Benedicti abbatis.—March 22, A.D., 1396–7.

BANSTEAD.—Inst. ds. William Holstrete, pr., to ch. of Banstede. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Waltham, 23 April, 1397.

MERROW—THORNHAM MAGNA.—Inst. ds. John Donemowe, r. of Thornham Magna, Norfolk, to ch. of Merewe, on exch. with Robert West, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pats., prioress and conv. of Ivinghoe.—Southwark, 1 May, 1397.

[269.] WOOTTON, ISLE OF WIGHT.—Inst. ds. John Leche, pr., to ch. of Wodyton, Isle of Wight. Pat., John de Lysle.—Farnham, 7 April, 1397.

BARROW.—Inst. ds. John Fox, pr., to ch. of Berewe,[1] dio. Wynt. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Esher, 10 May, 1397.

ARRETON—BRIDESTOW.—Inst. ds. Robert Wantynge, r. of Bridestow, to ch. of Arreton, Isle of Wight, on exch. with Nicholas Bodeway, under comm. to bp. of Exeter. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 14 May, 1397.

See note p. 183.

CARSHALTON—GOOD EASTER.—Inst. ds. John Barbour, v. of Godenestre, under the immediate jurisdiction of the dean of the free chapel royal of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, to vic. of Kersaltone (Carshalton), on exch. with Richard Priour, under comm. to dean. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 19 May, 1397.

[270.] PUTTENHAM.—Inst. ds. Roger Paternoster, pr., to ch. of Potenham. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Southwark, 17 June, 1397.

LITTLE ST. PETER'S, PAUL'S WHARF—BUCKLAND.—Inst. ds. Richard Netelham, r. of Little St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, London, to ch. of Bouklond, on exch. with John Sparwe, under comm. to dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 25 June, 1397.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW HYDE.—Inst. ds. Henry Smyth, pr., to vic. of St. Bartholomew Hyde (S. Bartholomei in atrio de Hydâ), Winchester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Southwark, 25 June, 1397.

EAST WORLDHAM—STOUGHTON.—Inst. ds. William Lovelych, v. of Stoughton, to vic. of Worldham, on exch. with John Codynge, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Selborne.—Farnham, 6 July, 1397.

[271.] WORTING.—Inst. ds. William Wynchestre, pr., to ch. of Wortynge. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Waltham, 12 July, 1397.

ARCHDEACONRY OF SURREY.—Coll. ds. John Campeden, pr., to archdeaconry of Surrey, on d. of m. John de Edyngdone.—Waltham, 17 July, 1397.

RINGWOOD.—Inst. ds. Richard de la Felde, pr., to ch. of Ryngewode. Pat., John Montagu, earl of Sarum.—Waltham, 20 July, 1397.

CHERITON.—Resignation by said John Campeden of ch. of Cheriton. Dated in maiori camerâ infra hospitale stae. crucis juxta Wynton, 27 July, 1397. Witnesses, m. Walter Aude, LL.B.; Thomas Ferby, r. of Baghurst; John Pomeray, r. of St. Faith's near Winchester; and John Elcombe, John Bullok, and John Arnold, clerks, of Sarum and Wynton dioceses.

FARINGDON NEAR ALTON.—Inst. ds. Robert Alkebarowe, pr., to ch. of Farendone. Pat., bp. of Exeter.—Waltham, 30 July, 1397.

CHERITON.—Coll. m. John Elmere, pr., to ch. of Cheritone. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

MAPELDERHAM.—Coll. m. John Wykeham, M.A., to ch. of Mapelderham. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 1 August, 1397.

CHERITON.—Resignation by John Elmere, pr., of ch. of Cheritone.—Waltham, 2 August, 1397.

ST. ELIZABETH'S COLLEGE, WINCHESTER. — Grant of provostship of St. Elizabeth's College to m. John Hulyn, LLB., on d. of m. Symon Wylet. Pat., the bishop. Simon Membury, treasurer of Wolvesey, to induct.—Waltham, 5 August, 1397.

[272.] ALRESFORD (OLD).—Coll. ds. Richard Prentys, pr., to ch. of Alresforde. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 10 Sept., 1397.

CHILTON CANDOVER.—Inst. William Frye, clk., to ch. of Chilton Candevere. Pats., Nicholas Bentone and Joan his wife. —Esher, 10 Sept., 1397.

MERROW—FINDON.—Inst. ds. John Holcombe, v. of Findone, Sussex, to ch. of Merewe, on exch. with John Donemowe, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prioress and conv. of Ivinghoe.—(Same date.)

BLETCHINGLEY.—Inst. John Folke, clk., to ch. of Blechynglegh. Pat., the king in right of wardship of infant son and heir of earl of Stafford.—Southwark, 19 Sept., 1397.

LAMBETH.—Commission to Michael Sergeaux, John Buttesham, William Stynecle and John Ware to inquire whether the ch. of Lambeth be vacant, and if so, how, on presentation of Walter Pateswyk by archbishop of Canterbury. — Waltham, 14 August, 1397.

BARROW[1]—PETT.—Inst. ds. John Laurence, r. of Pette, to ch. of Berewe, on exch. with John Fox, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy. — 24 Sept., 1397.

[1] See note, p. 183.

[273.] RINGWOOD.—Inst. ds. Richard de la Felde, pr., to ch. of Ryngewode. Pat., the king.[1]—Southwark, 16 Sept., 1397.

CHURCH OAKLEY—EVERLEY.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Monk, r. of Everley, Wilts, to ch. of Churcheocle, on exch. with John Neet, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king, the alien priory of West Shirbourne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 2 Oct., 1397.

WEYBRIDGE—CHIPPING ONGAR.—Inst. ds. John Toihour, v. of Waybrugge, to ch. of Chepyngaungre, on exch. with John Wandlesforde, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., the king. —Southwark, 3 Oct., 1397.

[274.] WEST SHIRBOURNE PRIORY. — Guillermus de Trenchefan, a monk of St. Vigor de Cerasy, made prior by provision.

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio f. Guillermo Trenchefan monacho monasterii Sti. Vigoris de Ceraiseo, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, s. g. et b. Quia electionem de te in priorem prioratûs de Shirbourne nostrae diocesis et ordinis predictae nuper factam minus canonicam invenimus et formam debitam in eâdem minimè fuisse servatam, et electionem ipsam non ob defectum personae tuae sed propter vitium et defectum formae electionis predictae cassavimus et annullavimus, justiciâ suadente; volentes tecum, qui apud nos fidedignorum testimonio commendaris, agere graciosè, te ordinem sti. Benedicti expressè professum et in ordine sacerdotali constitutum ac in temporalibus et spiritualibus, ut accepimus, circumspectum, cui dominus Thomas Ponyngges, miles, dominus de sancto Johanne suum personalem prebuit assensum, in priorem dicti prioratûs de Shirbourne jure nobis legitimè devoluto preficimus per presentes, et tibi de eodem prioratu eidemque prioratui de personâ tuâ canonicè providemus, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium eiusdem tibi plenariè committentes, salvis in omnibus juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalibus et ecclesiae nostrae Wyntoniensis dignitate.—Southwark, 3 Oct., 1397.

Mandate to induct him.—(Same date.)

BUCKLAND.—Inst. ds. John Loudham, pr., to ch. of Bokelond. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of heir of Sir John de Arundell, kt., deceased.—Southwark, 4 Oct., 1397.

SUTTON—ST. MARGARET MOSES, FRIDAY ST.—Inst. ds. John Pynnore, r. of Suttone (Sutton, Surrey), to ch. of St.

[1] See above, p. 209.

Margaret Moisy, Fridaystrete, London, on exch. with William Ferye, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat. of Sutton, the king.—Southwark, 15 Oct., 1397.

[275.] STOCKTON.—Presentation of m. John Bele,[1] LL.B., to ch. of Stockton, dio. Sarum.—(Same date.)

HERRIARD.—Inst. ds. John Blakeman, pr., to vic. of Herezerd. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Farnham, 19 Oct., 1397.

FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE—HAMPTON-ON-THAMES.—Inst. ds. Richard Waynewelle, r. of Farley Chamberlayne, to vic. of Hampton-on-Thames, on exch. with William Keche, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., of Farley Chamberlayne, the king, in right of wardship of infant son and heir of Sir Edmund de Mussendene, kt.: of Hampton-on-Thames, the College of St. Mary Winton, at Winchester.[2]—Farnham, 26 Oct., 1397.

REYGATE PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of prior John Combe on resignation of John Yakesle:—

[276.] [On Saturday, the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 15 Sept., 1397, being the day three months after the resignation of Yakesle, the sub-prior and brethren met in the chapter house by virtue of a precept from lord William Arundel, patron of the house, in the presence of the scrutineers, Robert de Spaldynge and Robert Meke, nominated by the king for that purpose, and this is what then took place: The first to enter the chapter house was John Combe, the sub-prior. He did not vote, but said, "Some of my brethren are men of good condition, and of judgment unimpeached," and went out. The next was John Laurence, and he voted for William Holm. The next was John Tanrygge, and he voted for John Combe. The next was William Holm, and he voted for John Laurence, and so did Robert Bychet. Then the sub-prior came back, and said he should vote for the brother who had most votes, provided he was a member of the house (de gremio illius ecclesiae), and of good

[1] Said by Moberly (*Life of Wykeham*, ed. II, p. 310) to be possibly the same with John Wykeham, who was made fellow of New College, 1387, in which case he must have changed his name from Bele to Wykeham on the ground of some relationship to the bishop.

[2] Wykeham bought the church of Hampton-on-Thames of the monastery of St. Valery sur-mer, in Picardy, in the year 1391, and gave it to Winchester College. It ceased to belong to that College under an exchange with King Henry VIII.

conversation. This result was then announced and written on three billets (cedulae), one of which was sent to lord William Arundel, another was retained by Robert de Spaldynge, and the third remained at the priory. The sub-prior and canons petition the bishop to admit which of the candidates his discretion points to. He annuls the election and appoints John Combe prior, who is admitted in common form.]—Highclere, 5 Nov., 1397.

[277.] CHRISTCHURCH TWYNHAM PRIORY.—Crown licence to elect prior in the room of f. John Wodenham, deceased.

Proceedings at the election of f. John Borarde. Officiary of Winchester certifies proceedings to be regular.

Crown writ of approval, dated at Westminster, 25 Oct., 21 Ric. II.

Sub-prior's letter of delegation, appointing f. John Tilie and f. Roger Elleworth to complete the election.

[278.] Admission of Borarde.

His vow of obedience.

Letter of confirmation.

Letter to install him.

[279.] Letter to sub-prior and conv. to obey him.—Highclere, 8 Nov., 1397.

BISLEY—WALTON D'EIVILE.—Inst. ds. John Palmere, v. of Oivile Waltone, Worcestershire, to ch. of Bissele, on exch. with John Sherman, under comm. to Tideman, bp. of Worcester.—Highclere, 26 Nov., 1397.

WOODMANSTERNE—ROUSHAM.—Inst. William de Stantone, r. of Wodemersthorne, to ch. of Rysshedene, on exch. with John Bosham, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Lenton.—Highclere, 6 Dec., 1397.

[280.] MINSTEAD—BRADING.—Inst. ds. John Frebody, r. of Mynstede, to vic. of Brerdynge, Isle of Wight, on exch. with William Daccombe. Pats., of Minstead, John Buttesthorne: of Brading, prior and conv. of Breamore.—Highclere, 17 Dec., 1397.

PRIORY OF ST. DENYS.—Crown licence to elect prior in room of John Stannforde, deceased.—Westminster, 6 Dec., 21 Ric. II.

Commission to m. John Elmere, officiary of Winchester, and Roger Oliver, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton, to hold the local inquiry.—Winchester, 18 Dec., 1397.

Officiary's certificate. John Ryal, a canon of the priory, has been elected.

[**281.**] Letter of confirmation.

Letter to archdeacon of Winchester to install him.

Letter to king for restitution of temporals.

Letter to third prior and conv. to obey new prior.—Highclere, 20 Dec., 1397.

ALFOLD.—Inst. ds. Richard Farnhurste, pr., to ch. of Alfold. Pat., James, lord Ormond, by James Ballard his proxy.—Highclere, 24 Dec., 1397.

[**282.**] WEST CLANDON.—Inst. ds. Edmund Cranfolde, pr., to ch. of Clandon Regis. Pat., William Westone.—Highclere, 28 Dec., 1397.

ITCHENSTOKE—LITTON-CHENEY.—Inst. ds. Walter Weylonde, r. of Lyteltone, Dorset, to vic. of Ichenestoke, on exch. with Roger Maydenhith, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abbess and conv. of Romsey.—Highclere, 31 Dec., 1397.

SUTTON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Robert Peek, pr., to ch. of Suttone, on res. of William Ferye. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Highclere, 30 Jan., 1397–8.

PRIORY OF ST. MARY OVERY, SOUTHWARK.—Sub-prior and conv. to the bishop, informing him of the death of prior John Kyngeston on the 29th December.—1 Jan., 1397–8.

Grant of custody of the priory to m. John Ware during the vacancy.—Highclere, 3 Jan., 1397–8.

License to elect prior.—(Same date)

[**283.**] The convent having petitioned for confirmation of Robert Westone, sub-prior, commission to said John Ware and f. Henry, monks of St. Thomas' Hospital, Southwark, to hold inquiry and report.—Highclere, 20 Jan., 1397–8.

Certificate of the commissioners and letter of bishop confirming election.—Highclere, 31 Jan., 1397–8.

Letter to canons and brethren to obey new prior; and

[284.] Letter to officiary to install him.—(Same date.)

MIDDLETON PREBEND.—Mandamus to institute to prebend of Middleton in Wherwell abbey, the king having recovered that turn against the abbess and convent.—Westminster, 12 Feb., 21 Ric. II.

Inst. ds. John Boor, pr., to said prebend. Pat., the king.—Highclere, 18 Feb., 1397–8.

WONERSH.—Inst. ds. Robert Clenyng, pr., to vic. of Wonersh. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Stoke near Guildford, 5 March, 1397–8.

HARTLEY WINTNEY.—Inst. ds. John Champeneys, pr., to vic. of Hertele Wynteneye. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Farnham, 11 March, 1397–8.

ELDEN.—Inst. ds. Hugh Broune, pr., to ch., of Helledene. Pat., William Pistor.—(Same date.)

CAMBERWELL.—Inst. ds. John Sandwych, pr., to vic. of Camberwelle. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Farnham, 1 April, 1398.

LE VACHERIE.—Inst. ds. Thomas atte Mulle, pr., to chantry of Le Vacherie.[1] Pat., Thomas Moubray, duke of Norfolk. feoffee of lands and advowsons of James, earl of Ormond.—Farnham, 25 April, 1398.

[285.] MINSTEAD.—Inst. ds. John Saundre, pr., to ch. of Mynstede, on res. of William Daccombe. Pat., John Buttesthorne.—Esher, 26 April, 1398.

SWARRATON.—Inst. ds. John Morton, pr., to ch. of Swarghtone. Pat., Robert Normantone, lieutenant of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.—Southwark, 7 May, 1398.

FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE.—LEYER-MARNEY.—Inst. William Keche, r. of Farley Chamberlayne, to ch. of Leyre Marney, on exch. with Roger Harlton, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., of Farley Chamberlayne, the king, in right of wardship of Bernard, son and heir of Sir Edmund de Mussendene, kt.: of

[1] See note p. 15.

Layer Marney, Sir Robert Marny, kt.—Southwark, 18 May, 1398.

YARMOUTH.—Inst. John Whitarde, clk. to ch. of Eruemouth, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—(Same date.)

LIMPSPIELD.—Inst. m. Thomas Roke, LL.B., to ch. of Lymenesfelde. Pats., abb. and conv. of Battle.—Esher, 27 May, 1398.

QUARLEY.—Inst. John Laveroke of Rothewell, clk., to ch. of Querleye, on res. of William Gamistede. Pat., the king, the temporals of the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 29 May, 1398.

[286.] OXTED—CAERLEON.—Inst. m. William Richard, v. of Cayrlyon, to ch. of Okstede, on exch. with James Fitz Hugh, under comm. to bp. of Llandaff. Pat., Sir Reginald de Cobham, kt.—Esher, 3 June, 1398.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. John Wegull, pr., to a priest's office. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 7 June, 1398.

OVINGTON—LYCHETT MATRAVERS.—Inst. ds. John White, r. of Lychet-Mautravers, Dorset, to ch. of Ovingtone, on exch. with Stephen Pope, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. (No date.)

[287.] COLMER.—Inst. ds. Thomas de Ludesey, pr., to ch. of Colmere. Pats., abb. and conv. of Waverley.—Nottingham Castle, 29 June, 1398.

OCKLEY.—Inst. ds. William Lawes, pr., to ch. of Ockley, on res. of John Bottone. Pat., Stephen Speleman.—Farnham, 13 July, 1398.

WEYBRIDGE—BROMEHILL.—Inst. ds. William Prestone, v. of St. Eanswitha's, Promechull,[1] to vic. of Waybrygge, on exch. with John Wandesforde, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury.—Farnham, 20 July, 1398.

GREATHAM.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Jolyf, pr., to ch. of Gretham, on res. of Robert Smyth. Pat., William Mareschal, esquire (*domicellus*).—Sutton, 23 July, 1398.

CHRISTCHURCH TWYNHAM.—Inst. ds. Richard Brym, pr., to vic. of Christchurch Twynham, on d. of Henry Bakere. Pats., the prior and conv.—Waltham, 27 July, 1398.

[1] A place in Romney Marsh, three miles south-west of Lydd. It was overflowed by the sea, *temp.* Edward I. (Camden's *Britannia*, p. 211.)

[288.] SOUTHWICK PRIORY.—Election of prior Thomas Courteys in the room of William Husselegh, deceased.

Certificate of archdeacon's officiary, dated 24 July, 1398, of result of proclamation for opposers.

[289.] Letter of confirmation and oath of obedience.

Testimonial.

Letter to the king for restitution of temporals.

Letter to archdeacon to induct.

Letter to sub-prior and conv. to shew canonical obedience.—Waltham, 30 July, 1398.

FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE. — Inst. ds. Thomas Eydone, *capellanus*, to ch. of Farleye Chamberlayne, on res. of Roger Harleton. Pat., the king in right of wardship of Bernard, son and heir of Sir Edmund de Mussendene, kt. — Wolvesey, 7 August, 1398.

[290.] BARROW.—Inst. ds. Henry Frost, pr., to ch. of Berwe.[1] Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Wolvesey, 7 August, 1398.

WEST STRATTON.—Inst. ds. John Milys, pr., to chapel of West Stratton.[2] Pat., John le Gayte, *alias* le Wayte.—(Same date.)

MORDEN.—Inst. ds. William Chylde, pr., to vic. of Mordone. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Waltham, 10 August, 1398.

BASINGSTOKE.—Inst. ds. Edmund Westone, pr., to vic. of Basingstoke, on res. of ds. John Cartere. Pats., prior and conv. of Selborne.—Guildford, 10 Sept., 1398.

NUTLEY.—Grant in *commendam* to ds. Walter Suell, pr., of vic. of Nottele for six months, *proviso quod cura in eâdem medio tempore non negligatur, sed eidem in divinis per ipsum laudabiliter deserviatur.*—Farnham, 5 Sept., 1398.

WOLDINGHAM. — Inst. ds. Roger Uptone, pr., to ch. of Waldingham. Pat., the king.—30 Sept., 1398.

KNIGHT'S ENHAM.—Inst. ds. John Bryce, pr., to ch. of Enham, on d. of John Stonley. Pats., provost and scholars of Queen's College, Oxford.—Esher, 6 Oct., 1398.

[1] See note, p. 183.

[2] This chapel no longer exists.

HIGHCLERE—WEXHAM CHAPEL.—Inst. ds. Thomas Gerarde, r. of Wexham chapel, Bucks, to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with Robert Marshall, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln.—Southwark, 28 Oct., 1398.

WOOTTON ST. LAWRENCE.—Inst. ds. John Ravenestone to vic. of Wottone. Pats., prior and conv. of Winchester Cathedral. —Southwark, 20 Oct., 1398.

[291.] KINGSCLERE.—Inst. ds. Walter Bowyere, pr., to vic. of Kingsclere, on res. of Richard Saundre. Pats., abb. and conv. of Bisham. – Southwark, 25 Oct., 1398.

AVINGTON.—Coll. ds. John Cokfot, pr., to ch. of Avingtone, on res. of m. John Knyvngtone.—(Same date.)

CUDDINGTON.—Inst. John, son of Gregory of the diocese of York, pr., to vic. of Codyngtone. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 18 Nov., 1398.

BANSTEAD—ROCHESTER PREBENDAL VICARAGE.—Inst. ds. John Neel, v. of St. Nicholas Altaris in Rochester Cathedral, to vic. of Banstede, on exch. with William Holstrete, under comm. to bp. of Rochester.—Farnham, 29 Nov., 1398.

EAST TISTED.—Inst. ds. Thomas Mossell, pr., to ch. of Estystede, on res. of ds. Henry Hochoune. Pat., John Champflour.—Farnham, 28 Nov., 1398.

SHIRBOURNE COWDRAY CHANTRY.— Inst. ds. William Tubbynge, pr., to chantry in manor of Shirbourne Coudray,[1] on res. of Thomas Stauntone. Pats., Sir Thomas Skelton, pr., and Joan his wife.—Farnham, 17 Dec., 1398.

CHOBHAM.—Inst. ds. Robert Bukschete, pr., to vic. of Chabeham. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Farnham, 24 Dec., 1398.

[292.] KINGSCLERE.—Inst. ds. John Lente, pr., to vic. of Kingsclere, on res. of ds. Walter Bowyere. Pats., prior and conv. of Bisham.—Farnham, 4 Jan., 1398–9.

MOTTISFONT PRIORY.—Commission to m. John Elmere, officiary, and John Hulyn, provost of St. Elizabeth's College, to report on election of prior John Brykevyle.—Farnham, 27 Dec., 1398.

[1] See note, p. 58.

Their certificate. Winchester, 3 Jan., 1398–9.

Testimonial.

Mandate to archdeacon to induct Brykevyle.

Mandate to sub-prior and conv. to obey him.

Letter to king for restitution of temporals.—Farnham, 4 Jan., 1398–9.

[293.] WORPLESDON—BREDE.—Inst. ds. Robert Ragenhill, r. of Brede, Sussex, to ch. of Werplesdene, on exch. with William Boltone, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., the king, *ratione judicii versus Johannem de Cobham, militem, in ultimo parliamento suo redditi.*[1]—Bishopstoke, 17 Jan., 1398–9.

WHIPPINGHAM.—Inst. Thomas Shelford, clk., to ch. of Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—Esher, 24 Jan., 1398–9.

WALTON-ON-THE-HILL.—Inst. ds. Stephen Bykeman, pr., to ch. of Wautone. Pat., Sir William Daroundell (Arundell), kt. —18 Feb., 1398–9.

WINNALL.—Coll. ds. John Maschall, pr., to ch. of Wylenhale. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date).

WHITCHURCH—SHAW.—Inst. ds. William Cokkes, r. of Shawe, to vic. of Whitchurch, on exch. with John Tymmes *alias* Tiso, under comm. to bp. of Sarum.[2] Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 26 Feb., 1398–9.

[294.] STEVENTON.—Inst. ds. John Stevenes, pr., to ch. of Styvynton, on res. of John Chitterne. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Farnham, 24 March, 1398–9.

FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE.—Inst. ds. Henry Ketene, pr., to ch. of Farleye Chamberlayn. Pat., the king in right of wardship of Bernard Mussendene, a minor.—Esher, 11 April, 1399.

LITTLE HINTON.—Presentation of m. John Morys,[3] M.A., to ch. of Hyneton, dio. Sarum.—Farnham, 10 April, 1399.

[1] Sir John de Cobham had been impeached 28th Jan., 1397-8 in the Parliament at Shrewsbury for the offence of having been one of the king's commissioners, and was adjudged guilty of high treason, but his sentence was commuted to forfeiture and banishment to Jersey.—Rot. Parl., III, 21, Ric. II, 10.

[2] The vicar-general of the bishop of Sarum on this occasion was Henry Chichele, then a canon of Sarum, afterwards archbishop of Canterbury (1414–1443).

[3] Warden of St. Mary College, Winchester.

NUTLEY.—Inst. ds. Walter Suelle, pr., to vic. of Nuttele. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 29 April, 1399.

REYGATE—WESTMESTON.—Inst. ds. John Bray, r. of Westmeston, Sussex, to vic. of Reygate, on exch. with Stephen Seylzerd, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Esher, 1 June, 1399.

[295.] CUDDINGTON.—Inst. ds. John Ledis, pr., to vic. of Codyngton. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 9 June, 1399.

HIGHCLERE—WEST MALLING.—Coll. ds. William Baroue, v. of West Malling, to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with Thomas Gerarde, *alias* Colne, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 10 June, 1399.

CLAPHAM—BROOMFIELD.—Inst. ds. Salamon Broun, v. of Bromfelde, Essex, to ch. of Clopham, on exch. with John May, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 13 June, 1399.

[296.] MEONSTOKE.—Coll. ds. Thomas Lavyngtone, pr., to ch. of Meonestoke. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 20 June, 1399.

WEST MEON.—Coll. m. John Morys, M.A.[1] to ch. of West Meon, on res. of Thomas Lavyngton. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 28 June, 1399.

WEYBRIDGE—ROTTINGDEAN.—Inst. ds. John Stapiltone, v. of Ruttyngdene, to vic. of Waybrigge, on exch. with William Prestone, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Esher, 10 July, 1399.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Grant to ds. Thomas Tellere, pr., of a priest's office. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 23 July, 1399.

WEYHILL.—Inst. ds. Henry Elmeshale, pr., to ch. of Wee, *alias* Ramrugge, on d. of John Longe. Pat., Sir Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and Robert Bolton, clk., farmers of the manor of Ramrugge.[2]—Farnham, 24 July, 1399.

[1] See note p. 219.

[2] The manor of Ramrugge (Ramridge), of which St. Michael's, Weyhill, was the church, belonged to the abbey of Grestein in Normandy, and consequently was in the king's hands at this time.

GATTON—GREAT BADDOW.—Inst. ds. John Arnolf, v. of Badwe, to ch. of Gattone, on exch. with William Purlestone, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes.—Farnham, 25 July, 1399.

LITTLE HINTON.—Presentation of ds. William Nortone, pr., to ch. of Hyneton.—Farnham 24 July, 1399.

NORTH CHARFORD.—Coll. ds. Robert Smyth, pr., to ch. of Northchardeforde. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 4 August, 1399.

BURGHCLERE.—Coll. ds. Simon Membury,[1] pr., to ch. of Burghclere, on d. of John Wyke. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 5 August, 1399.

ST. MICHAEL'S, KINGSGATE ST., WINCHESTER.—Coll. ds. William Drake, pr., to ch. of St. Michael, Kingsgate St., on d. of Walter Aylmere. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

COMBE.—Inst. ds. John Amy, pr., to vic. of Combe, on res. of Richard Hamme. Pat., the king.—Farnham, 10 Aug., 1399.

BRADLEY—SUTTON (BISHOP'S).—Inst. ds. Robert Donyngtone, r. of Bradele, to vic. of Sutton, on exch. with John Lynne. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 11 Oct., 1399.

[298.] WINSLADE.—Inst. ds. John Gyles, pr., to ch. of Winslode, on d. of Robert Kylmyngtone. Pat., John Tycheborne, gent.—(Same date.)

ANDOVER PRIORY.—Admission of Prior Nicholas Gwyn, a monk of the order of St. Benedict, on d. of prior Denys Canoun. Pat., the king, the priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.[2]—Southwark, 23 Oct., 1399.

BADDESLEY.—Inst. ds. John Rousby, pr., to ch. of Badesle. Pat., Robert Normantone, lieutenant of prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.—Southwark, 25 Oct., 1399.

[1] Treasurer of Wolvesey.

[2] This priory belonged to the Benedictine house of St. Florent in Anjou. It had been sequestrated like other alien priories under Edward III and Richard II, but prior Gwyn was successful in procuring a regrant in his own favour subject to conditions, one of which was that the prior should pay to the king (Henry IV) and his successors, so long as the war with France should continue, the annual sum of forty marks, which had been paid by his predecessors to the parent abbey before the sequestration. In the year 1413, being the year in which the general dissolution of alien priories decreed by the Parliament of Leicester took place, Gwyn was allowed to alienate the priory to Winchester College subject to the payment of forty-five marks yearly to the Crown and twenty marks yearly to Queen Joan as part of her dower, reserving to himself a life-pension of fifty-two marks.

HURSTBOURNE.—Inst. ds. John Tynnyng, pr., to prebendal vicarage of Hurstbourne. Pat., m. Adam Mottroun, canon of Sarum, the prebendary.—Southwark, 8 Nov., 1399.

FARLINGTON.—Inst. ds. Adam Barnabe, pr., to ch. of Farlyngton, on res. of Peter Gyneyn. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick. Southwark, 18 Nov., 1399.

WINCHFIELD.—Inst. ds. William Combe, pr., to ch. of Wynchefelde, on d. of John Hogenortone. Pat., Robert Kymble.—Southwark, 24 Nov., 1399.

LAMBETH—PADDLESWORTH.—Inst. m. Robert Rothbury, r. of Padelesworthe, Kent, to ch. of Lamhethe, on exch. with John Launce, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pat., archbp. of Canterbury.—Southwark, 28 Nov., 1399.

BEDDINGTON PORTION.—Inst. ds. John Elvet, pr., to free portion of Bedyngtone, on res. of m. Henry Hamptone, last rector or warden. Pat., Nicholas Caren.—Southwark, 4 Dec., 1399.

[299.] BOARHUNT.—Inst. ds. Richard Scherebourne, pr., to vic. of Westbourhounte. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Waltham, 23 Dec., 1399.

SOUTH STONEHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas atte Wode, a vicar in collegiate ch. of Boseham, to vic. of South Stoneham, on exch. with John Yunge. Pat., John Ketene, r. or precentor of St. Mary's, Southampton.—Waltham, 31 Dec., 1399.

CLANFIELD—TARRANT HINTON.—Inst. ds. John Acoun, r. of Tarentheyntone, to ch. of Clanefelde, on exch. with John Bechys, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prioress and conv. of Nun Eaton.—Waltham, 4 Jan., 1399–1400.

QUARR ABBEY.—Election of abbot Richard Bartholomew, on res. of Thomas Suell.

Certificate by abbot of Rewley of election held before him and abbot of Netley, 13 Nov., 1399, and of installation of the new abbot, whose profession is recorded :—

Ego f. Ricardus Bartholomeu ad regimen monasterii de Quarrerâ in Insulâ Vectâ ordinis Cisterciensis vestrae Wyntoniensis dioccesis electus et more antecessorum meorum a te, venerande pater, etc., benedicendus

abbas sanctæ Wyntoniensi ecclesiæ et tibi tuisque successoribus canonicè substituendis canonicam subiectionem et obedientiam salvo ordine nostro me per omnia exhibiturum promitto et per manum meam propriam signo confirmo.

[300.] WOODMANSTERNE.—Inst. ds. John Ledes, pr., to ch. of Wodemersthorne, on d. of John Bosham. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Waltham, 21 Jan., 1399–1400.

CARISBROOKE PRIORY.—Mandamus to the bishop when the king restored the spirituals and temporals of the priory:—

Henricus, etc., venerabili in Christo patri . . . . salutem. Cum de gracià nostrâ speciali ex certâ scientiâ nostrâ et de assensu concilii nostri in ultimo Parliamento nostro manum nostram de prioratu ecclesiae beatae Mariae de Caresbroke in insulâ Vectâ vestrae diocesis alienigenae, in quo quidem prioratu Thomas de Walle Osoul prior admissus institutus et inductus existit sicut per literas admissionis institutionis et inductionis huiusmodi nobis in cancellariâ nostrâ exhibitas et ostensas plenè liquet, et qui quidem prioratus in manus domini E. nuper regis Angliae, avi nostri, inter alia terras et tenementa religiosorum alienigenarum de dominio et potestate Franciae existentia in regno nostro Angliæ et alibi infra dominium et potestatem nostram occasione guerræ inter ipsum avum nostrum et illos de Franciâ nuper motæ nuper captus et seisitus existit, et in manu nostrâ occasione predictâ existit, penitus ammoverimus, et eundem prioratum eidem Thomæ concesserimus et restituerimus, habendum et tenendum sibi et successoribus suis, prioribus loci predicti, unâ cum omnibus cellis, maneriis, terris, tenementis, redditibus, servitiis, feodis militum, advocationibus ecclesiarum, vicariarum capellarum et cantariarum et aliorum beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum quorumcumque, ac etiam cum omnibus pensionibus, portionibus, annuitatibus, decimis, oblationibus, elemosinis, ac aliis emolumentis, proficiis, rebus et possessionibus tam in spiritualibus quam temporalibus ad prioratum predictum pertinentibus, reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredibus nostris durante guerrâ inter nos et illos de Franciâ antiquum apportum, dumtaxat quod ad capitalem domum prioratûs predicti in partibus transmarinis tempore pacis de eodem prioratu reddi et solvi consueverit. Ita tamen quod idem prior et successores sui predicti monachos, capellanos seculares, et alios ministros Anglicos in prioratu predicto ad numerum juxta primariam fundationem eiusdem debitum et consuetum inveniant et sustentent, ac decimas, quintasdecimas et alia subsidia quæcunque cum clero et communitate regni nostri Angliae quotiens et quando concedi contigerint,

nobis et heredibus nostris pro spiritualibus et temporalibus suis solvant, aliaque onera et pietatis opera eidem prioratui ab antiquo incumbentia faciant et sustentent juxta primariam fundationem supradictam, aliquâ ordinatione incontrarium editâ, seu dictâ seisinâ prioratûs predicti cum pertinentiis suis in manum dicti avi nostri, seu aliquâ aliâ seisinâ in manum nostram aut prefati avi nostri, seu Ricardi nuper regis Angliae occasione guerrae predictae inde factâ, seu aliquibus concessionibus vel dimissionibus inde ante hæc tempora per nos aut dictum avum nostrum seu prefatum Ricardum nuper regem Angliae aliquibus personis ad firmam factis non obstantibus. Volentes insuper et concedentes, pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis, quod predictus prior et successores sui predicti de quâcunque firmâ et solutione annuâ nobis vel heredibus nostris pro prioratu predicto occasione guerrae predictae preter dictum apportum annuum duntaxat infuturum solvendo quieti sint et exonerati ac penitus absoluti, et eundem priorem et manucaptores suos necnon alios quoscumque inde exoneraverimus et quietaverimus. Proviso semper, quod de arreragiis firmæ prioratûs illius debitis et non solutis, si quae fuerint, nobis respondeatur et satisfiat ut est justum, prout in literis nostris patentibus inde confectis pleniùs continetur. Vobis mandamus, quod ipsum priorem contra tenorem literarum nostrarum predictarum non molestetis in aliquo seu gravetis.—Westminster, 24 Nov., 1 Hen. I.

[TRANSLATION.]

Henry, etc., . . . greeting. Whereas of our special grace to our certain knowledge and with the assent of our council in the last Parliament we yielded the alien priory of St. Mary of Carisbrooke to which Thomas de Val Osoul was duly admitted and inducted, as appears by letters of institution and induction exhibited in our Chancery, which priory was seized by King Edward our grandfather, together with other lands and tenements of foreign monks of the dominion of France in England on the occasion of the war between him and those of France, and continued so seized by us, and we granted and restored the same to the prior, to have and to hold to him and the priors, his successors, together with all cells, manors, lands, tenements, rents, services, knight's fees, advowsons of churches, vicarages, chapels, chantries, and all other benefices whatsoever, and also with all pensions, portions, tithes, oblations, alms, and other emoluments, profits, things, and possessions, as well spiritual as temporal, to the said priory belonging, rendering yearly to us and our heirs during the war between us and those of France the ancient "apport"[1] customarily paid to the capital house

[1] Apport (apportum) was the name for the tribute payable by alien priories to the parent monasteries.

beyond the seas in time of peace. But so nevertheless that the prior and his successors do maintain Englishmen to the statutory and customary number as monks,[1] secular chaplains and servants in the said priory, and pay all tenths, fifteenths, and other subsidies in common with the clergy and commonalty of the realm, when and so often as they shall chance to be granted, in respect of their temporals and spirituals, and do bear and perform all burdens and works of charity imposed of old on the priory pursuant to its original foundation, any ordination to the contrary or the seisin of the priory in the hands of our grandfather or of the late king Richard on occasion of the war aforesaid or of ourselves, or any grants, or demises heretofore made by ourselves or by our grandfather or by the late King Richard to any persons notwithstanding. Willing and granting for ourselves and our heirs that the prior and his successors shall henceforth be quitted, exonerated, and for ever absolved from any yearly chief rent and payment to us or our heirs in respect of the priory on occasion of the said war, beyond the said apport, and we hereby do exonerate the prior and his sureties and others whosoever therefrom. Provided always that any arrears of the chief rent of the priory shall be accounted for and satisfied, as is just, as in our letters patent touching the same is fully contained. And we command you that you molest not nor grieve the prior in any thing contrary to the tenor of those presents.

ST. JOHN'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. ds. Richard Croucheston to ch. of St. John, Southampton. Pat., f. Thomas de Val Osoul, prior of Carisbrooke and proctor-general for the abbey of Lire. —Waltham, 28 Jan., 1399–1400.

[301.] WITLEY—EYNSFORD.—Inst. ds. Robert Tovay, v. of Eynsford, under the immediate jurisdiction of archbp. of Canterbury, to vic. of Wyttele, on exch. with William Burtone, under comm. from the archbishop. Pats., of Witley, prioress and conv. of Derteforde: of Eynsford, Richard Coryngham, the rector.—Southwark, 12 Feb., 1399–1400.

EPSOM—HORLEY.—Inst. ds. John Alwyn, v. of Ebbesham, to vic. of Horlee, on exch. with William Weste. Pats. of both vicarages, abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Southwark, 18 Feb., 1399–1400.

CUDDINGTON.—Inst. ds. John Roo, *capellanus*, to vic. of Codyngtone. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 19 Feb., 1399–1400.

[1] A similar condition was made on the regrant of Andover priory, p. 221, note.

OXTED — WIMBUSH.—Inst. William Richard, r. of Okestede, to ch. of Wenebusche, on exch. with John Bouttone, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., Sir Edward de Yorke, earl of Rutland and Cork.—Waltham, 26 Feb., 1399–1400.

[302.] WOLVERTON.—Inst. ds. William Crodye, pr., to ch. of Wolvertone, on d. of ds. John Burbache. Pat., William Horneby, lord of Wolverton.—(Same date.)

CHERTSEY—ST. PETER'S, LEWES.—Inst. ds. Ralph Hykedone, r. of St. Peter's, Lewes, to vic. of Certeseye, on exch. with Richard Resone, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 1 March, 1399–1400.

WAVERLEY ABBEY.—Benediction of f. John Bryde, abbot-elect, in usual form.—Waltham, 18 Feb., 1399–1400.

[303.] STAINES—EWHURST, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Dencheworthe, v. of Stanes, to ch. of Iweherste, on exch. with John Esshetone, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 18 March, 1399–1400.

ST. NICHOLAS, CARISBROOKE CASTLE.—Inst. ds. William Saverey, pr., to chapel of St. Nicholas in Carisbrooke Castle. Pats., abb. and conv. of Quarr.—Waltham, 24 March, 1399–1400.

ROMSEY.—Inst. ds. John Umfray, pr., to vic. of Romeseye, on d. of Roger Purye. Pats., the abbess and conv.—Wolvesey, 8 April, 1400.

ITCHENSTOKE.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Pal, pr., to vic. of Ichenestoke, on d. of ds. Walter, the last vicar. Pats., abbess and conv. of Romsey.—Wolvesey, 9 April, 1400.

EWHURST, SURREY.—Inst. ds. William Lokeys, pr., to ch. of Iwhurste. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Wolvesey, 12 April, 1400.

CLANFIELD—LANGTON-HERRING.—Inst. ds. Henry Romayn, r. of Langetone in Purbyk, to ch. of Clanefelde, on exch. with John Acoun, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prioress and conv. of Nun Eaton.—Wolvesey, 14 April, 1400.

[304.] FARINGDON—MARHAMCHURCH.—Inst. ds. Simon Lynam, r. of St. Merewenne, otherwise Merewenchurche, to ch. of Faringdon, on exch. with Robert Alkebarowe, under comm. to bp. of Exeter.—Southwark, 8 May, 1400.

DEANE.—Inst. ds. Roger Hastynge, pr., to ch. of Deone. Pat., Henry Popham, esquire (*domicellus*).—Southwark, 9 May, 1400.

BUCKLAND—STAPLEFORD.—Inst. ds. Adam Mory, r. of Stapelforde, Herts, to ch. of Bouclonde, Surrey, on exch. with John Loudham. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of John, infant son and heir of John de Arundell, deceased.—Southwark, 10 May, 1400.

[305.] COLMER—ALMER.—Inst. ds. Henry Mory, r. of Almere, to ch. of Colmere, on exch. with Thomas the rector.—Southwark, 17 May, 1400.

HASCOMBE.—Inst. William Peione, clk., to ch. of Hascombe, on res. of John Clerc. Pat., Sir Henry Husee, kt.—Southwark, 18 May, 1400.

WAVERLEY ABBEY.—Presentation of f. John Bryde[1] to abbacy by John, abbot of Rewley.—Waverley, 31 Jan., 1399–1400.

WANBOROUGH.—Coll. ds. Robert Roderham, pr., to vic. of Wamburghe, on a lapse.—Farnham, 6 Feb., 1399–1400.

SEND.—Inst. ds. William Agmotesham, pr., to vic. of Sende. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Esher, 7 June, 1400.

[306.] MALDEN.—Inst. m. William Baret, M.A., to vic. of Malden, on d. of ds. John Colyn. Pats., warden and scholars of Merton College.—Southwark, 22 June, 1400.

ST. MARTIN'S, PARCHMENT STREET, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. Ralph Cros, pr., to ch. of St. Martin, Parchment Street (in vico pergameni). Pats., abbess and conv. of Wherwell.—Waltham, 16 July, 1400.

FETCHAM.—Inst. ds. Henry Hyde, pr., to ch. of Fecham. Pat., William Croyser, esquire (*domicellus*).—Waltham, 21 July, 1400.

STOKE D' ABERNON.—Inst. ds. John Petyjohn, pr., to ch. of Stoke-abernoun, on res. of ds. Henry Hyde. Pat., William Croyser, esquire (*domicellus*).—Waltham, 28 July, 1400.

WYKE, DORSET.—Presentation of ds. Henry Shelford, pr., to ch. of Wyke, Dorset.—(Same date).

[1] See page 226.

WICKHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas Cressewelle, pr., to ch. of Wykeham, on res. of Stephen Praty. Pat., John Uvedale.—(Same date).

EGHAM—CARLBY.—Inst. ds. William Bayly, r. of Carleby, to vic. of Eggeham, on exch. with John Moun, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln.—Pats., prior and conv. of Chertsey.—Wolvesey, 3 Aug., 1400.

[307.] SHORWELL—MANSTON.—Inst. ds. John Beauchamp, r. of Manstone, to ch. of Shorwell, Isle of Wight, on exch. with William Werkman, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., Sir John Lysle, kt.—Waltham, 13 Aug., 1400.

GOODWORTH CLATFORD.—Inst. ds. Richard Gybbeys, pr., to vic. of Godeworth, on d. of Thomas Suell. Pat., John Chitterne, prebendary of Goodworth in Wherwell abbey church.—(Same date.)

MILLBROOK.—Coll. ds. Richard Chichestre, pr., to ch. of Millbrook, on res. of ds. John Knyght. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 30 Aug., 1400.

QUARLEY.—Inst. ds. John Clerc of Codeforde to ch. of Querleye. Pat., the king, the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Waltham, 22 Sept., 1400.

BRAMDEAN.—Coll. Robert Westyngtone, clk., to ch. of Bromdene, on res. of ds. Richard Chychestre. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 21 Sept., 1400.

PORTLAND—HURSTMONCEAUX.—Presentation of William Lambarde, r. of Hurstmonceaux, to ch. of Portland, on exch. with John Bernard.—Farnham, 26 Sept., 1400.

ST. OLAVE'S, SOUTHWARK—ST. MICHAEL'S, PATERNOSTER ROYAL.—Inst. ds. Henry Asshe, r. of St. Michael de Paternosterchurche en la Ryol, under the immediate jurisdiction of the archbp. of Canterbury, to ch. of St. Olave's, Southwark, on [308.] exchange with John Warewyk, under comm. from archbp. Pats., prior and conv. of Canterbury, of St. Michael's; prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes, of St. Olave's.—Esher, 11 Oct., 1400.

NETHER WALLOP.—Inst. ds. Robert Neutone, pr., to ch. of Nether Wallop. Pat., John de Neutone, treasurer of York Cathedral.—Esher, 10 Oct., 1400.

GRATELEY.—Inst. ds. William Gyles, pr., to ch. of Gratele. Pat., Ralph Grene.—Esher, 23 Oct., 1400.

LITTLE BOOKHAM.—Inst. ds. John Mildecombe, pr., to ch. of Bokham Parva, on d. of John Heycrofte. Pat., Robert Pobelowe, clerk to Peter, vicar of Bourne, and others, who were enfeoffed of the manor of Little Bookham by William Heron, lord thereof.—Esher, 26 Oct., 1400.

HURSTBOURNE PRIORS—ENFORD.—Inst. ds. John Payn, v. of Enford, Wilts, to vic. of Hurstbourne Priors, on exch. with John Graunt, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pat., the bishop. —Esher, 27 Oct., 1400.

[309.] CHERTSEY ABBEY.—Proceedings at election of abbot Thomas Colverdone in room of John Uske, who died 7 Sept., 1400.

Certificate of archdeacon of Surrey pursuant to commission dated at Esher, 25 Oct., 1400. Has caused proclamations to be made but no opposers appeared.

[310.] Confirmation of election.

New abbot's oath of obedience.

Testimonial.

Mandate to prior and conv. to obey him.

Mandate to install him.

[311.] Letter to king for restitution of temporals.—Esher, 30 Oct., 1400.

STOKE D'ABERNON—SEND.—Inst. ds. John Petijohn, r. of Stoke Abernoun, to vic. of Sende, on exch. with William Agmotesham. Pat. of Stoke d'Abernon, William Croyser, esquire (*domicellus*); pats. of Send, prior and conv. of Newark. —Farnham, 24 Nov., 1400.

ALBURY.—Inst. ds. William Nortone, pr., to ch. of Aldebury, on res. of William Loxle. Pat., William Croyser.—Farnham, 5 Dec., 1400.

CHILTON CANDOVER.—Inst. ds. Walter Suell, pr., to ch. of Chilton Candevere, on d. of William Frye. Pat., Nicholas Bentone, esquire (*domicellus*).—Farnham, 10 Dec., 1400.

CARISBROOKE PRIORY.—Inst. f. Odo de Ulmis, a monk of Lire and proctor-general in England of that abbey, to priory of Carisbrooke, on d. of prior Thomas de Val Osoul. Pats., abb. and conv. of Lire.—Farnham, 12 Jan., 1400–1.

WEST CLANDON—PUTTENHAM.—Inst. ds. Roger Paternoster, r. of Potenham, to ch. of Clandon, on exch. with Edward Cranforde. Pats., of Puttenham, prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate: of Clandon, William Weston, esquire (*domicellus*).—28 Dec., 1400.

[312.] ST. MARY DE VALLIBUS, WINCHESTER.—Coll. John Merke, clk., to ch. of St. Mary de Vallibus, near Winchester, on d. of Walter Tyghehale. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 27 Jan., 1400–1.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN, BERMONDSEY — WYKHAM ST. PAUL'S.—Inst. John Prestoun, r. of Wykham St. Paul's, Essex, to ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, on exch. with Thomas Goche, under comm. to dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Pats., abb. and conv. of Bermondsey.—Southwark, 28 Jan., 1400–1.

OCKHAM.—Inst. ds. William Skryven, pr., to ch. of Okham. Pat., Edmund, earl of Stafford.—Southwark, 6 Feb., 1400–1.

QUARLEY.—Inst. ds. John Leyre, pr., to ch. of Querley, on res. of John Codeforde. Pat., the king, the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 2 Feb., 1400–1.

NUTFIELD—WESTMILL.—Inst. ds. John Missenden, r. of Westmelle, to ch. of Notefelde, on exch. with William Beverle, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Nicholas Carren.—Southwark, 10 Feb., 1400–1.

BANSTEAD—GREAT TEY.—Inst. ds. John Neel, v. of Banstede, to vic. of Great Teye, Essex, on exch. with John Dygge, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats. of Banstead, prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy; pat. of Great Tey, John Tannere, the rector.—Southwark, 22 Feb., 1400–1.

[313.] ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, ANDOVER. — Inst. ds. John Maystre, *capellanus*, to chantry or wardenship of St. John Baptist's House, Andover. Pats., the men of Andover (homines communitatis villae de Andevere).—Southwark, 13 Feb., 1400–1.

CLAPHAM—THRIPLOW.—Inst. ds. Robert Hawkesworthe, v. of Trippelawe, to ch. of Clopham, on exch. with Salamon Broun, under comm. to bp. of Ely. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 28 Feb., 1400–1.

BARROW—PITSEA.—Inst. ds. Henry Froste, r. of Berwe,[1] to ch. of Pycheseye, on exch. with Thomas Taylour, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., abb. and conv. of St. John's, Colchester.—Southwark, 2 March, 1400–1.

[314.] COMPTON, SURREY—CHANTRY IN ST. PAUL'S.—Inst. ds. John Yorke, minor canon of St. Paul's and chaplain of Richard Gloucester's and Richard Foliot's chantry there, to ch. of Compton, Surrey, on exch. with Nicholas Overtone, under comm. to dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Pats., abb. and conv. of Dureford.—Southwark, 6 March, 1400–1.

DIBDEN.—Inst. ds. William Shorte, pr., to ch. of Depedene. Pat., Margery Depedene.—Southwark, 8 March, 1400–1.

EFFINGHAM—IFIELD.—Inst. ds. William Bode, v. of Yfelde, to vic. of Effingham, on exch. with John Coteforde, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 8 March, 1400–1.

[315.] PRESTON CANDOVER.—Inst. ds. Walter Gardyner, pr., to vic. of Preston Candevere, on d. of John Hamme. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 11 March, 1400–1.

ST. PETER DE MACELLIS—ST. MARTIN'S WITHOUT WESTGATE, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. William Dunkestone, r. of St. Martin's without Westgate, Winchester, to ch. of St. Peter de Macellis there, on exch. with Henry Waterstoke, under comm. to m. John Elmere, officiary.—Farnham, 31 March, 1401.

EAST WORLDHAM—SWARRATON.—Inst. John Mortone, r. of Swarweton, to vic. of Estworlam, on exch. with William Lovelyche. Pat. of Swarraton, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by f. Robert Normantone, his lieutenant; pats. of East Worldham, prior and conv. of Selborne.—Farnham, 1 April, 1401.

KINGSTON, ISLE OF WIGHT.—Inst. ds. John Haylynge, pr., to ch. or chapel of Kyngestone, Isle of Wight, on res. of ds.

[1] See note, p. 183.

John Clere. Pats., John and Richard Drew.—Farnham, 8 April, 1401.

[316.] CHIPSTEAD—WOLSTON.—Inst. ds. William Pencors, r. of Wollestone, to ch. of Chepstede, on exch. with John Appeltone, under comm. from bp. of Worcester. Pat., Edmund, earl of Stafford.—Farnham, 13 April, 1401.

HOUGHTON.—Coll. m. John Skiftelynge, pr., to ch. of Houghton, on d. of ds. John Blykelynge. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 11 April, 1401.

RINGWOOD.—Inst. ds. John Prophete, pr., to ch. of Ringwode. Pat., the king.—Farnham, 14 April, 1401.

GODALMING.—Inst. ds. John Hunte, pr., to vic. of Godalmynge, on d. of ds. John Comptone. Pat., m. Thomas Mountagu, dean of Sarum.—Farnham, 16 April, 1401.

NUTLEY.—Inst. ds. John Lambourne, pr., to vic. of Nottele. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Farnham, 20 Ap., 1401.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S HOSPITAL, SANDON.—Commission to accept resignation of warden John Carles and admit Hugh Strenger:—

[In English.]

William, etc., to John Barnet, officiary, Richard Brynkele, examiner, and John Lyntone, registrar of Canterbury, greeting in the Saviour of all. Whereas our beloved in Christ, John Carles, warden or master of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, Sandon, in our diocese, desiring to be relieved of the care and government of the said hospital, proposes to resign it into our hands: Now we, having full confidence in your discretion and industry of circumspection, by the tenour of these presents appoint you to receive the resignation of the said John Carles, and to admit our beloved in Christ, Hugh Strenger, pr. (who is highly commended to us for his virtues and probity), to the wardenship or rule of the said hospital, which, when so vacated, will be at our disposal, according to the form and essence of the constitution of Pope Urban V, *Quatenus super reformatione*, and to appoint him to make a faithful inventory of the goods of the hospital and administer them properly, and render a faithful account of them year by year, according to the exigency of the said constitution; committing fully to him the care, government, and administration of the hospital and its goods in spirituals and temporals, saving the rights and customs of our

Cathedral church of Winchester in all things; and to do and effect all things in or incidental to the premises which may be necessary or expedient. These things by the tenour of these presents we commit to you or any two of you, reserving to ourselves the inducting of the said Hugh into corporal possession of the hospital, and the administering to him the oath of canonical obedience, and requiring you to certify us of your proceedings herein by your letters patent.—Farnham, 7 April, 1401.

Certificate of said Richard Brynkele and John Lyntone to the above effect.—London, 26 April, 1401.

[317.] Warden's oath :—

That he will well and faithfully observe all and singular the contents of the said Constitutions so far as they concern him in that behalf, and will make and deliver to the bishop a faithful inventory year by year of the goods of his hospital. Sworn in the presence of masters John Elmere, John Campeden, Walter Aude, and many others.

HASCOMBE—LLANBADARN.—Inst. ds. Richard Rodyngtone, r. of Llanpadern in Meilenyth, dio. St. David's, to ch. of Hascombe, on exch. with William Peione, under comm. to bp. of St. David's. Pat., Sir Henry Husee, kt.—Farnham, 4 May, 1401.

[318.] COMPTON—DUNHAM.—Inst. m. John Campeden, v. of Dunham, dio. Ebor., to ch. of Comptone, Surrey, on exch. with John Yorke, under comm. to president and chapter of Southwell. Pats., abb. and conv. of Dureford.—Waltham, 17 May, 1401.

GATTON—BEPTON.—Inst. ds. John Postil, r. of Bevytone, to ch. of Gatton, on exch. with John Arnolfe, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes.—Waltham, 28 June, 1401.

STEVENTON.—Inst. Rolland de Thornburghe, clk., to ch. of Styvyntone, on res. of ds. John Stevenes. Pat., William Brocas.—Waltham, 29 June, 1401.

[319.] HARTLEY WESPALL.—Inst. ds. William Murye, pr., to ch. of Hertelewarspayl. Pat., William Warspayl, esquire (*domicellus*).—Waltham, 5 July, 1401.

PATNEY.—Presentation of Thomas Romeseye,[1] pr., LL.B., to ch. of Pateneye.—(Same date.)

[1] Melton's successor as schoolmaster at Winchester College.

GOODWORTH CLATFORD.—Inst. ds. John Hendy, pr., to prebendal vic. of Godeworthe in abbey ch. of Wherwell, on d. of Richard Gybbeys. Pat., John Chitterne, prebendary.—Wolvesey, 24 July, 1401.

WORTING.—Inst. ds. Walter Wylmote, *capellanus*, to ch. of Wortynge, on res. of William Wynchestre. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Waltham, 6 Aug., 1401.

LEATHERHEAD.—Inst. ds. Roger Longe, pr., to vic. of Leddrede. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—Esher, 15 Aug., 1401.

SEND.—Inst. ds. William Clerc, pr., to vic. of Sende. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—(Same date.)

COBHAM.—Inst. ds. Walter Aude, LL.B., to ch. of Coveham, on res. of m. Robert Ketene. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Esher, 3 Sept., 1401.

COBHAM.—Resignation by said Robert Ketene of ch. of Coveham.—(Same date.)

FAWLEY.—Coll. said Robert Ketene to ch. of Falleghe. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

[320.] LEATHERHEAD.—Inst. ds. John Rothewell, pr., to vic. of Leddrede. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—Esher, 7 Sept., 1401.

SHALFORD.—Inst. ds. William Wylby, pr., to vic. of Schaldeforde. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, London.—Esher, 9 Sept., 1401.

BYFLEET.—Inst. ds. Robert Germethorpe, pr., to ch. of Byflete, on res. of John Hunte. Pat., the king.—Esher, 2 Oct., 1401.

ST. ELIZABETH'S COLLEGE.—Admission of ds. Walter Hardene, pr., to provostship of St. Elizabeth's College, on d. of m. John Hulyn.—Esher, 5 Oct., 1401.

OVINGTON—YETMINSTER.—Inst. ds. John Madeforde, v. of prebendal ch. of Yatemynstre, to ch. of Ovingtone, on exch. with John White, under comm. to dean of Sarum.—Esher, 9 Oct., 1401.

GRATELEY.—Inst. ds. John Clere, pr., to ch. of Grateleghe, on res. of William Giles. Pat., Ralph Grene.—Esher, 21 Oct., 1401.

[321.] MOTTISFONT.—Inst. ds. William Sturmynstre, pr., to ch. of Motesfounte. Pat., m. John de Newtone, treasurer of York Cathedral.—Esher, 26 Oct., 1401.

THORLEY.—Inst. ds. Richard Galey, pr., to vic. of Thornle, Isle of Wight. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham. —(Same date.)

BAGHURST — MIDDLETON CHANTRY. — Coll. ds. William Weskeforde, warden of the chantry of Middleton in Wappenham, Northamptonshire, to ch. of Baghurst, on exch. with Thomas Ferby, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 5 Nov., 1401.

HASCOMBE — HEDGERLEY. — Inst. ds. Richard Tykhulle, chaplain of the free chapel of Heggeleghe, to ch. of Hascombe, on exch. with Richard Rodyngtone, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Sir Henry Husee, kt.—Waltham, 30 Nov., 1401.

[322.] WANDSWORTH.—Inst. ds. John Galeys, pr., to vic. of Wandlesworth, on d. of Thomas Yingflete. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Waltham, 1 Dec., 1401.

EMPSHOTT—DOWN AMNEY.—Inst. ds. John Palmer, v. of Dounhamney, to vic. of Ymbeshete, on exch. with William Colyt, under comm. from bp. of Worcester. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Waltham, 16 Dec., 1401.

HINTON AMPNER.—Coll. ds. John Hende, pr., to ch. of Hentone. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 1 Dec., 1401.

WHIPPINGHAM.—Inst. ds. William Hewys, pr., to ch. of Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight, on res. of Thomas Shelford. Pat., Odo de Ulmis, prior of Carisbrooke, proctor-general for abb. and conv. of Lire.—Waltham, 28 Dec., 1401.

WEST WOODHAY—HURSTBOURNE PRIORS.—Coll. ds. John Mere, *alias* Hakebourne, r. of West Wydehay, to vic. of Hussebourne Priors, on exch. with John Payn. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 10 Jan., 1401–2.

[323.] SUTTON—BARCOMBE.—Inst. William Grenefelde, r. of Bercombe, to ch. of Sutton, Surrey, on exch. with Robert Peek, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 17 Feb., 1401–2.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. Walter More, pr., to a priest's office in Marwell chapel.—Waltham, 10 March, 1401–2.

GRATELEY—THATCHAM.—Inst. Richard Puendre, r. of Thacham, Berks, to ch. of Grateleghe, on exch. with John Clere, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., Ralph Grene.—Waltham, 31 March, 1402.

[324.] HASCOMBE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Pomfret of Gedyngton, pr., to ch. of Hascombe, on res. of Richard Tykhille. Pat., Sir Henry Husee, kt.—Waltham, 29 April, 1402.

DEANE.—Inst. ds. John Hayne, pr., to ch. of Westdeone. Pat., Henry Popham.—Waltham, 9 May, 1402.

BATTERSEA.—Inst. m. Richard Gatyn, pr., to vic. of Batricheseye. Pats., prior and conv. of Westminster.—Waltham, 12 May, 1402.

ALBURY.—Inst. ds. John Wath, pr., to ch. of Aldebury. Pat., William Croyser, esquire (*domicellus*).—Waltham, 22 May, 1402.

FREEFOLK CHAPEL—BOXLEY.—Inst. m. John Tyssebury, r. of Bokesleye, to wardenship of Freefolk chapel, on exch. with Robert atte Kyrke, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pat., Thomas Lodelowe.—(Same date.)

BADDESLEY—STANDON.—Inst. ds. Thomas Rusbury, r. of Badesle, to ch. of Standone with Rothing Marcy chapel, on exch. with Stephen Edwards, under comm. from bp. of London.—Waltham, 27 May, 1402.

[325.] BRADLEY—TESTON.—Inst. ds. John Moryeve, v. of Testane, to ch. of Bradele, on exch. with John Lynne, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pat., William Brocas.—Waltham, 1 June, 1402.

EPSOM.—Inst. ds. William Bittesbury, pr., to vic. of Ebbesham, on res. of William West.—Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 3 June, 1402.

PITTLEWORTH.—Coll. ds. Robert Palmere, pr., to ch. of Putteleworth, on a lapse.—Waltham, 8 June, 1403.

[326.] ALVERSTONE.—Inst. ds. William Okerdone, pr., to free chapel of Alfredestone, Isle of Wight. Pat., Sir Humphrey Stafford, kt.—Waltham, 14 June, 1402.

WALWORTH—BASILDON—Inst. ds. John Newetone, v. of Basildene, to ch. of Walesworthe, on exch. with Nicholas Sawyere, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Waltham, 30 June, 1402.

BAGHURST—GREAT WALTHAM.—Inst. William Weskeforde, r. of Baghurst, to ch. of Waltham Magna, on exch. with William Stoke, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., abb. and conv. of Walden.—Waltham, 14 July, 1402.

[327.] ST. LAURENCE'S, WINCHESTER—POYNINGS.—Inst. ds. John Barbour of Milton Keynes, r. of Ponynges, Sussex, to ch. of St. Laurence, Winchester, on exch. with Roger Panngtone of Glaston, under comm. from bp. of Chichester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Waltham, 22 July, 1402.

WEST STRATTON.—Inst. ds. Thomas Hacthorne, pr., to chapel or chantry of West Stratton. Pat., Thomas Wayte, esquire (*domicellus*).—Waltham, 23 June, 1402.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. John Grene, pr., to a priest's office in Marwell chapel.—Waltham, 14 July, 1402.

SHALDEN—BALCOMBE.—Inst. m. Richard Pere, r. of Balcombe, to ch. of Shaldene, on exch. with John Godyng, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Waltham, 11 Aug., 1402.

BARROW.—Inst. ds. Robert Stratton, pr., to ch. of Barwe. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Southwark, 29 July, 1402.

[328.] BISLEY.—Inst. ds. John Pynforde, pr. to ch. of Bussele, on res. of John Palmere. Pats., Francis Court, *chivaler*, lord of the manor of Byfleet, and Joan, his wife.—Waltham, 12 Aug., 1402.

WOKING.—Inst. ds. John Martyn, *capellanus*, to vic. of Wockynge, on res. of Thomas Gilmyn. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Waltham, 14 Sept., 1402.

ST. OLAVE'S, SOUTHWARK—SULHAMPSTEAD ABBOTS.—Inst. ds. John de Kyntone, *alias* Warwyk, r. of Silhampstede Abbatis, to ch. of St. Olave's, Southwark, on exch. with Henry Ash, *alias* William, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes.—Waltham, 18 Sept., 1402.

WIDLEY—SOUTH NEWTON.—Inst. ds. Stephen Smyth, v. of prebendal vicarage of Suthnewetone, to ch. of Wydele, on exch. with John Wynche, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Waltham, 26 Sept., 1402.

[329.] ODIHAM.—Bishop of Sarum's commission to institute Walter Medeforde, his clerk, to ch. of Odiham, annexed to the chancellorship of Sarum cathedral, the bishop having collated Medeforde to the chancellorship on d. of John Nortone, the last chancellor.—Sonning, 26 Sept., 1402.

ODIHAM.—Commission to archdeacon of Winchester to induct Medeforde.—Waltham, 30 Sept., 1402.

NUTLEY.—Inst. ds. John Herewarde, pr., to vic. of Nuttele. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—23 Oct., 1402.

LEATHERHEAD.—Inst. ds. John Herde, pr., to vic. of Ledrede, on res. of ds. John Rothewelle. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—Waltham, 27 Oct., 1402.

BYFLEET—GAMLINGAY.—Inst. ds. John Gamelyn, v. of Gamelyngeye, to ch. of Byflete, on exch. with Robert Gernethorpe, under comm. to bp. of Ely. Pats., Francis Court, *chivaler*, and Joan, his wife.—Waltham, 24 Oct., 1402.

EAST CLANDON.—Inst. ds. John Symond, pr., to ch. of East Clandon. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Southwark, 5 Oct., 1402.

WEYBRIDGE.—Inst. ds. William Grym, pr., to vic. of Waybrugge, on res. of John Stapultone. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Waltham, 12 Oct., 1402.

[330.] ST. NICHOLAS, GUILDFORD.—Inst. John Medeforde *alias* Hakbourne, clk., to ch. of St. Nicholas, Guildford, on res. of m. John Chaundeler. Pat., m. Thomas Mountagu, dean of Sarum.—Waltham, 12 Oct., 1402.

PORTLAND—CRICKLADE.—Presentation of ds. John Roulande, r. of St. Sampson's, Cricklade, to ch. of Portland, on exch. with Walter Lamberd.—Waltham, 21 Oct., 1402.

CRAWLEY.—Coll. ds. Simon Membury, pr., to ch. of Craule, on d. of William Hurell. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 3 Nov., 1402.

BURGHCLERE—SHEPTON BEAUCHAMP.—Inst. ds. Simon Membury, r. of Burghclere, to ch. of Shepton Beauchamp, Somerset, on exch. with John Knyght, under comm. from bp. of Bath and Wells. Pat., Robert Seymour.—Waltham, 11 Nov., 1402.

MIDDLETON PREBEND.—Mandamus to admit a fit presentee to prebend of Middleton in Wherwell abbey church, notwithstanding the claim of the abbess of Wherwell, that turn having been adjudged to belong to the king.—Westminster, 6 Nov., 4 Hen. IV.

Inst. m. John Chaundeler, pr., to said prebend.—Waltham, 17 Nov., 1402.

[331.] HANNINGTON.—Coll. ds. John Pycot, pr., to ch. of Hanyton, on res. of m. John Payn. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 25 Nov., 1402.

APPLESHAW—LITTLE HORSTED.—Inst. Robert Sandhurst, r. of Horstede, to ch. of Anne de Beck, on exch. with Peter Boys, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., the king.—Waltham, 26 Nov., 1402.

WALWORTH—WILSFORD.—Inst. ds. John Hegtesbury, v. of Wyllesford, to ch. of Walesworthe, on exch. with John Newetone, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Waltham, 3 Jan., 1402–3.

HERRIARD.—Inst. ds. Ralph Burgeys, pr., to vic. of Herezerd, on res. of ds. John Blakeman. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Waltham, 11 Jan., 1402–3.

[332.] LUDGERSHALL—TERWICK.—Inst. ds. Thomas Grenhulle, r. of Tordewyk, to ch. of Lodeschylve, on exch. with John Monke, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., Sir Thomas Bromshete, kt., and John Chirche.—Waltham, 15 Jan., 1402–3.

SANDERSTEAD.—Inst. ds. John Cole, pr., to ch. of Sanderstede. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde. Waltham, 20 Jan., 1402–3.

TITSEY.—Inst. ds. Richard Hobelofe to ch. of Tycheseye. Pat., John Uvedale, esquire (*domicellus*).—Waltham, 11 March, 1402–3.

BROMLEY—LURGASHALL.—Inst. ds. William Knavenhurste, r. of Lodegarshale, to vic. of Bromley, on exch. with Robert Chirchehous, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., the king. —Waltham, 12 March, 1402–3.

BADDESLEY — NORTHAW. — Coll. Stephen Edwards, r. of Badesle, to ch. of Northall, on exch. with William Burtone, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., bp. of London.—Waltham, 13 March, 1402–3.

[333.] BETCHWORTH.—Inst. ds. John Gyffard, pr., to vic. of Bechesworthe, on d. of Edmund Russell. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Waltham, 18 March, 1402–3.

CATERHAM—HOPE MANSEL.—Inst. ds. William Pycard, r. of Maloysel Hope, to vic. of Katerham, on exch. with Stephen de Burghe, under comm. to bp. of Hereford. Pats., abb. and conv. of Waltham Holy Cross.—Waltham, 28 March, 1403.

SHERFIELD-ON-LODDON—ST. CLEMENT'S CHANTRY.—Inst. m. William Holme, chaplain of the chantry of Stephen Cryour and Maud his wife in church of St. Clement, Fisherton Anger, near Salisbury, to ch. of Shirfield, on exch. with John Stephenes *alias* Pynnoke, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., dame Eleanor, widow of Sir Almaric de St. Amand, kt.—Waltham, 6 April, 1403.

[334.] BOLDRE.—Inst. ds. Stephen Alchoun, pr., to vic. of Bolre on d. of John Nywe. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham.—Waltham, 17 April, 1403.

WELLOW — ALDERBURY. — Inst. ds. William Cook, v. of Alwardbury, to vic. of Welwe on exch. with John Prodhome, under comm. to John Chaundeler, treasurer of Sarum Cathedral. Pats., abb. and conv. of Netley.—Waltham, 30 April, 1403.

MALDEN—MUNDHAM.—Inst. ds. John Alman, r. of Mundham, Norfolk, to ch. of Malden, Surrey, on exch. with m. William Baret, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pat., Merton College.—Waltham, 14 May, 1403.

[335.] GREATHAM—UPHAVEN.—Inst. ds. Robert Carpenter, v. of Huphavene, to ch. of Gretham, on exch. with Nicholas Jolyf. Pat., Nicholaa Inglefelde, widow of John Inglefelde, esquire (*domicellus*).—Waltham, 6 June, 1403.

YAVERLAND.—Inst. ds. Roger Smyth, pr., to chapel with cure of souls (capella curata) of Yaverland, Isle of Wight. Pat., Sir Maurice Russell, kt.—Waltham, 1 July, 1403.

SEND.—Inst. ds. William Smyth, pr., to vic. of Sende, on res. of William Clerc. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Waltham, 4 July, 1403.

MERTON PRIORY. — Commission to prior of Winchester cathedral and John Elmere, officiary, or either of them, to confirm or annul election of prior Michael Kymptone in room of prior Robert Wyndesore.—Waltham, 29 June, 1403.

APPOINTMENT OF PRIOR KYMPTONE, in English :—

We, John Elmere, etc., to our beloved in Christ, Michael Kymptone, etc. Finding the election of yourself as prior of the monastery of Merton, vacant by the death of f. Robert Wyndesore, the last prior, to have been rightly and canonically held and all the requirements of law in that behalf to be fully complied with, we by the authority committed to us in that behalf do confirm it, and do appoint you prior of the said monastery, committing to you, as far as in us lies, the care and administration of the spirituals and temporals of the priory, and entertaining firm hope and unhesitating confidence that by the assistance of Divine grace the monastery may increase in happiness and prosperity through your circumspection and industry.—Winchester Cathedral, 30 June, 1403.

[336.] Letter to subprior and convent to obey the new prior.

Testimonial.

Letter to king for restitution of temporals.—(Same date.)

CHIPSTEAD—COLCHESTER CHANTRY.—Inst. William Pencors, r. of Chipstede, to chantry of Josep-Elianora, Colchester, on exch. with Simon Syneseye, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat. of Chipstead, John Fremyngham, gent., feoffee of earl of Stafford; pats. of the chantry, the bailiffs (John Forde and Philip Negemore) and commonalty of Colchester. — Waltham, 12 July, 1403.

[337.] QUARLEY—UPWALTHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas Bonelithe, r. of Upwaltham, Sussex, to ch. of Querle, on exch. with John Leyre, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., the king,

the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Waltham, 13 July, 1403.

BENTWORTH—GAMSTON.—Inst. ds. Thomas de Wykersley, r. of Bynteworthe, to ch. of Gamelstone, on exch. with John Coke, under comm. from archbishop of York. Pats., of Gamelstone, prior and conv. of Mattersey; of Bentworth, Sir John de Melton, kt.—Waltham, 13 Aug., 1403.

[338.] GODSHILL.—Inst. ds. Roger Tydeman, pr., to vic. of Godeshulle, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—Waltham, 2 Sept., 1403.

BANSTEAD—EASTBRIDGE NEAR DYMCHURCH.—Inst. ds. John Dountone, r. of Estbrygge in Marisco, to vic. of Banstede, on exch. with ds. John Dygge, under comm. from archbishop of Canterbury. Pats. of Eastbridge, the master and brethren of God's House, Dover.—Waltham, 26 Sept., 1403.

BASINGSTOKE.—Inst. ds. Ralph Burgeys, pr., to vic. of Basingstoke, on d. of Edmund Westone. Pats., prior and conv. of Selborne.—(Same date.)

WEST STRATTON—ALBRIGHTON.—Inst. ds. William Cheyny, r. of Albryghtone, to chapel or chantry of West Stratton, on exch. with Thomas Hacthorne, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pat., Thomas Wayte, esquire (*domicellus*).—Waltham, 10 Oct., 1403.

[339.] HERRIARD.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Brugge, pr., to vic. of Herezerd, on res. of ds. Ralph Burgeys. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Waltham, 20 Oct., 1403.

DORKING—FONTHILL-GIFFORD.—Inst. ds. Stephen Blancombe, v. of Dorking, to ch. of Fontel Gyffarde, on exch. with m. Robert Ketene. Pat., John Ynge, esquire (*domicellus*).—Waltham, 27 Oct., 1403.

HUGHENDEN.—Presentation of ds. John Sturmystre, pr., to ch. of Hauyndone or West Wycombe.—Waltham, 22 Oct., 1403.

WITHYHAM.—Presentation of ds. Thomas Aylwarde, pr., to ch. of Wythyhamme, Sussex.—(Same date.)

[340.] WITLEY—BRENTWOOD CHANTRY.—Coll. ds. Robert Tovy, v. of Wyttele, to chantry of the Assumption in St. Thomas

the Martyr's chapel at Brendewode, on exch. with Richard Patryngtone, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., the bishop. —Waltham, 24 Oct., 1403.

BAGHURST — LESENES. — Coll. ds. John Lokhawe, v. of Lesenes (Erith), to ch. of Baghurst, on exch. with William Stoke, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 24 Oct., 1403.

CALBOURNE.—Coll. m. John Wykeham, pr., M.A., to ch. of Caulbourne, Isle of Wight, on d. of Thomas Grys. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 2 Nov., 1403.

[341.] WHITCHURCH.—Coll. ds. Richard Hamme, pr., to vic. of Whitchurch, on d. of William Cokkes. Pat., the bishop. —Waltham, 8 Nov., 1403.

HEADBOURNE WORTHY.—Inst. ds. John Carpenter, pr., to ch. of Wordy Mortimer, *alias* Hydebourne Wordy, *alias* Hydebourne Mortimer.[1] Pat., Edward de Cherletone lord Powys in right of his wife, Eleanor, countess of March. — Waltham, 21 Nov., 1403.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN HOSPITAL, KINGSTON. — Commission to John Barnet, officiary of Canterbury, and William Stynecle, canon of St. Paul's, and others, to receive the resignation of Reginald Jurdan, warden of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Kingston-on-Thames, and to admit ds. John Hals, pr., in his room; with certificate of the commissioners.—London, 8 March, 1302–3.

CARISBROOKE.—Inst. ds. John Rede, pr., to vic. of Carisbrooke. Pat., the king, the priory being again in his hands.— Waltham, 1 Dec., 1403.

CLAPHAM—BROME CHANTRY.—Inst. ds. William, son of Roger Normantone of Okham (Oakham), chaplain of a chantry in parish church of St. Mary, Brome, Suffolk, to ch. of Clopham, on exch. with Robert Haukesworthe, under comm. to bp. of Ely. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 1 Dec., 1403.

[342.] ABBOTSTON.—Inst. ds. Hugh Basynge, pr., to ch. of Abbotestone. Pat., Hugh de St. John, son and heir of Sir

[1] Worthy Mortimer is a manor in the parish of Headbourne Worthy, deriving its name from Roger Mortimer, earl of March and Ulster, the countess Eleanor's first husband.

Thomas de Ponynges, kt., lord St. John.—Waltham, 12 Dec., 1403.

NUTLEY—GREAT WOLFORD.—Inst. ds. John Laggebrok, v. of Wolforde, to vic. of Nuttele, on exch. with John Herward, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick. —Waltham, 25 Dec., 1403.

ELDEN.—Inst. ds. John Quynton, pr., to ch. of Elledene, on res. of Hugh Broun. Pat., Walter Pistor.—Waltham, 4 Jan., 1403–4.

ITCHEN ABBAS—BERWICK ST. JOHN.—Inst. ds. Roger Wodehele, r. of Berwick St. John, Wilts, to prebend of Ichene in St. Mary's abbey church, Winchester, on exch. with John Chitterne, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., the abbess and convent.—Waltham, 18 Jan., 1403–4.

[343.] BONCHURCH.—Inst. ds. John Lucas, pr., to ch. of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. Pat., Sir John de Lysle, kt.—Waltham, 24 Jan., 1403–4.

BRADLEY—CODICOTE.—Inst. ds. Richard Carpenter, r. of Coudycote, to ch. of Bradele, on exch. with John Moryeve, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pat., William Brocas, gent.—Waltham, 26 Jan., 1403–4.

ELLISFIELD.—Inst. ds. Richard Stone, pr., to ch. of Elsefelde, on d. of John Hed. Pats., Thomas de Skelton, *chivaler*, and Joan his wife.—Waltham, 22 Feb., 1403–4.

WOKING—EAST ANGMERING.—Inst. ds. John Boure, r. of Estangemerynge, to vic. of Wockynge, on exch. with John Martyn, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Waltham, 28 Feb., 1403–4.

[344.] ABBOTS WORTHY—HAMPRESTON.—Inst. ds. John Sibbeseye, r. of Hampreston, to ch. of Abbots Wordy, on exch. with William Dunham, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Waltham, 1 March, 1403–4.

NITON—PRESHUTE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Lentwardyn, v. of Preshute, Wilts, to ch. of Nytone, Isle of Wight, on exch. with Nicholas Burghe, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king. —Waltham, 4 March, 1403–4.

[345.] TANDRIDGE PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of a prior on d. of f. Richard Frenssch, who died 9 Dec., 1403. The canons and brethren chose f. William Sonderesshe with the license of William Warbylton, the patron of the house, and submitted his name to the bishop's commissioners, 14 March, 1403–4. The commissioners find the election to be irregular "non ob defectum personae sed vitium formae." The bishop therefore quashes it, and by way of provision nominates Sonderesshe, who is admitted, and the usual letters are written and sent.

HECKFIELD — FRILSHAM. — Inst. ds. John Bertlot, r. of Frydelesham, to vic. of Heghefelde, on exch. with Adam Lutone, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., warden and fellows of the college of St. Mary Wynton, Oxon.—(Same date.)

[346.] STEVENTON.—Inst. Richard Scarburghe, clk., to ch. of Styvyntone, on res. of Roland Thorneborughe. Pat., William Brocas, esquire, (*domicellus*).—Waltham, 27 March, 1404.

ABINGER.—Inst. ds. Reginald Longespeye, pr., to ch. of Abyngeworthe, on d. of John Douny. Pat., Sir John Aylesbury, kt.—Waltham, 6 April, 1404.

EAST STANDEN CHAPEL.—Inst. ds. Peter Hert, pr., to St. Leonard's chapel, Estaundone, Isle of Wight, on d. of William Brygges. Pat., William Urry, esquire (*domicellus*).—Waltham, 4 May, 1404.

ALVERSTOKE.—Coll. ds. William Botellere, pr., to ch. of Alwarstoke, on d. of Robert Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 9 May, 1404.

FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE—DORKING.—Inst. m. Robert Ketene, v. of Dorking, to ch. of Farley Chamberlayne, on exch. with Henry Ketene. Pats., of Dorking, prior and conv. of Reygate: of Farley Chamberlayne, the king.—Waltham, 15 April, 1404.

[Most of the following institutions are expressed to be "de consensu coadiutorum suorum,"—with the advice of the bishop's coadjutors, Nicholas Elmere and John Wykeham, whom he had appointed in January, 1402–3, in view of failing health.]

BRIGHSTONE.—Coll. m. John Wykeham, pr., M.A., to ch. of Bryghtestone, Isle of Wight. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 15 May, 1404.

CALBOURNE.—Coll. m. Walter Aude, pr., to ch. of Caulbourne, Isle of Wight, on res. of m. John Wykeham. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 22 May, 1404.

ST. MICHAEL'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. ds. Joceus Bayly to ch. of St. Michael, Southampton, on res. of m. Walter Aude.—(Same date.)

[347.] PORTSMOUTH.—Inst. ds. Walter Bury, pr., to vic. of Portesmuthe. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Waltham, 29 May, 1404.

COBHAM.—Inst. ds. Joceus Bayly, pr., to ch. of Coveham, on res. of m. Walter Aude. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 1 June, 1404.

ST. MICHAEL'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. Thomas Aude, clk., to ch. of St. Michael's, Southampton, on res. of Joceus Bayly. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—(Same date.)

BYFLEET—MILSTON.—Inst. ds. John Colet, r. of Milston, Wilts, to ch. of Byflete, on exch. with John Gamelyn, under comm. to Nicholas Wykeham, archdeacon of Wilts and prebendary of Bedwyn, in whose jurisdiction Milston was situate. Pats. of Byfleet, Sir Francis Court, kt., and Joan his wife.—Waltham, 7 June, 1404.

COBHAM — FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE. — Inst. m. Robert Ketene, r. of Farley Chamberlayne, to ch. of Coveham, on exch. with Joceus Bayly. Pats. of Cobham, abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 19 June, 1404.

[348.] WALTHAM.—Coll. m. John Wykeham, pr., M.A., to ch. of Waltham, on d. of m. Hugh Craft. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

BRIGHSTONE. — Coll. ds. Thomas Aylewarde to ch. of Bryghtestone, Isle of Wight, on res. of m. John Wykeham.—Waltham, 20 June, 1404.

GUILDFORD.—Inst. ds. John Frensshe, pr., to ch. of Holy Trinity, Guildford. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 28 June, 1404.

BOTLEY.—Inst. ds. John Wegul, pr., to ch. of Bottele. Pats., provost, chaplains, and clerks of St. Elizabeth's College, Winchester.—Waltham, 2 July, 1404.

WITHYHAM.—Presentation of ds. William Loxle, pr., to ch. of Withyhamme, Sussex. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 23 June, 1404.

LITTLE HINTON.—Presentation of ds. Andrew Chaloner, pr., to ch. of Hynetone, dio. Sarum, on res. of said William Loxle. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 8 July, 1404.

BUTTERMERE.—Presentation of John Sneynton, clk., to ch. of Botremere, dio. Sarum, on res. of said Andrew Chaloner.—Waltham, 21 July, 1404.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. Richard Stanstede,[1] pr., to a priest's office in Marwell chapel.—Waltham, 16 July, 1404.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.—Coll. ds. John Scarbrughe, pr., to wardenship of St. Mary Magdalen's chapel, Kingston-on-Thames, on res. of John Hals.—Waltham, 9 May, 1404.

CLAPHAM—GREAT WILBRAHAM.—Inst. ds. William, son of Roger Normantone of Oakham, r. of Clopham, to vic. of Wylburgham, on exch. with John atte Spitele, under comm. to bp. of Ely. Pats. of Clapham, prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 21 July, 1404.

[349.] WEYHILL—HOLME ST. GILES.—Inst. ds. Henry Helmesale, r. of Wee, to ch. of Holme-super-Trent, on exch. with William Peek, under comm. from archbishop of York. Pat., Sir Edmund Pound, kt., of Holme; Sir Thomas de la Pole, kt., of Weyhill.—Waltham, 4 Aug., 1404.

ST. PETER WHITEHEAD, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. Thomas Stevenes, *alias* Cole, clk., to ch. of St. Peter de albo pane, Winchester, on d. of Richard Oxenforde. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Waltham, 16 Aug., 1404.

COULSDON.—Inst. m. Richard Carpenter, M.A., clk., to ch. of Cullesdone.—Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 29 Aug., 1404.

WANBOROUGH.—Coll. ds. John Knyghton, pr., to vic. of Wanburghe, on a lapse.—Waltham, 8 Aug., 1404.

[1] A boy of this name was boarding at Winchester College as an "extraneus," or commoner, in the second quarter of the year ending at Michaelmas, 1396.

SELBORNE—SUTTON (BISHOP'S).—Inst. ds. John Robyn, v. of Selborne, to vic. of Sutton, on exch. with Robert Donyngtone. Pats., of Selborne, prior and conv. of Selborne; of Sutton, prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 12 Sept, 1404.

[350.] BENTWORTH—THATCHAM.—Inst. ds. John Clere, v. of Thatcham, Berks, to ch. of Bynteworthe, on exch. with John Coke, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., Sir John Melton, kt. —Waltham, 23 Sept., 1404.

End of the institutions. The bishop died 27 September.

The following Bull for discharging the church of St. James, Winchester, from cure of souls is entered here in a different hand:—

Bulla apostolica pro declaratione capellae sancti Jacobi prope Wyntoniam sine curâ.

Bonifacius episcopus, servus servorum Dei, ad perpetuam rei memoriam. Humilibus et honestis supplicum votis libenter annuimus, eaque favoribus prosequimur oportunis. Cum sicut exhibita nobis nuper pro parte dilecti filii Johannis Bochour rectoris parochialis ecclesiae sancti Jacobi prope Wyntoniam petitionis series continebat, quod predicta ecclesia in loco campestri situata existat et nec campanam libros aut vestimenta seu alia parrochialia insignia vel parrochianos habere dinoscatur aut visibiliter in futurum habere speretur, pro parte ipsius Johannis nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum ut curam animarum quæ eidem ecclesiae imminet extinguere eamque de cetero non parrochialem ecclesiam sed capellam sine curâ appellari, ac ipsum Johannem ad gerendum huiusmodi curam animarum minimè teneri debere auctoritate apostolicâ decernere et declarare de benignitate apostolicâ dignaremur: Nos igitur huiusmodi supplicationibus inclinati curam animarum quæ eidem ecclesiae imminet auctoritate apostolicâ ex certâ scientiâ tenore presentium extinguimus, et ecclesiam ipsam de cetero non parrochialem ecclesiam sed capellam sine curâ appellari, ac ipsum Johannem, seu quemcunque alium qui pro tempore huiusmodi capellam obtinebit, ad gerendum huiusmodi animarum curam minimè teneri debere, dictâ auctoritate decernimus et declaramus, constitutionibus apostolicis et aliis contrariis non obstantibus quibuscunque. Nulli ergo omnino homini liceat hanc paginam nostrae extinctionis, constitutionis et declarationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire. Si quis hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum se noverit intercursurum. Dat. Romae apud sanctum Petrum xj Kal. Maii pontificatûs nostri anno decimo.[1]

[1] 21 April, 1399. Boniface IX was elected 2 Nov., 1389.

[In English.]

Boniface etc. Whereas it appears by the petition of our beloved son, John Bochour, rector of the parish church of St. James, near Winchester, that the said church is situate in the fields, and has no bell, nor books, nor vestments, and is without parishioners, and appears unlikely to have any in the future, and he has prayed us that it may no longer be a parish church but may be discharged from cure of souls, and that he may be relieved by our decree from such cure. Now we yielding to his supplication do by our apostolic authority discharge the church and declare it from henceforth to be a non-parochial church discharged from cure of souls, and that he and his successors in the church shall in future be relieved of such cure, any apostolic or other constitution to the contrary notwithstanding. Let no one dare to contravene these presents. And let him who does, know that he incurs the displeasure of the Almighty and of SS. Peter and Paul.—Rome, 21 April, 1399.

ABBREVIATIONS.

p. d., per literas dimissorias.
ad omn., ad omnes sacros ordines, *or*, ad omnes tam sacros quam minores ordines.
tit., title. f., frater or frere.

WYKEHAM'S REGISTER.

PART II.

ORDINATIONS.

[351.] INCIPIT REGISTRUM de ordinibus celebratis in diocesi Wyntoniensi a tempore consecrationis venerabilis patris domini Willelmi de Wykeham Dei gratiâ Wyntoniensis episcopi, qui consecratus fuit in episcopum Wyntoniensem decimo die mensis Octobris A.D. 1367 in ecclesiâ cathedrali Sancti Pauli Londoniis.

[Translation.]

Here begins the register of orders conferred in the diocese of Winchester from the time of the consecration of the reverend father Sir William of Wykeham, by the grace of God bishop of Winchester, who was consecrated bishop of Winchester on the 10th day of October, A.D. 1367, in St. Paul's Cathedral.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesiâ cathedrali Wyntoniensi per venerabilem patrem dominum Gervasium dei gratiâ Bangoriensem episcopum de mandato et auctoritate reverendi patris domini Willelmi de Wykeham eâdem gratiâ episcopi Wyntoniensis die Sabbati quatuor temporum[1] in primâ hebdomadâ quadragesimae, videlicet iv nonas Martii A.D. 1367 et consecrationis dicti domini Wyntoniensis episcopi anno primo.

[1] *i.e.* at one of the four seasons at which Holy Orders might properly be conferred.—"Quatuor temporibus, scilicet sabbato in hebdomadâ tertiâ Adventûs, sabbato in hebdomadâ primâ Quadragesimae, sabbato in hebdomadâ Pentecostes, quod est vigilia sanctae Trinitatis, et sabbato illo in Septembri quod sequitur octavam Nativitatis beatae Mariae post festum sanctae Crucis, generaliter potest episcopus sacros ordines conferre. Si vero his temporibus impeditus fuerit, et necesse est, in sabbato ante dominicam Passionis quod dicitur Sitientes, et in sabbato quod est in vigiliâ Paschae, sacros potest ordines ministrare. Aliàs vero nunquam.—See Maskell's *Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae*, vol. III, p. 158, where the above passage is extracted from the rubric in the Sarum ordination office. The Ember weeks were called "jejunia quatuor temporum." fasts of the four ordination seasons. Canon 31 of 1603 declares that no deacons or ministers be made and ordained but only on Sundays immediately following *jejunia quatuor temporum*, commonly called Ember weeks.

Orders conferred by Gervase, bishop of Bangor,[1] under commission[2] from the bishop on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 4 March, 1367–8.

ACOLYTHS.[3]

F. Robert Stourtone, f. John Wayte, f. Robert Merewelle, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester; f. Henry Bottele, f. John de Bottele, monks of Lettele (Netley abbey); f. Peter Stapelforde, canon of Mottisfont; f. William Romeseye, canon of Breamore; f. William Ferneleye, Carmelite friar; f. Richard Beste, f. William Heylestone, f. Edmund Rome, Friars-Minors; John de Grano, monk of West Shirbourne; Stephen Tysone, Richard Paye, professed at Barton oratory; William Pante, r. of St. Saviour's, Winchester; Nicholas Fifhide, John Alfolde, Thomas Rydale, John Bakere, Henry Scoute, John Combe, William Selver, William Holmynge, John Fader, Edward Prynce, John Anne, John Prycthe, John Goldsmyth, William Youge, John Coupere, John Arny, William Norman, Thomas Soon, Thomas Emmory, Edward Tynkere, John Blaunchard, Nicholas Lacy, Andrew Taylour, John Boscham, John Denys, Thomas Coleman, John Portsmuthe, Hugh Waryn, John Prat, John Kynge, Richard Berdes, John Marescal, William Pope, John Schoghtone, Nicholas Kersant, Roger Lynde, Simon Spencer (dio. Lich. and Cov.), John Lane, John Pustor, William Taillour, William Walyngforde.

SUB-DEACONS.[4]

F. John Bristowe, f. John Katerygntone, monks of St. Swithun's; f. John atte More, Cistercian monk; f. Philip Cornhampton, monk of Lettele (Netley); f. Richard de Werewelle, f. John Estfelde, f. John Felde, monks of Tichfield; f. Richard Blauncharde, f. John Wynsslode, f. Thomas Helys, Beaulieu; f. John Comerwelle, f. Simon de Gippwice,

[1] Gervase de Castro, bp. of Bangor, 1366–70.

[2] The Commission:—Venerabili in Christo patri domino Gervasio, d. g. Bangorensi episcopo Willelmus etc. salutem in sinceris amplexibus caritatis. Cum variis et arduis negotiis propediti ordines generales hac instanti die Sabbati quatuor temporum in primâ ebdomadâ quadragesimae in ecclesiâ nostrâ Wyntoniensi nequeamus personaliter celebrare, nos de vestrae puritate conscientiae plenam in domino fiduciam optinentes, ad celebrandum vice nostrâ dictis die et loco ordines supradictos tam minores quam sacros et ad conferendum huiusmodi ordines quibuscumque personis nostrae diocesis habilibus et ydoneis per dilectos clericos nostros magistros Johannem Wormenhale, officialem nostrum, ac Johannem Ware, sequestratorem nostrum, vestris manibus praesentandis, necnon ad conferendum eisdem die et loco quibuscumque personis aliis nostrae diocesis ad hoc ydoneis et aliis literas dimissorias ordinariorum suorum vobis exhibentibus primam tonsuram clericalem paternitati vestrae reverendae tenore praesentium committimus vices nostras. Datum sub sigillo nostro apud Southwerke, 16mo Feb., A.D. 1377, et nostrae consecrationis anno primo.

[3] The Acolyth (*accolitus*) is he who bears the lighted candle whilst the Gospel is in reading, or whilst the priest consecrates the host.—*Gibs.*, p. 99.

[4] The Sub-deacon is he who delivers the vessels to the deacon, and assisteth him in the administration of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper.—*Gibs.*, p. 99.

Friars-Minors; f. Thomas Fordynbrigge, Austin-Friars; f. John Forde, f. John Redyngge, Friars-Preachers; f. John Shirbourne, canon of Breamore; f. Richard Kaneforde, canon of Mottisfont; f. William Palmere, Friars-Minors; f. Richard Fyfide, monk of Hyde; f. Thomas Neutone, r. of Chesthunte (Cheshunt) dio. Lond.; William de Chestre, dio. Wygorn., tit. at St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester; William Dygon, tit. at Selborne priory; William Kyngestone; Budur ap Maddoke.

DEACONS.

F. William Bouklond, f. John Haywode, f. William Ely, f. Thomas Stoke, f. Richard Chichestre, f. John Boltesham, monks of Winchester Cathedral; f. Edward Seleborne, canon of Selborne; f. Robert Bedeforde, Quarr abbey; f. William Hurselee, f. John Toralde, canons of Southwick; John Hyndone, Robert Welles, Friars-Minors; John Godalmynge, Friars-Preachers; Robert Gerveys, r. of St. Peter-without-Southgate, Winchester; Thomas Suel, William Lorynge, r. of Llandynam, dio. Bangor, p. d.

PRIESTS.

F. John Wymborne, f. Robert de Bokelonde, f. Thomas de Neuporte, Beaulieu; f. John de Wermyngtone, f. John Alexandre, monks of Selborne; John Stannforde, canon of St. Denys; f. Roger Barou, monk of Quarr; f. Nicholas Salforde, Friars-Preachers; f. Thomas Wynton, Friars-Eremites; Nicholas Elyot, Richard Petrewelle, John Passelewe.

[352.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week (*in Ebdomadâ Pentecostes*), 3 June, 1368.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Thomas Somenour, f. Hugh London, f. Adam Merleberghe, f. William Woxbrigge, f. John de Redynge, f. John Wenham, Chertsey abbey; f. John Grenham, f. Thomas Southe, Friars-Minors, Reading; John Austyn, Winchester; John Stratford, Long Ditton.

SUBDEACONS.

F. Henry Bottele, f. John Bottele, Netley abbey; f. Robert de Guldeforde, f. William Hurste, Waverley abbey; f. Roger Usk, Chertsey abbey; f. John Bedeforde, f. John Croule, f. John Twyforde, Friars-Minors, Reading; William Pant, r. of St. Saviour's, Winchester.

DEACONS.

F. John atte Moure, f. John Corhamptone, Netley abbey; f. John Wyttenham, Chertsey abbey; f. Richard de Merstone, Newark priory; f. Walter de Shouketone, Friars-Minors, Reading; William Kyngestone,

tit. at priory of St. Denys; Richard Cornomongere, Collingbourne, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Ivychurch priory.

PRIESTS.

F. William Hurselee, Southwick priory; Roger Gerveys, r. of St. Peter's-without-Southgate, Winchester; Edward Cosyn, r. of St. Peter's, Winchester; John de Podenhale, r. of Kyngestone-juxta-Shoreham, dio. Cicest., p. d.; Thomas Suel, Leckford, tit. at St. Elizabeth's college.

Dimissory.—At Brightwell, 19 Sept., 1368, to William de Kyngestone, *ut a quocunque Episcopo Catholico regni Angliae . . . . . ad omnes sacros ordines quos nondum fuerit assecutus valeat promoveri.*[1]

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham Castle on Sunday next after St. Lucy, 17 Dec., 1368.

ACOLYTHS.

Thomas Boteler, r. of Belton, dio. Linc., p. d.; Thomas Plumere, r. of St. Anastasia's, Winchester; William Renaud, r. of Fen Stanton, dio. Linc., p. d.

Dimissory.—At Southwark, 5 March, 1368–9, f. Thomas Keynes, sub-deacon, *ad omn.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham Castle on Saturday next after St. Thomas' Day, 23 Dec., 1368.

ACOLYTHS.

John Fox of Heye, John Dountone, Titchfield abbey; John Wyke, John Bride, William Hakenestone, Waverley abbey; Roger de Harewelle, Richard de Spersholte, John de Onlee, John de Circestre, Walter de Abyndone, monks of Reading, p. d.; f. William de Bordell, Michael de Amfriâ, Robert Caroue, Carisbrooke priory, p. d., from bishop of Evreux; f. John de Stachesdene, Friars-Minors, Reading; f. Richard Flete, Merton priory; Peter de Colyngham, dio. Wynt.; John Benstede; William Skirwhit; John de Wynton, Selborne priory; John de Tanrugge, Reygate priory.

SUB-DEACONS

F. John Comptone, f. Thomas Potenham, Waverley abbey; f. John de Grano, West Shirbourne priory; f. John, a Carmelite Friar; Thomas

[1] By the practice of the Church of England letters dimissory may be granted at once to all orders and directed to any Catholic bishop at large. But other churches, to prevent the inconveniences of this practice (especially where such letters are granted without previous examination), have not sanctioned this practice.—Gibs., p. 144.

Plumer, r. of St. Anastasia's; Thomas de Abyndone, Richard Manne, Reading abbey; John de Combe, Reygate priory; William de Walle, abbey of Lire, p. d. *ad omn.*; Thomas Boteler, r. of Belton in Insulâ, dio. Linc. p. d.; John Colfote, p. d. from bishop of Sarum, *ad omn.* tit. at Wherwell abbey; Henry Smyth of Walberton, dio. Cicest. p. d. *ad omn.* tit. at priory de Calceto; John Prat, of Basingstoke, tit. at Selborne priory; f. John Wayte, Robert Morewelle, John Mideltone, Winchester Cathedral; Robert Nytimbre, Shilbrede priory; Oliver Luper, Colesdone (Coulsdon) to sub-deacon's and deacon's orders, tit. at Merton priory; Robert Longeman, dio. Llandaff, p. d. tit. at St. Mary-super-Tarent; Peter Stapulforde, Mottisfont priory; William Reynaude, r. of Fen Stanton, dio. Linc. p. d.; Geoffrey Hunte, dio. Cicest. p. d. tit. at priory de Calceto; William Porter, Blakesley, dio. Linc. tit. at Luffield priory; William Noblet, priory of Christchurch Twynham.

Deacons.

F. Richard de Werewelle, f. John Estfelde, f. John Feelde, Tichfield abbey; f. Henry Lettele; f. William Ambresbury, Reading abbey; f. Thomas de Fordyngbrigge, f. John Herteleye, Austin-Friars, Winchester; f. John de Bedeforde, Friars-Minors, Reading; William Pant, r. of St. Saviour's, Winchester; William Digoun, Basing, tit. at Selborne priory; William de Cestre, dio. Wygorn. p. d. *ad omn.*, tit. at St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester; Hugh Feltone, r. of Castleforde, dio. Ebor. p. d. *ad omn.*; Richard Kaneforde, Mottisfont priory; Richard Regate, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Amesbury abbey; William Whyte, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory; Robert de Schawe, dio. Cov. and Lich., p. d., tit. from ds. William de Mulsho, dean of St. Martin-le-Grand, London.

Priests.

F. William Barnet, f. William Croydone, Merton priory; f. John Caldelle, Shilbrede priory; Edward Selborne, Selborne priory; Robert Clanefelde, Mottisfont priory; Thomas Stille; f. Walter de Schantone, Friars-Minors, Reading; William Patyn.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham Castle, *die Sabbati quâ cantatur officium "sitientes,"*[1] 17 March, 1368–9.

Acolyths.

F. Richard Graveney, f. John Wyte, Friars-Preachers, Guldeforde (Guildford); m. John de Shepeye, canon of Lichfield, p. d.

[1] *i. e.*, on the eve of Passion Sunday. See note *ante* p. 251. The introit for that Saturday in the modern Roman missal is "*Sitientes venite ad aquas, dicit dominus; et qui non habetis pretium venite et bibite cum lætitiâ.*"

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas Crochyn, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; f. John Wyke, f. William Habelestone, Waverley abbey; John, son of John de Greneburgh, dio. Lich., p. d. *ad omn.*, tit. at Selborne priory; Robert Thebaud, Abbots Ann, tit. at Waverley abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Thomas Potenham, Waverley abbey; John de Marcheforde, r. of Aldyrngtone, dio. Cicest., p. d.; John de Burtone, Coreby, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Mary Overy, Southwark; William Skyrwyt, tit. at Chertsey abbey.

PRIESTS.

F. John Toralde, Southwick priory; Thomas Plumere, r. of St. Anastasia's; William Reynaude, r. of Fen Stanton, dio. Linc., p. d.; Thomas Boteler, r. of Belton, dio. Linc., p. d.; Henry Porter, r. of All Saints, Shastone (Shaftesbury), dio. Sarum, p. d.; William Porter, Blacolnesle (Blakesley), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Merton Priory; Robert Longeman, dio. Llandaff, tit. at St. Mary super Tarent, p. d.; Oliver Luper, Collesdone (Coulsdon), tit. at Merton priory; John Pratte, Basingstoke, tit. at Selborne priory; John Colfote, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Wherwell abbey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in the Cathedral Church of Winchester on Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 22 Sept., 1369.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Bemynstre, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. William Mugge, Beaulieu abbey; f. Henry de Wynton, Netley abbey; f. Thomas Purchas, Selborne priory; f. Robert Stoke, f. Philip Palle, Friars-Minors, Winchester; Thomas Westmystre, William de Waverle, John Mestun, John Holeweye, Hyde abbey; Thomas atte Crouke, son of Adam atte Crouke, Waltham; John Bechefonte, r. of Chiltecombe (Chilcomb); William Wallop, r. of Morestead; John Dossche, Walter Bossche, Meonstoke; Godfrey Swon, Kingsclere; Thomas Barbour, Breamore; John Blanchard, Romsey; John Wylde, Stockbridge; John de Micheldevere; John Yerde, Winchester; Thomas Smyth, Winchester; William Lilie, Alresforde; William Alfolde.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Stephen Tyson, f. Richard Pay, Barton oratory, Isle of Wight; f. John Hepe, f. John Dountone, Tichfield abbey; f. Michael de Amfriâ, Carisbrooke priory; f. John de Wynton, priory of St. Denys; f. John

Stanlake, Netley abbey; f. William Combe, a monk of Winchester; f. William Romeseye, Breamore priory; f. Roger Cranborne, Friars-Eremites, Winchester; f. Robert Chaumberleyn, Friars-Minors, Winchester; Richard Mersch, Hyde abbey; John Stokton, Breamore, *ad omn.*, tit. at Ivychurch priory; William Whyte, "*nativus domini sui manumissus*" [1] at Icheneswelle (Ecchinswell), tit. at Bustlesham (Bisham) priory *ad omn.*; Roger Everard, Alresford, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Warneford, tit. at Poughley priory *ad omn.*; John Lynch, Ovington, tit. at Selborne priory; William Jourde, Wykeham (Wickham), *ad omn.*, tit. at priory of St. Denys; Robert Salesbury, Robert Stourtone, Winchester Cathedral.

DEACONS.

F. William Noblete, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. John de Lincoln, Beaulieu; f. Peter Stapelforde, Mottisfont; f. John Rydynge, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; f. John Schirbourne, Breamore priory; Robert Scybthorp, r. of Haddham Magna (Much Hadham) p. d.; William Fyfhyde, Hyde abbey; John Kateryngtone, John Wayte, Robert Merewelle, John Mydeltone, Winchester Cathedral.

PRIESTS.

F. William Netheravene, Mottisfont priory; f. John atte More, f. Philip Cornhamptone, f. Henry Bottele, f. John Bottele, Netley abbey; f. William Merschtone, Newark priory; f. Thomas de Ferthyngbrygge, Friars-Eremites, Winchester: William Whyte, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory; William Boukelond, John Haywode, William Ely, John Boltesham, Thomas Stoke, John Bristowe, Winchester Cathedral; John, son of John de Greneburghe, dio. Cov. and Lich., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory; Robert Teboldc, Abbot's Ann, tit. at Waverley abbey.

[354.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 26 May, 1369.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Nicholas Stanes, f. John Mytone, Chertsey abbey; John Tottesford; Richard Crokforde; William de Cliftone, dio. Carlisle, p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas Comenore, Chertsey abbey; Richard de Hoxtone, r. of Hedyngtone (Edington), dio. Sarum, p. d.; Robert de Sibthorpe, r. of Much Hadham, p. d.

[1] A bondman, as such, was incapable of ordination by canon law. See Book III, tit. I, cap. 18, "De servis non ordinandis" of the decretals of Pope Gregory VI. In the case therefore of one who had been a bondman, evidence of manumission had to be supplied before he could be ordained.

DEACONS.

F. Richard Flete, Merton priory; f. Roger Uske, Chertsey abbey; John, son of John de Greneburghe, Etone (Little Eaton or Long Eaton), tit. at Selborne priory; Robert Tebolde, Abbot's Ann, tit. at Waverley abbey.

PRIESTS.

Richard Medeforde, Michael Kymptone, Thomas de Eketone, Merton priory; Gregory Botteleye, r. of Coxby, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's, Southwark; John de Burton, dio. Linc., p.d., tit. at St. Mary's, Southwark; William Chestir, dio. Wygorn., tit. at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Gloucester; William Skirwit, tit. at Chertsey abbey.

Dimissory. At Esher, 18 Feb., 1369, Walter Penderell, acolyth, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omn.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday next after St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Dec., 1369.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Robert de Yakersle, Merton priory; William, son of Nicholas West, Biflete (Byfleet), *manumissus per dominum Principem Acquitaniae et Walliae;*[1] John Joykyn, Kyngestone; John Melham, Kyngestone; Guy de Rouclyfe, dio. Ebor., p. d., *ad omn.*

SUB-DEACONS.

F. William Muygge, Beaulieu abbey; f. Nicholas Stanes, f. John Mytone, f. William Woxebrygge, f. John Redynge, f. John Benam, f. Robert Redynge, Chertsey abbey; John Bechefunte, r. of Chiltecombe (Chilcomb); John Benstede, Kyngestone, tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Thomas Comenore, Chertsey abbey; John Waryner, r. of Beckenham, dio. Roffen., p. d.; Roger Everard, Alresford, tit. at Mottisfont priory, to deacon's and priest's orders; William Whyte, Icheneswelle (Ecchinswell), tit. at Bisham priory, *ad omn.*; Stephen Rous, Walsoken, dio. Norv., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Ivychurch priory; John de Warneford, tit. at Poughley priory, *ad omn.*; William Jourde, Wickham, tit. at priory of St. Denys.

PRIESTS.

F. John Wylteschere, f. John Wyttenham, Chertsey abbey; f. Walter de Norwode, Merton priory; Robert de Sybthorp, r. of Much Hadham, p. d.

[1] See note, last page.

Dimissory.—At Southwark, 7 June, 1370, by m. John de Kelleseye, to bp. of London :—

F. John Pontrugge, canon of Reygate ; William de Gaynesbourghe, r. of St. Michael's, Northgate, Exeter, p. d. to sub-deacon's orders ; Andrew Youngge, Stratfieldsaye, tit. at (blank in orig.) : Peter Colyngham, Wokkynge (Woking), to sub-deacon's orders ; John atte Merssche, Baggeschote (Bagshot) ; Stephen de Wocen ; John Cokke, Cranleigh, to acolyth's orders ; f. John Combe, Reygate ; William Neusom, dio. Dunelm., p. d. ; tit. at St. Thomas the Martyr's, Southwark, to deacon's orders ; f. Michael de Amfriâ, Carisbrooke priory ; John Grene, Petersfield, tit. at Dureford abbey ; Thomas Profete, r. of St. George's, Southwark ; William Biflete, tit. at Newark priory, to priest's orders.

[355.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 9 March, 1369–70 :—

ACOLYTHS.

F. Robert Mette, f. William Hussebourne, Friars-Preachers, Winchester ; f. John Berkyng, f. William Benstede, Friars-Preachers, Guildford ; Robert Bemynstre, r. of St. Nicholas, Guildford ; John Grene, Petersfield ; John Palmer, Astallyngleye (Asthalleigh, or Astally, near Burford), dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.* ; John Lynde, Kingsclere ; John de Gate, Havehunte (Havant) ; William Bysele, Huphavene (Uphaven), dio. Sarum, p. d., to minor and subdeacon's orders ; Richard Godchild, Halybourne (Holybourne) ; Thomas Trippe, Basing ; William Newman, dio. Sarum, p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John de Bemynstre, priory of Christchurch Twynham ; f. William Dittone, f. William Gerarde, Friars-Preachers, Guildford ; f. Thomas Bemynstre, f. William Waverle, f. John Merstone, f. John Holeweye, Hyde abbey ; Guy de Rouclyff, r. of Hurtheworthe (Hurworth, Durham), *ad omn.* ; Laurence Walters, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Coldenorton priory ; William West, Byfleet, tit. at Newark priory ; William Wallop, r. of Morestead ; John Junnere, Mere, dio. Sarum, p. d. *ad omn.*, tit. at Mottisfont priory ; Thomas Asthill, r. of Reytone (Raydon), dio. Norv., p. d., *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Stephen Tyson, f. Richard Paye, Barton oratory ; f. Michael de Amfriâ, Carisbrooke priory ; f. William Romesye, Breamore priory ; f. John de Wynton, Seleborne priory ; f. Richard Merssh, Hyde abbey ; f. William Woxbrigge, f. Robert de Redyng, Chertsey abbey ; f. William

Haxton, f. John Wyke, Waverley abbey; f. Roger Harewell, f. Richard Sperysholte, f. John Chynele, f. John Circetre, Reading abbey, p. d.; f. John de Stachesdene, Friars-Minors, Reading; f. John Combe, f. William Safray, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Robert de Brembre, r. of Stanton Harcourt, p. d., to deacon's and priest's orders; Thomas Profete, r. of St. George's, Southwark; John Stoktone, Breamore, tit. at Ivychurch priory, *ad omn.*; John Lenn, dio. Norv., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Shuldham abbey.

PRIESTS.

F. Richard Mawun, Reading abbey, p. d.; f. Robert Bedeforde, Quarr abbey; f. William Noblet, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. John Shirbourne, Breamore priory; f. Thomas Chynham, Hyde abbey; f. Roger Husk (*sic*), Chertsey abbey; John Waryng, r. of Beckenham, dio. Roffen., p. d.; William Jourde, Wykeham (Wickham), tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; William de Warneforde, tit. at Poughley priory, *ad omn.*; William Whyte, Icheneswelle (Ecchinswell), tit. at (blank in orig.); Roger Everard, Alresford, tit. at Mottisfont priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on the eve of Passion Sunday, 30 March, 1370.

SUB-DEACONS.

Robert Bemynstre, r. of St. Nicholas, Guildford; Walter Spicer, Bereford (Burford), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Bruern abbey, *ad omn.*; John atte Grene, Petersfield, tit. at Dureford abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

Laurence Walters, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Coldenorton Priory, *ad omn.*; Guy de Rouclyf, r. of Hurteworthe (Hurworth), dio. Dunelm., p. d.; William West, Byfleet, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; John Junnere, Mere, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Gybbe, Aspertone (Ashprington), dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

Robert de Brembre, r. of Stanton Harcourt, dio. Linc., p. d.

[356.]. Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 21 Sept., 1370.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Andrew de Valensence, John de Wodestoke, Walter Phiteltone, St. Frideswide's, Oxon., p. d.; John de Malteby, vicar of Aultone; John Pullecoke, Andover; John Roberoy, Odiham; John Wesborne.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Henry de Wynton, Netley abbey; f. Oliver Went, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; John Corneyser, Asshe (Ash, Kent), dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Robertsbridge abbey, *ad omn.*; John Mareschal, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Arny, Bolyngdone (Bullington), tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; John-in-the-Lane, Kateryngtone (Catherington), tit. at Dureford abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Robert Stourtone, St. Swithun's, Winchester; f. Richard Blanchard, f. Thomas Elys, f. William Muygge, Beaulieu abbey; f. William de Waverle, f. John Merstone, f. John Holewey, Hyde abbey; f. John Stanlake, Netley abbey; f. Thomas Crokhon, f. Richard Graveney, f. John de Bedyngtone, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; Andrew Yonge, Stratfieldsaye, tit. at Reading abbey, *ad omn.*; John Lynch, tit. at Selborne priory; William Wallop, r. of Morestead.

PRIESTS.

F. John Kateryngtone, f. John Wayte, f. Robert Chichestre, f. Robert Merewell, f. John Mideltone, St. Swithun's, Winchester; f. John Wyneslode, Beaulieu abbey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday, 21 Dec., 1370, being St. Thomas the Apostle's day.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Micheam, Merton priory; John Shirfelde, Shirfelde (Sherfield-on-Loddon); Peter Tytynge, Godalming.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas Yakeslee, Merton priory; John Roberoye, r. of St. Petrock's, Winchester[1]; William de Rowedone, dio. Exon., p. d.; John Malteby, v. of Aultone (Alton).

DEACONS.

F. Nicholas Stanes, f. John Miton, f. John de Redynge, f. John Benham, Chertsey abbey; William de Clyftone, dio. Carliske, r. of St. Mary Major, Ivelcester (Ilchester), dio. Bath. et Well., p. d.; John Arny, Bolyngdone (Bullington), tit. at Wherwell abbey; John Benstede, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), tit. at Merton priory.

PRIESTS.

F. Richard Flete, Merton priory; f. William Mugge, Beaulieu abbey.

[1] See note, p. 165.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 28 Feb., 1370–1. Andrew le Yonge, of Stratfieldsaye, to priest's orders; Peter Tytynge, Godalming, to subdeacon's orders, and John de Maltby, vicar of Aultone (Alton), to deacon's orders; and they all were ordained in the Cathedral church of London on Saturday, in the first week of Lent, by Simon, bp. of London, at a general ordination.

Dimissory. At Farnham, 21 May, 1371, f. William Stanlake, f. John Yrby, canons of Merton, to acolyth's orders; f. John Micham, f. John Bertone, f. William Odyham, f. William Uphaugne, to subdeacon's orders, and f. John Yakeslee to deacon's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop on Saturday in Whitsun week, 31 May, 1371.

ACOLYTHS.

[357.] F. John Routhe, Quarr abbey; f. John Aude, f. John Shirbourne, f. John Belenger, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Bartholomew Michel, dio. Exon., p.d.; John Nichole, Hellestone, (Helston), dio. Exon., p. d.; Henry Smyth, Southampton; William Savereye, Isle of Wight; John Davere; John de Burtone, dio. Ebor., p. d., *ad omn.*; Thomas atte Smyth, Puttenham; John Smyth, Romsey.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. William Hursebourne, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; John Vynsent, dio. Exon., tit. at Bodmin priory, p. d.; John Cony, dio. Exon., tit. at Tywardreath priory, p. d.; John Rypiere, tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad. omn.*; Adam Barnabe, Southampton, *ad titulum patrimonii sui:*[1] Matthew Bone, tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; Peter Tytynge, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; John Pulcoke, Andover, tit. at priory of Holy Trinity, Eston, *ad omn.*; Hugh de Lymyngtone, tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. John Dountone, Tichfield abbey; John Wythe, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; John Roberoye, r. of St. Petrock's, Winchester; John Maschal, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory; Simon Thewyn, dio.

[1] Title by patrimony was taken away by Canon 33 of 1603. Title by patrimony is frequently met with among the acts of ordination in our early episcopal records; and not only so, but title by a pension or allowance in money is frequently specified, and sometimes the title of a particular person (of known abilities and there named), without any such specification of an annual sum; and at such titles, after the estate, sum, or the like, is often added in the acts of ordination (especially when it was small), that the party therewith acknowledged himself content; which declaration so made and entered was understood to be a discharge of the bishop ordaining him from any obligation to provide for him.—Gibs., p. 140.

Exon., tit. at priory of Tywardreath, p. d.; William Webb, Harowe (Harrow), dio. Lond., tit. at Dorchester abbey, p. d. from archbp. of Canterbury; John Rich, dio. Exon., tit. at Tywardreath priory, p. d.; Paul Optone, dio. Exon., tit. at Bodmin priory, p. d.; John-in-the-Lane, Catherington, tit. at Dureford abbey.

PRIESTS.

F. John Estfeld, Tichfield abbey; Richard Paye, Barton oratory; Thomas de Sekyndone, r. of Blacktoritone (Black Torrington), dio. Exon., p. d.; John de Malteby, v. of Alton; Alan, son of Robert de Neutone, Heisille (Isell), dio. Ebor., tit. at priory of Haltemprice, p. d.; Aunger Chinewyth, dio. Exon., tit. at Tywardreath priory, p. d.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 25 July, 1371, to m. Thomas Cobham, r. of Okestede (Oxted), *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omnes, minores et sacros . . . .*

Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Sept., 1371.

ACOLYTHS.

F. William Hurste, f. William Thorpe, f. John Prestone, f. William Yng, Southwick priory; f. Peter Stanlegh, Quarr abbey; f. John Crokham, f. Philip Remond, f. Thomas Palmere, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; f. John Stanlake, Netley abbey; Stephen Stauntone; Thomas Smyth, Schyrefelde (Sherfield-on-Loddon); John Middeltone; John Nywe, Ringwood; Richard Colesweyn, Tichfield; John Swantone, Stockbridge; William Evesham; Richard Smyth, Southampton.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Hendone, f. John Blauncharde, Mottisfont priory; f. William Alfolde, Southwick priory; f. John Routhe, Quarr abbey; f. John Bertone, f. William Odyham, Merton priory; f. John Hande, f. John Schirebourne, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; f. John Combe, priory of St. Denys; Thomas Crouch, tit. at Selborne priory; Richard Goudchilde, tit. at Waverley abbey; John Totesforde, tit. at Newark priory; John Warnebourne, tit. from the congregation or fraternity of St. Peter, Winchester, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Henry Winchestre, Netley abbey; f. John Yakeslee, Merton priory; f. William Stanlake; f. John Wynchestre, priory of St. Denys; John Rypiere, tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; Matthew Bone, tit. at

Southwark priory; Adam Barnabe, Southampton, *ad titulum patrimonii sui*; Hugh de Lymyntone, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Pulcok, tit. at priory of Holy Trinity, Eston, *ad omn.*; John Cok, dio. Wygorn., tit. at Merton priory, p. d., *ad omn.*

PRIESTS

F. Robert Stortone, St. Swithun's, Winchester; f. William Fifhyde, Hyde abbey; f. Peter Stapelforde, Mottisfont priory; f. William Gerrarde, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; John Arny, Bolyndone (Bullington), tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn*; f. Thomas Culvertone, f. William Woxebrigge, f. John Redynge, f. John Benham, f. Robert Redynge, Chertsey abbey; John Roberoye, r. of St. Petrock's, Winchester.

[358.] Dimissory. At Waltham, 13 Dec., 1371. Canons of Merton priory; f. John Yrby to acolyth's orders; f. John Micham, f. William Uphavene, f. William Stanlake, and f. John Stakeforde to subdeacon's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday next after St. Lucy, 20 Dec., 1371.

ACOLYTHS.

John Peveshale, Stockbridge; John Shirbody, Havehunte (Havant); William Bakere, Havehunte; John Sherewynd, Wallop; William Bechesfunte, Hurslegh (Hursley); William Smyth, Northgate; John Tirel, Arreton; John Graunte, Winchester; William Body, Wallop; Richard Longe, Wallop; Thomas Saintone, Winchester; Thomas Waryn, dio. Dunelm., p. d.; John Dromonde, Werplesdone (Worplesdon).

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Stanlake, Netley abbey; f. William Thorp, f. John Preston, Southwick priory; Walter Sewale, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; Richard Smyth, Swathelynge (Swathling), *ad titulum patrimonii sui, de quo reputavit se contentum*; John Swamptone, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; John, son of Philip Smyth, Romsey; tit. at Mottisfont priory; Henry Smyth, tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; Thomas Bruyne, Romsey, tit. at Mottisfont priory; Nicholas Coteler, dio. Cicest., tit. at Ivychurch priory, p.d., *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

John Caremile, dio. Bath. et Well., tit. from Henry Champeneys, lord of Wolmyndone, p. d., *ad omn.*; Richard Goudchilde, tit. at Waver-

ley abbey, *ad. omn.*; Peter Tytynge, tit. at Beaulieu abbey, *ad omn.*; Thomas Crouche, tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; John Warnebourne, tit. from congregation of St. Peter, Winchester, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

F. Richard Blancharde, f. Thomas Elys, Beaulieu abbey; f. John Stanlake, f. Henry Winchestre, Netley abbey; f. William Romesye, Breamore priory; Matthew Bone, tit. at Southwick priory; John Ripiere, tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; John Cok, dio. Wygorn., tit. at Merton priory, p. d., *ad omn.*; Hugh Lemyntone, tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; John Pulcoke, tit. at priory of Holy Trinity, Eston, *ad omn.*; John Dony, dio. Exon., tit. at Tywardreath priory, p. d.; John Marscal, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Stoktone, of Breamore, tit. at Ivychurch priory.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 26 Jan., 1371–2, Peter Eston, Roppeleye (Ropley), acolyth; *ut a quocunque, etc.*; Laurence de Westdeone and William Sourlonde *juraverunt pro libertate eiusdem Petri—i.e.* deposed to the fact of his being a free man.

Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 21 Feb., 1371–2.

ACOLYTHS.

Henry Colyn, Winchester; John Foster, Stockbridge; John atte Bowre, Overton; John Ellestede; John Cambrey, r. of Farlegh (Farleigh Chamberlayne).

SUB-DEACONS.

[359.] F. John Hadenham, f. Thomas Wycombe, Oseney priory, p. d.; John Mayheu, priory of Christchurch Twynham; William Bechesfunte, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; Walter Roberd, dio. Exon., tit. at Dunkeswell abbey, p. d.; Robert de Cranebourne, f. Thomas Purkas, Selborne priory; John Fader, tit. at priory of St. Denys; Thomas Mew, dio. Llandaff, tit. from Sir Edward Stradelynge, kt., p. d., *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Thomas Ungeon, Oseney priory, p. d.; Walter Sewale, dio. Linc., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, p. d.; Gilbert Gauelere, dio. Bath. et Well., tit. at Tichfield abbey, p. d. to deacon's and priest's orders; Robert Prestcote, dio. Exon., tit. at Berlich priory (Barlynch), p.d.; Henry Smyth, Swathelynge (Swathling), tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; Thomas Bruyne, Romsey, tit. at Romsey abbey, to deacon's and priest's orders; John Smyth, Romsey, tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; John Swamptone, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

Peter Tytynge, tit. at Newark priory; John Caremile, dio. Bath. et Well., tit. from Henry Champeneys, lord of Wolmyngdone, p.d., *ad omn.*; William Mirefelde, dio. Exon., tit. at Hartland abbey, p. d.; Richard Goudchilde, tit. at Waverley abbey; John Warnbourne, tit. from fraternity of St. Peter at Winchester.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 22 Feb., 1371–2, to Richard Stretfelde, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omnes.*

Dimissory. At Waltham, 5 March, 1371–2, canons of Merton; f. John Yrby to subdeacon's orders, f. William Stanlake, f. John Micham, f. John Bertone, f. William Odyham, f. William Uphavene to deacon's orders; canon of Reygate, f. John Tanrugge, to deacon's orders; f. John Combe, to priest's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on the eve of Passion Sunday, 13 March, 1371–2.

ACOLYTHS.

Francis Trendreyn, dio. Exon., p. d.; Henry Michel, dio. Exon., p.d.; John Kyrketone, r. of Holy Trinity in Conyngesgarthe (Holy Trinity, King's Court), York, p. d.; Thomas Dayeseye; Robert Stilere, Ringwood.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. William Retherwyke, St. Swithun's, Winchester; f. Thomas Croukhorn, Breamore priory; John Braddene, r. of Orcheston St. Mary, dio. Sarum, p. d.; John Cambrey, r. of Farlegh; John Forester, tit. at Mottisfont priory; William Lylye, tit. at Hyde abbey; Walter Alom, dio. Sarum, tit. at Breamore priory, p. d., *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

John Dionys, dio. Exon., tit. at Bodmin priory, to deacon's and priest's orders, p. d.; Thomas Mew, dio. Llandaff, tit. from Sir Edward Stradelynge, kt., p. d., *ad omn.*; Robert Cranebourne, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; Richard Smyth, Swathelynge (Swathling), *ad titulum patrimonii sui, de quo reputavit se fore contentum.*

PRIESTS.

Reginald Wilke, dio. Exon., tit. at Tywardreath priory, p. d.; Richard Michel, dio. Exon., tit. at Bodmin priory, p. d.; John Benstede, Kyngestone, tit. at Merton priory; Henry Thurstayn, dio. Sarum, tit. from abbey of St. Mary-super-Tarent, p. d.; Walter Sewale, dio. Linc., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, p. d.; Richard Bakere, dio. Exon., tit. at

St. Nicholas priory, Exeter, p. d.; Adam Barnabe, *ad titulum patrimonii sui.*

Dimissory. At Southwark, 21 April, 1372, Richard Stokes, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omnes.*

[360.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 22 May, 1372.

ACOLYTHS.

F. William Thorp, f. John Wyzttone, f. Thomas Pirye, Newark priory; f. John London, f. Walter Enham, Chertsey abbey; Thomas Smyth, Hursley; Thomas Bonelith; John Cole, Godalming; John Coupe, Chertsey; William Burdone, Shyre (Shere); William Knavehurste, Shere.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Hugh London, f. Adam Merlebergh, f. Thomas Wyttenham, Chertsey abbey; John Dromonde, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; John Langeforde, dio. Sarum, tit. at Mottisfont priory, p. d.; William Drake, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Beauchampe, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. John Combe, Reygate priory; f. John de Chirstone, Merton priory; John Totesforde, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; William Bechesfonte, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; William Lilie, tit. at Hyde abbey, *ad omn.*; John Fader, tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; William Cokerel, Tefforde (Ufford), dio. Norv., tit. at Shilbrede priory, p. d., *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

F. John Tanrugge, Reygate priory; f. Nicholas Stanes, f. Thomas Comenore, Chertsey abbey: Henry Gauefelde, r. of Berkham (Barkham, Berks), dio. Sarum, p. d.

[M. Thomas de Sheptone and m. John de Bukyngham, canons of York and Wells, were appointed examiners of the above candidates.[1]]

Dimissory. At Southwark, 31 May, 1372, to Thomas atte Milne, clerk, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omnes minores et sacros ordines.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester, on Saturday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Sept., 1372.

[1] By one of the Constitutions of Otho it is thus enjoined:—"Seeing it is dangerous to ordain persons unworthy, void of understanding, illegitimate, irregular and illiterate, we do decree that before the conferring of orders by the bishop, strict search be made of all these things."—Otho XVI, Phill. *Eccl. Law*, Ed. ii, p. 93.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Simon Haseldene, f. John Merlaghe, Winchester cathedral; f. Richard Warblintone, Tichfield abbey; f. Richard of Oxford, Carmelites, Winchester; f. John Batayle, f. John Woxebrigge, Friars-Minors, Winchester; John Petymyne; John Colyere.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Yerd, Carmelites, Winchester; f. Philip Palle, Friars-Minors, Winchester; Thomas Smyth of Puttenham, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; John Ellestede, tit. at Chertsey abbey, *ad omn.*; John Coupe, Stoke Charity, tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Robert Sarum, f. William Retherwyke, Winchester cathedral, f. John Fey, Tichfield abbey; f. John Hyndone, f. John Blauncharde, Mottisfont priory; f. John Combe, f. William Drake, priory of St. Denys; John Forester, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Dromond, tit. at Newark priory; John Langeforde, dio. Sarum, tit. at Mottisfont priory, p. d., *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

F. John Holewey, f. John Merstone, Hyde abbey; f. Thomas Wycombe, Oseney priory, dio. Linc., p. d.; f. Richard Wherewell, f. John Romeseye, Tichfield abbey; John Lynch, tit. at Selborne priory; William Lylie, tit. at Hyde abbey; William Bechesfonte, tit. at Mottisfont priory; Walter Alom, Downton, dio. Sarum, tit. at Breamore priory, p. d.; Richard Smythe, Swathelynge (Swathling), tit. at priory of St. Denys.

[361.] Dimissory. At Southwark, 5 Nov., 1372, to Walter de Bilby, clerk, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . ad omnes minores et sacros ordines:*—

At Farnham, 11 Dec., 1372, f. John London, f. Walter Benham to sub-deacon's orders, and f. Hugh London, f. Adam Marleburghe, and f. Thomas Wyttenham, monks of Chertsey, to deacon's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday next after St. Lucy, 18 Dec., 1372.

ACOLYTHS.

John Dollynge, Basing; John Merton, Aldebury (Albury); Roger Monke, Penytone, (Penton Mewsey); Richard Wayte, Wottone, (Wotton); Nicholas Daunvers, r. of Bynteworthe (Bentworth); f. John Wottesdone, Carmelites, Winchester; Thomas Sekyl, Austin Friars, Winchester.

SUB-DEACONS.

John de Avyntone, dio. Linc., tit. at St. Mary's, Southwark, p. d., *ad omn.*; John atte Boure, tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Hugh London, f. Adam Merleburghe, f. Thomas Wyttenham, Chertsey abbey; f. John Bisshopestone, Austin-Friars, Winchester; John Ellestede, tit. at Chertsey abbey; John Coupe, Stoke Charity, tit. at Wherwell abbey.

PRIESTS.

Nicholas Barlich, rector of All Saints', Winchester; John Dromond, tit. at Newark priory; John Fader, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Forester, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory; Henry Smyth, Swathelynge (Swathling), tit. at priory of St. Denys; Robert Prustecote, dio. Exon., tit. at Canons Legh priory; John Smyth, Romsey, tit. at priory of St. Denys.

Dimissory. At Highclere, 28 Jan., 1372–3, Roger Monke of Penytone (Penton Mewsey), acolyth, *ad omn.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 12 March, 1372–3.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Thomas London, f. John Bromlee, of Winchester cathedral; f. John de Wyndeshore, f. Ralph Cranebourne, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. Henry Suttone, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Robert del Falle, rector of Broune Candevere (Brown Candover); John Mapull, Soke of Winchester; John Oxenforde, Wykeham (Wickham); Edgar Gybon, Stockbridge; Thomas Halybourne, r. of St. Saviour's, Winchester; William Mayhow, Isle of Wight; Richard Barnabe, Southampton; Thomas Sherefelde, Hunton; John Poundere, Estmeone (East Meon); Thomas Ode, Winchester; Peter Karefelde, Tichfield; Thomas Anne, Anne (Abbots Ann); John Scawy, St. Mary Bourne.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Simon Haseldene, f. John Merelawe, Winchester cathedral; f. John Tylye, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. Peter de Stanlee, Quarr abbey; f. John Wodesdone, Carmelites, Winchester; Nicholas Daunvers, r. of Byntesworthe (Bentworth); John Smyth, dio. Sarum, tit. at Abbotsbury abbey, p. d., *ad omn.*; William Huse, dio. Bath. et Well., tit. at Wilton abbey, p. d., *ad omn.*; John Adam, dio. St. David's, tit. at Ivychurch priory, p. d., *ad omn.*; William Hervy, dio. Linc., tit. at priory of St. Denys, p. d., *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Thomas Croukhorn, Breamore priory; f. John Routh, Quarr abbey; f. William Hursebourne, f. John Shirebourne, f. Thomas Waleys, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Thomas atte Milne, Croxton priory, *ad omn.*; John Beauchamp, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John atte Boure, tit. at Romsey abbey; John de Avyngtone, dio. Linc., tit. at St. Mary's, Southwark, p. d., *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

[362.] F. Richard Merssh, f. William Waverle, Hyde abbey; f. John Berkynge, f. John White, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; William Wallop, r. of Morstead; Henry Smyth, dio. Cantuar., r. of All Saints de Palentâ, Chichester, p. d.; John in-the-Lane, Kateryngtone (Catherington), tit. at Dureford abbey; John Langeford, dio. Sarum, tit. at Mottisfont priory, p. d.; Thomas Bruyne, Romsey, tit. at Romsey abbey.

Dimissory. At Wolvesey, 13 March, 1372–3, to Edgar Gybon, acolyth, *ad omn.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on the eve of Passion Sunday, 2 April, 1373.

ACOLYTHS.

F. William Same, Rewley abbey, dio. Linc., p. d.; William Selby, dio. Ebor., r. of Upledecombebasset (Letcomb-Bassett, Berks), dio. Sarum, p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

Roger Monke, tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; Thomas Page, dio. Ebor., tit. at priory of Holy Trinity, Kirkham, p. d., *ad omn.*; Thomas Corynger, dio. Cantuar., tit. at St. Sepulchre's, Canterbury, p. d., *ad omn.*; William Bole, dio. Sarum, tit. at St. Edward's, Shaston (Shaftesbury), p. d., *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

Nicholas Daunvers, r. of Bynteworthe (Bentworth); John Cliderowe, r. of Burton Noveree (Burton Overy), dio. Linc., p. d.; Peter Whyte, Elande, dio. Dunelm., tit. at St. Mary's or Oriel college, Oxon., p. d., *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

F. William Waverlee, Waverley abbey; John Bechesfonte, r. of Gussich Michael (Gussage), dio. Sarum.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle (Marwell), on Saturday in Whitsun week, 11 June, 1373.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Petresfelde, f. Richard Midelyngtone, f. Thomas Forde, f. Thomas Cristchurche, f. John Newebury, monks of Beaulieu abbey; f. Thomas Blake, f. Thomas Suel, f. John Gold, monks of Quarr abbey; Richard Brewere, Ellestede (Elstead, Surrey); Reginald Lekforde, Chywartone.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John de Notyngham, Quarr abbey; f. Richard de Tychefelde, Beaulieu abbey; f. John Spacy, priory of St. Denys; f. Henry Suttone, f. William Chynyntone, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; m. Stephen de Wottone, scholar of Merton, Oxford; Robert del Falle, r. of Brown Candover; Thomas Halybourne, r. of St. Saviour's, Winchester; Thomas Tryppe, Basing, tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; Richard Wayte, tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; John Graunte, tit. at Mottisfont priory.

DEACONS.

F. Simon de Haseldene, monk of Winchester cathedral; f. Peter Stanleghe, monk at Quarr abbey; Walter ap Philip ap Elyder, r. of Lanedy (Llanedi), dio. St. David's, p. d.; Roger Monke, tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; William Hervy, dio. Linc., tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

John atte Boure, tit. at Romsey abbey; John Ellestede, tit. at Chertsey abbey; John Coupe, tit. at Wherwell abbey; John Beauchampe, tit. at Mottisfont priory,

[363.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 24 Sept., 1373.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Gilbert Edyndone, f. Richard de Wynton, Netley abbey; f. Robert Bassete, f. John Thorp, Waverley abbey; f. Henry Maudeut, f. John Grote, f. John Werthe, Friars-Preachers.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas Beeforde, f. Roger Hakebourne, f. John Arundell, f. John de Redynge, Reading abbey, p. d.; f. Ralph de Cranebourne, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. William Hurste, f. William Ynge, f. Stephen Stauntone, Southwick priory; f. William Thorp, f. John Wyghtone, f. Thomas Purye, Newark priory; f. John Petresfelde, f. Richard Midelyngtone, f. Thomas Forde, Beaulieu abbey; f. John Cateshull, Waverley abbey; John Merstone, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*: John

Lynde, tit. at Bustlesham (Bisham) abbey, *ad omn.*; Henry Amys, r. of Hanyntone (Hannington); William Evesham, tit. at Waverley abbey, *ad omn.*; John Goldsmyth, Bertone Sacy (Barton Stacey), tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. John Tylye, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. William Thorp, f. John Prestone, f. William Alfolde, Southwick priory; f. Richard Tychefelde, Beaulieu abbey; f. John of Oxford, f. William de Saham, Rewley abbey, p. d. *ad omn.*; f. John Stanlake, Netley abbey; Thomas Purchas, Selborne priory; f. John Hasele, f. Peter Bryghte, Friars-Preachers; m. Stephen of Wotton, tit. at Merton College, Oxon.; m. John Frensshe, r. of Uppingham, dio. Linc., p. d.; Thomas Halybourne, r. of St. Saviour's, Winchester; Thomas Trippe, tit. at Selborne priory; John Grante, tit. from confraternity of St. Peter, Winchester; Richard Wayte, tit. at priory of St. Denys; f. John Servyledale, Carmelites, Winchester.

PRIESTS.

Simon Haseldene, cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester; John Wynchestre, Selborne priory; f. John Comptone, f. Thomas Totenham, f. John Wyke, Waverley abbey; f. John Micham, Merton priory; f. John de Wynton, f. John Combe, priory of St. Denys; f. Richard Spersholte, f. John Circestre, Reading abbey, p. d.; f. John Shirbourne, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; John Tottesforde, tit. at Newark priory; Thomas Crouche, tit. at Selborne priory; John Swamptone, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after St. Lucy, 17 Dec., 1373.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Oxenforde, tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; John Pynnynge, tit. at Amesbury priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

[364.] Henry Amys, r. of Hanyngtone (Hannington); John Goldsmyth, Bertone Sacy, tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; William Evesham, tit. at Waverley abbey, *ad omn.*; John Godesgate, dio. Sarum, tit. at Ivychurch priory, p. d.

PRIESTS.

F. John Dountone, Tichfield abbey; Thomas Halybourne, r. of St. Saviour's, Winchester; m. Stephen de Wottone, tit. at Merton college (aula de Merton), Oxford; William Drake, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Graunte, Hamptone (Hampton-on-Thames), tit. at Mottisfont priory; William Nywe, dio. Sarum, tit. at Romsey abbey, p. d.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 25 Feb., 1373–4 :—

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Eversdone, f. Thomas de Adyngtone, Rewley abbey, p. d.; Nicholas Tanner, Fordingbridge; Benet Hugelyn, Richard Malyn, John Boner, Over Wallop; John Blod, Lemyntone (Lymington); Thomas Crody, Aultone (Alton); John Trubbe, Lymington; Nicholas Gyffard, Twyford; Robert Crofte, dio. Linc., p. d.; John Smythe, Wonsyngton (Wonston); John Andrew, Odiham.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Bromle, Winchester cathedral; f. John Wyndleshore, priory of Christchurch Twynham; John Muster, dio. Sarum, tit. at Cerne abbey, p. d., *ad omn.*; Raymund Peytenyn, dio. Sarum, tit. at Bindon abbey, p. d., *ad omn.*; John Astone, dio. Sarum, tit. at Lacock abbey, p. d. *ad omn*; Thomas Tybalde, Abbot's Ann, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. John Petresfelde, f. Richard Midlyngtone, f. Thomas Forde, Beaulieu abbey; f. Ralph Cranebourne, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. William Chynetone, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; John Cambrey, r. of Farlegh; John Oxenforde, tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; John Pynynge, tit. at Amesbury priory, *ad omn.*; Henry Meeke, dio. Sarum, tit. at Duddeston, p. d., *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

F. William Bolle, Sandleford priory, p. d.; f. Richard Millewarde, Bradonstoke priory, p. d.; f. John Selverdale, Carmelites, Winchester; Henry Amys, r. of Hanyntone (Hannington); John Goldsmyth, Bertone Sacy (Barton Stacey), tit. at Wherwell abbey; John Stoke, dio. Sarum, tit. at Breamore priory, p. d.; John Harrys, dio. Sarum, tit. at Wilton abbey, p. d.; Robert Cranebourne, tit. at Newark priory; Nicholas Fallerestone, dio. Sarum, tit. at Ivychurch priory, p. d.; William Evesham, tit. at Waverley abbey; William Hervy, dio. Linc., tit. at priory of St. Denys, p. d.

Dimissory. At Highclere, 17 Sept., 1374, f. Richard Flote, to priest's orders, f. John Yakersle to sub-deacon's orders, and f. John Micham of Merton priory to acolyth's orders.

[365.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 23 Sept., 1374 :—

ACOLYTHS.

John Hamme, Baghurst; John Walronde, Harewelle (Harwell), dio. Sarum, p. d., *ad omn.*; John Brocman, dio. Sarum, p. d., *ad omn.*; Ralph Coupe, Winchester.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Humphrey Coueley, Oseney priory, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*; John Peveshale, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; William Body, Over Wallop, tit. at Ivychurch priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas, son of Richard Wykyn, Swafham Markete (Swaffham, Norfolk), dio. Norw., tit. at Wherwell priory, p. d. *ad omn.* from f. Nicholas, prior of Norwich cathedral, as vicar-general in spirituals of Henry, bp. of Norwich, during absence in parts remote.

DEACONS.

F. John de Everstone, f. Thomas de Adyngtone, monks of Rewley abbey, dio. Linc., p. d.; John Lynde, Kingsclere, tit. at Bustelesham (Bisham) abbey; John Merstone, Weston, tit. at Newark priory; Richard Resone, Chertsey, tit. at Chertsey abbey.

PRIESTS.

F. William Thorp, f. John Prestone, f. William Alfolde, canons of Southwick priory; Thomas Kelly, r. of King's Worthy; Thomas Tybolde, Abbot's Ann, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Oxenforde, Wickham, tit. at Tichfield abbey; Richard Wayte, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Miltone, Burford, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Reading abbey; Thomas Trippe, tit. at Selborne priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday next after St. Thomas the Apostle, 23 Dec., 1374:—

ACOLYTHS.

John Croke, v. of Aldebourne, dio. Sarum, p. d.; f. John Circestre, Abingdon abbey, p. d.; John Louers, r. of North Waltham; John Estone, Aultone (Alton); John Thechingdone, dio. Linc., p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Holeweye, f. Walter Shaldebourne, Abingdon abbey, p. d.; John Louecok; Henry Corbrigge, r. of Compton-abbas, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Robert Stilere, Ringwood, *ad omn.*, tit. at Breamore priory; Richard Seynet, master or warden of St. John Baptist's Hospital, Marlborough, p. d.; Ralph Davy, *ad omn.*, tit. at priory of St. Denys; William Burdone, *ad omn.*, tit. at Newark priory; Roger Palmere, Hendreth, (Hendred), dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; John Coupe of Thorpe, *ad omn.*, tit. at Merton priory; William Bakere, Havont

(Havant), tit. at Quarr abbey; William Knauenhurste, *ad omn.*, tit. at Newark priory; William Stigant, *ad omn.*, tit. at Waverley abbey; Richard Farnhurste, *ad omn.*, tit. at Southwick priory; John Tytynge, Godalming, tit. at Chertsey abbey; John Broun, Farendone (Faringdon), dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; John Elys, Stanforde (Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berks), dio. Sarum, p. d.; tit. at Poughley priory; Walter Warewyk; Robert de Crofte, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at St. Mary Overy, Southwark.

DEACONS.

Thomas Gous, f. William Henle, Abingdon abbey, p. d.; John Vadi, Simon Yurty, Membury, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; m. Arnald Brocas, r. of Werplesdone (Worplesden), p. d.; William Ludgarde, dio. Exon. p. d., tit. at priory of Trewardraeth; John Peveshale, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory; Richard Godfelawe, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. from Henry de Forde, lord of Swayneswyke; John Colerne, r. of Sonnyngwelle (Sunningwell), dio. Sarum, p. d.; Thomas Smyth, Puttenham, tit. at Newark priory.

PRIESTS.

[366.] F. Richard Wallop, f. John Hyndone, f. John Blancharde, Mottisfont priory; f. Thomas de Adyngtone, f. John de Everesdone, Rewley abbey, p. d.; m. Hugh de Werstone, r. of Kynete (Kintbury), p. d.; William Mel, dio. Linc.; f. Thomas Saresbury, Abingdon abbey, p. d.; John Merstone of Weston, tit. at Newark priory; John Cambrey, r. of Farlegh Mortimer; Richard Reson, Chertsey, tit. at Chertsey abbey; John Lynde, Kingsclere, tit. at Bustlesham (Bisham) priory; John Whithe, dio. Bath et Well. p. d., tit. from Matthew de Clyndone; William Smerte, Newbury, p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; Richard Harnhulle, Faringdon, dio. Sarum, p.d., tit. at Poughley priory; f. Thomas Purchas, Selborne priory.

Dimissory. At Esher, 9 March, 1374–5, to prior of Christchurch Twynham, for canons, f. William Southlee, deacon, to priest's orders, John Wyndesore, sub-deacon, to deacon's orders, Roger Abbotesbury, acolyth, to sub-deacon's orders, and John Maydenhyde, who had first clerical tonsure only, to all other minor orders, by bishop of Sarum.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 17 March, 1374–5:—

ACOLYTHS.

Edmund Merstham, Tandridge priory; Thomas de Okstede; Robert Brucsshote, Wockynge (Woking); Thomas Petyt, Shire (Shere near

Guildford); m. Nicholas Mockynge, r. of St. Olave's, Southwark; Roger Frensch, Tanrugge (Tandridge); William Daas, Crowhurst; Thomas Sharpe, Winchester.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Brunham, f. William Benham, Chertsey abbey; f. John Heyforde, Merton priory; f. Nicholas Merstham, Tandridge priory; Nicholas Longe, r. of Walton-on-Thames; John Louers, r. of North Waltham; John Bagehurste, tit. at Wallingford priory, *ad omn.*; John Grym, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Newe, Thomas Bonelithe, William Wymbourne, tit. at Waverley abbey, *ad omn.*; William Tystede, tit. at hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, *ad omn.*; John de Estone, tit. at Arundel priory, *ad omn.*; John Neutone, dio. Heref., tit. at Eynsham abbey, p. d., *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

William Stigant, tit. at Waverley abbey; John Coupe of Thorpe, tit. at Merton priory; John Tytynge, Godalming, tit. at Chertsey abbey; Ralph Davy, tit. at priory of St. Denys; Robert Stilere, Ringwood, tit. at Breamore priory; William Burdone, tit. at Newark priory; William Knauenhurste, tit. at Newark priory; Richard Farnhurste, tit. at Southwick priory; Robert de Crofte, dio. Linc., tit. at St. Mary Overy, Southwark.

PRIESTS.

F. Hugh London, f. Adam Marleberghe, f. Thomas Wyttenham, Chertsey abbey; f. William Stanlake, f. William Uphavene, Merton priory; m. Arnald Brocas, r. of Werplesdene (Worplesdon); William Ludegarde, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Tywardreath priory; Roger Monke, tit. at Wherwell abbey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 16 June, 1375:—

ACOLYTHS.

F. Richard Redyng, f. Richard Wokyngham, Chertsey abbey; Thomas Cranele.[1]

SUB-DEACONS.

[367.] F. Thomas Suel, f. John Golte, f. Thomas Blake, Quarr abbey; Adam Portelewe, r. of Stratford Tony, dio. Sarum, p. d.: m. Nicholas Mockynge, r. of St. Olave's, Southwark; John de Shirefelde.

DEACONS.

F. John de Notyngham, Quarr abbey; f. John London, f. Walter Benham, Chertsey abbey; Nicholas Longe, r. of Walton-on-Thames; John

[1] Afterwards titular warden of Winchester College, appointed by charter, 20 Oct., 1382.

Louers, r. of North Waltham; William Bakere, Havonte (Havant), tit. at Quarr abbey, to deacon's and priest's orders; John Newe, tit. at Waverley abbey; William Tystede, tit. at hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark; John Grym, dio. Bath. et Well., tit. at Mottisfont priory, p. d.; Thomas Bonelithe, tit. at Waverley abbey; William Body, Over Wallop, tit. at Ivychurch priory; John de Bagehurste, tit. at Wallingford priory; William Wymbourne, tit. at Waverley abbey.

PRIESTS.

F. John de Routh, f. Peter de Stanleye, Quarr abbey; f. John Aude, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; m. John Frensshe, r. of Uppingham, dio. Linc., p. d.; Nicholas Daunvers, r. of Bynteworthe (Bentworth); John Neutone, dio. Heref., tit. at Eynsham abbey, p. d.; William Stigant, tit. at Waverley abbey; John Coupe, Thorp, tit. at Merton priory; John Peveshale, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory; William Burdone, tit. at Newark priory; Robert Stilere, Ringwood, tit. at Breamore priory; John Tytynge, Godalming, tit. at Chertsey abbey; Thomas Smyth, Puttenham, tit. at Newark priory.

Dimissory. At Waltham, 6 Sept., 1375, to f. John, prior of Tandridge, for his brethren, f. Nicholas Merstham, sub-deacon, to deacon's orders, and f. Edward Merstham, acolyth, to sub-deacon's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on the Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 22 Sept., 1375:—

ACOLYTHS.

John Chitterne, r. of Styvyntone (Steventon), John Elme, r. of Beckenham, dio. Roffen., p. d.; Thomas de Maddyngle, r. of Monketone (West Monckton), dio. Bath. et Well., p. d.; John Shottere, Romsey; Geoffrey Causton, dio. Norw., p. d., *ad omn.*; John, son of William Aylwyne, Chepstede (Chipstead).

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Edmund Merstham, Tandridge priory; f. Richard Harpour, Tichfield; f. Richard Maydenhyde, priory of Christchurch Twynham; Thomas Asshforde. r. of Harlestone, dio. Linc., p. d.; m. Thomas Cranley, tit. at St. John Baptist's, Oxon, *ad. omn.*; Nicholas Broun, tit. at Eynsham abbey, *ad omn.*; William Kenle, Collesdone (Coulsdon), tit. at New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, London, *ad omn.*; Richard Podeheye, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Lewes priory, *ad omn.*; John, son of Ralph de Kirketone-in-Holland, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Sopewell priory.

DEACONS.

F. Nicholas Merstham, Tandridge priory; f. Thomas Spacy, priory of St. Denys; f. Roger Abbedesbury, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. Thomas Suel, Quarr abbey; William de Seleby, dio. Ebor., p. d., r. of Upledecombe (Letcombe Basset), dio. Sarum; John de Estone, tit. at Arundel priory; John Payn, p. d., tit. at priory of Christchurch Twynham; Thomas de Kyngtone, dio. Sarum, p. d., *ad titulum patrimonii sui, de quo reputavit se contentum.*

PRIESTS.

F. Robert Sarum, f. William Retherwyke, cathedral church of Winchester, f. Thomas Pyrye, Newark Priory; f. John Hey, Tichfield abbey, f. John de Wyndesore, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. John de Notyngham, Quarr abbey, f. Thomas Croukhorne, Breamore priory; m. Nicholas Longe, r. of Walton-on-Thames; Simon Yerty, Membury, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; William Tystede, tit. at Hospital [368.] of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark; William Bakere, Havonte (Havant), tit. at Quarr abbey; John Newe, tit. at Waverley abbey; f. John Yerde, Carmelites, Winchester, presented by the prior of the Order; John Bagehurste, tit. at Wallingford priory; William Body, Over Wallop, tit. at Ivychurch priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Dec., 1375:—

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Letecombe, f. William Shirebourne, f. John Saundertone, Hyde abbey; Ralph Mey, Hampton-on-Thames; Walter Stoke, Bishopstoke; Thomas Godrych, Southampton; John Coupe, Guildford.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas Palmere, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Geoffrey Caustone, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at Maiden Bradley; Andrew Reuel, tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough, *ad omn.*; Walter Haddone, Brunsnortone (Brizenorton), dio. Linc., tit. at Oseney priory, *ad omn.*; Richard Coventre, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at priory of Holy Trinity, Eston; John Agas, Surfleet, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Malling abbey; Benet Hugelyn, Over Wallop, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Richard Harpour, Tichfield abbey; f. John Maydenhyde, priory of Christchurch Twynham; Nicholas Broun, tit. at Eynsham abbey; m. Thomas Cranleye, tit. at St. John Baptist's hospital, Oxon; Richard

Podeheye, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at St. Pancras, Lewes; John Shirefelde, tit. at Merton priory; William Kenle, Colesdone (Coulsdon), tit. at New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, London.

PRIESTS.

F. Thomas Spacy, priory of St. Denys; f. John Crokham, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Ralph Davy, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Payn, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at priory of Christchurch Twynham; John Broun, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Poughley priory.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 1 Feb., 1375–6, to John Depynge, r. of Stevyntone (Steventon), having the first clerical tonsure only, *ad omn.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday in first week of Lent, 8 March, 1375–6:—

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Bonnerel, Carisbrooke priory; Thomas Notecrofte, Farnham; John Sampsone, r. of Herbrandstorne (Herbranston), dio. St. David's, p. d.; Reginald Povy, r. of Dumbeltone (Dumbleton), dio. Wygorn., p. d.; Thomas Torande, r. of Faccombe; John Halle, Hontone (Hunton); Richard Markewyke, Hascombe; f. John London, Hyde abbey.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas London, cathedral church of Winchester; f. John Letecombe, f. William Shirbourne, f. John Saundertone, Hyde abbey; Thomas Beupol, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. from Sir Theobald Gorges, kt., *de quo reputavit se contentum*; Thomas Sparwefelde, tit. at Wherwell abbey; Oliver Watenow, r. of Brightwaltone (Bright-Waltham), dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Keinton priory, *ad omn.*; Robert Bricshote, tit. at Newark priory.

DEACONS.

F. John Merelawe, f. John Bromley, Winchester cathedral; f. John Holewey, f. Walter Shaldebourne, Abingdon abbey; William Stone, r. of Tudeput (Didcot), dio. Sarum, p. d.; John Agas, Surfleet, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Malling abbey; Geoffrey Caustone, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at Bruern abbey; John Wynnynge, Wamberghe (Wambrook), dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough; Andrew Reuel, tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough; Richard Coventre, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at priory of Holy Trinity, Eston; John Strange, Newbury, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; Nicholas Tyntenhull, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. from William Cabel, pat. of Sciston (Siston), *de quo reputavit se contentum*; Walter Haddon, Brizenorton, dio. Linc., tit. at Oseney priory, p. d.

PRIESTS.

[369.] F. Thomas Suel, Quarr abbey; f. Ralph de Cranbourne, f. John Maidenhythe, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. Richard Tychefelde, f. John Petresfelde, f. Richard Midlyntone, f. Thomas Forde, Beaulieu abbey; f. William Henleye, Abingdon abbey; m. Thomas Stowe, archd. of Bedford, p. d.; m. Thomas de Cranleye, tit. at St. John Baptist's hospital, Oxon.; John Assheton, dio. Sarum, p. d. from John Corfe, vicar-general in spirituals of the bishop of Sarum, while in parts remote, tit. at Bradenstoke priory; Nicholas Broun, tit. at Eynsham abbey; Richard Podeheye, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at St. Pancras, Lewes; William Kenle, Colesdone (Coulsdon), tit. at new hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, London; Thomas Dodmertone, John Asshton, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Keinton priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after the exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Sept., 1376:—

ACOLYTHS.

F. Henry atte Bargh, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. Stephen Boure, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; f. William Wymbourne, priory of St. Denys; f. John Bourne, Netley abbey; f. Richard de Shaftesbury, Austin-Friars, Winchester; Robert Gerveys, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton; Robert Dollynge, priory of Christchurch Twynham; John Mardyn, Porchester; John Chew, Dogmersfield; Walter Clytheman, Ovington; William Oliver, John Taylour, John Chalow, Fordingbridge; Walter Houghes, Rokeburne (Rockbourne, Hants).

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Thorp, f. John Plumtone, Waverley abbey; f. Richard Wyncestre, Netley abbey; f. John de London, Hyde abbey; John Parkere, r. of Bishopstoke; John Melham, Kingston-on-Thames, tit. at Merton priory.

DEACONS.

F. John Letecombe, f. William Shirebourne, f. John Sandertone, Hyde abbey; f. Thomas Blake, f. John Gold, Quarr abbey; f. John Rowrel, Carisbrooke priory; f. John Catteshulle, Waverley abbey; f. Thomas Palmere, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; f. John Douny, r. of Abyngeworthe (Abinger); Benet Hugelyn, Over Wallop, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Stakeford, Long Ditton, tit. at Merton priory; John Halle, Hontone (Hunton), tit. at Mottisfont priory, to deacon's and priest's orders; John Longeville, Guldeforde (Guildford), tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Brokman, Harewelle (Harwell, Berks), dio. Sarum, p. d.; Thomas Shirefelde, tit. at St. Denys.

PRIESTS.

F. John Bromle, St. Swithun's, Winchester; m. John Tanke, r. of Warneforde; m. Adam Edelyn, r. of Blechesdone (Blechingdon), dio. Linc., p. d.; Thomas Martyn, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Royal free chapel, Windsor; Thomas Sparwefelde, tit. at Wherwell abbey; John Prendregeste, dio. St. Andrew's in Scotland, p.d., tit. from Sir Edward Cheyney; William Knauenhurste, tit. at Newark priory; Richard Farnhurste, tit. at Southwick priory; Robert Bricsshote, tit. at Newark priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in the convent church of Merton priory on Saturday, the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Dec., 1376 :—

ACOLYTHS.

William Elstoke, Hussebourne Prioris (Hurstbourne Priors); John de Fangfosse, r. of Little Compton, dio. Wygorn., p. d.; Roger Waldene, r. of Draytone-juxta-Bosseworthe (Drayton, Leic.), dio. Linc., p. d.; Richard Gomfrey, r. of Drokenesforde (Droxford); f. John Alcomdebury, canon of Merton; John Baldoc, Friars-Preachers, Dunstable, presented by the prior of the Order; William Marchal, Carmelites, London; Robert Carpenter, Kingston-on-Thames; John Benete, Ledrede (Leatherhead); William de Aylesham, dio. Norw., p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

[370.] F. Thomas Oxenford, f. John Moleyns, f. Stephen Boure, Friars-Preachers, London, presented by the prior of the Order; f. John atte Watere, canon of Merton; f. Richard de Oxon, a Carmelite of Winchester; f. John de Leeke, Friars-Preachers, of Dunstable, presented by the prior of the Order; f. William Haule, Carmelites, London; Robert Gerveys, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton; William Cudy, r. of Morbourne (Morborne), dio. Linc., p. d.; m. John de Mulsho, r. of Sutho (Southoe), dio. Linc., p. d.; Robert Cullul, Surfleet, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Crutched Friars, London, *ad omn.*; Thomas Notecrofte, Farnham, tit. at Reading abbey, *ad omn.*; John de Staneleye, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Hepp abbey, *ad omn.*; John Stakboll, dio. Meath, p. d., tit. six marks of yearly rent issuing out of lands and tenements in Kilmanagh, belonging to John Blakebourne, *de quo reputavit se contentum*, *ad omn.*; John Bakere, Alfolde (Alfold, near Horsham), tit. at priory de Calceto, *ad omn.*; Thomas Springhalde, Cogges, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Bruern abbey; Henry Noryce, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Merton priory; John, son of Simon Benet, Heyford, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Sulby abbey; John Westmancote, Stonton Wyville, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Launde priory; Thomas Wylie, dio. Linc.,

p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at De la Pre abbey; Robert Taillour, Stevyngtone (Steventon, Berks), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Harwolde priory; John, son of William Perkyn of Coldoverton (Cold-Overton), dio. Linc., p. d. *ad omn.*, tit. at Launde priory; Geoffrey Hogge, dio. Exon., p.d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Clattercote priory; John Chunnynge, Wilmundle Magna (Great Wymondley, Herts), dio. Linc., p. d.; John Neweman, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Malling abbey; Henry Cours, Berkhampsted, p. d., *ad omn.*, tit, at Esserugge priory; William de Cliffe, Houedone (Howden), dio. Ebor., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at collegiate church of Howden; Thomas Amys, Keterynge (Kettering), dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, London.

Deacons.

F. William Nel, f. William Wyntertone, f. William Harletone, Waltham Holy Cross, presented by the abbot; f. Roger of Brabant, Friars-Preachers, London; f. Thomas Benstede, Carmelites, London; m. Alan Ditton, r. of Luctone (Luton), dio. Lond., p. d.; John, son of Richard Haukyn, Strode (Strood), dio. Roffen., p. d., tit. at Rochester priory; Giles Sukkeleye, r. of Naktone (Nacton), dio. Norw., p. d.; John Colles, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Woburn abbey; Simon Kyrketone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Eynsham abbey; John Bellewode, Bramwiche, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Our Lady of Graces near the Tower of London; John Melham, Kingston-on-Thames, tit. at Merton priory; John Rolyn, Codicote, dio. Linc., tit. at Sopewell priory; Robert Taillour, Cudlyngtone (Kidlington), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Evesham; Elias Monk, Offeleye (Offley), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Wymondley priory; John Bukerell, Farlsthorpe, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at abbey of St. Mary Pre, Leicester.

Priests.

F. John Rowerel, priory of Carisbrooke, presented by the prior; f. Richard Maidestone, f. William Oliver, f. Roger Mersale, Carmelites, London; f. John Maideville, Friars-Preachers, London; m. William Castlemartyn, r. of Kilskeery, dio. Meath, p. d.; Robert Clerc, dio. Dubl., p. d. from guardian of the spirituals of the archbishopric of Dublin,[1] tit. at Stratforde-atte-Bowe; William Wymbourne, tit. at Waverley abbey; Simon Hanne, dio. Linc., tit. at Pipewell abbey; John Stakeford, Long Ditton, tit. at Merton priory; John Martin, Gayton, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at priory of Daventry; William de Asfordby, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Leybourne priory; Richard Trencham, Glorestone (Glooston), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Bradley priory; John Douny, r. of

[1] During the vacancy of any see, the right of granting letters dimissory within that see rests in the guardian of the spirituals.—*Gibs.*, p. 143.

Abyngeworth (Abinger); Richard Crosby, dio. Ardagh, p. d., tit. six marks of yearly rent in Smetheton (Smithstown) issuing out of land and tenements belonging to Robert Naptone, *de quo reputavit se contentum etc.*; John Page, Pageham (Pagham, Sussex), dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Heringham priory; John Straunge, Newbury, p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; Richard de Wynsby, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Hospital of St. John Baptist of Rounhay near Ware; Thomas Porter, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at Halesowen abbey; John de Westone, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., on promotion by bishop of Hereford; William atte Welle, Wrotham, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Leedes priory.

Dimissory. At Merton, 20 Dec., 1376, to Richard Gomfrey, r. of Drokenesforde (Droxford), and William Elstoke, of Hussebourne Prioris (Hurstbourne-Priors), acolyths, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . ad omn.*

At Waverley, 2 Feb., 1376–7, to canons of Christchurch Twynham, Roger Abbotesbury to priest's orders, Henry Berghe to sub-deacon's orders *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . ad omn.*

At Waverley, 4 Feb., 1376–7, to Hugh de Buckynhulle, r. of Lamhethe (Lambeth) having the first clerical tonsure only, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . ad omn.*

At Southwark, 21 Feb., 1376–7, for ordination by William, bishop of London, to the undermentioned :—

Robert Gervays, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton, to deacon's orders; John Hall, Hontone (Hunton) to priest's orders; f. Richard Shaftesbury, to deacon's orders; John Burgayn, Alfold, to acolyth's orders; John Bakere, Alfold, to deacon's orders.

[371.] At Southwark, 25 Feb., 1376–7, to Thomas Notecroft, sub-deacon, and John Seuarre, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . ad omn.*

At Southwark, 13 March, 1376–7, to bp. of London by m. William Lozyng, chancellor of Winchester; f. John atte Watere, canon of Merton, for sub-deacon's orders; Robert Gervays, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton, for priest's orders; John Attewelle, Chelsham, for acolyth's orders; John Bakere, Alfold, tit. at priory de Calceto, for priest's orders; John Melham, Kingston-on-Thames, tit. at Merton priory.

Same date, to m. William Basynge, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omn.*

At Southwark, 15 March, 1376–7, to Thomas Claverhulle, Binsted, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omn.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in the convent church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, on Saturday in Whitsun week, 23 May, 1377:—

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Reynham, canon of St. Mary's, Southwark; Robert de Bartone, r. of Ovington; Robert Bride, dio. Meath, p. d.; William Daniel, Stony Stratford, dio. Linc., p. d.; David ap Howel, dio. St. David's, p. d.; John Bradwelle, Catesby, dio. Linc., p. d.; Richard de Framlyngham, dio. Norw., p. d.; Roger Wellespringe, Bury, dio. Norw., p. d.; John Breche, Ewell.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas Huntyngdone, f. Thomas Reynham, canons of Southwick priory; f. Robert Horstowe, f. Richard Stondone, Friars-Preachers, London; m. John Wendovere, r. of Stoke-Goldyngtone (Goldington), dio. Linc., p. d.; Richard de Braundestone, r. of Ilkeston, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d.; Thomas Dentone, r. of St. Mary Kalendre, Winchester; Henry Glapthorne, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at St. James' priory, Huntingdon; John atte Welle, Chelesham (Chelsham), tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; John, son of Henry Bartholomew, Perytone, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*; tit. at St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield; Philip Smyth, dio. St. David's, p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Clifford priory; John Warde, dio. Ebor., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Eynsham abbey; Walter Malet, r. of St. Mary's, Waynflet (Wainfleet), dio. Linc., p. d.; William Elstoke, Hurstbourn, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Colyns of Calewe, Honeybourne, dio. Wygorn., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at abbey of Alcester.

DEACONS.

John Lumbard, v. of Redelyngton (Rainton), dio. Dunelm., p. d.; f. John de Thetforde, f. Richard de London, Bermondsey priory; f. John Wortone, Friars-Preachers, London; William de Beverley, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Wartre priory; Thomas atte Churche, Bedhampton, tit. at priory de Calceto; John Wylla, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Launceston priory; Robert Harry, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Tywardreath priory; Edmund Yonge, tit. at St. Gregory's, Canterbury.

PRIESTS.

F. John Brunham, f. Walter Benham, Chertsey abbey; f. John Reys, monk of Pershore, p. d., from officiary of bishop of Worcester, his vicar-general in spirituals; f. John Croke, Carmelites, Oxford; William Pal-

grave, r. of Bygrave, dio. Linc., p. d., William Cudy, r. of Morbourne (Morborne, Hunts), dio. Linc., p. d.; Walter de Utterby, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Ormesby priory; John Chennynge, Wylmundle (Wymondley), dio. Linc., tit. at Wymondley priory; William Wryght, p. d., tit. at St. Mary Pre, Leicester; John Stakbol, dio. Meath, p. d., *ad titulum patrimonii sui, de quo reputavit se contentum*; John Smyth, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Luffield priory; John Palmere, Buckingham, dio. Linc., tit. at Bittlesden abbey, p. d.; Thomas Notecrofte, tit. at Reading abbey; Benet Hugelyn, Over Wallop, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Elys, Inge atte Stone (Ingatestone), dio. Lond., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's, Anglesey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 19 Sept., 1377:—

ACOLYTHS.

F. Thomas Manstone, f. Richard Yorke, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; Roger, son of Thomas de Multon-in-Holonde (Multon), dio. Linc., p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

William Oliver, Fordingbridge, tit. at Breamore priory; Richard de Framlyngham, dio. Norw., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at priory of St. Denys.

DEACONS.

[372.] M. William Basynge, tit. at Wintney priory; f. John Sprot, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; f. John London, Hyde abbey; William Elstoke, Hussebourne (Hurstbourne), tit. at Mottisfont priory; Richard Nichol, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey; Thomas Dentone, r. of St. Mary Kalendre, Winchester; John Parkere, r. of Bishopstoke.

PRIESTS.

F. William Odyham, tit. at Merton priory; f. Richard of Oxon., Carmelites, Winchester; Thomas Shirefelde, tit. at priory of St. Denys.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after St. Lucy, 19 Dec., 1377:—

ACOLYTHS.

F. William Gilers, f. Thomas Nevyle,[1] f. Nicholas Haywode, f. William Rykenere, f. Thomas Nywebury, monks of cathedral church of Winchester; f. Thomas Wynchestre, Southwick priory; f. John Lemyntone, f. William Wyncestre, Netley abbey; John Smyth, Clere Episcopi (Highclere); Robert Smyth, Estmeone (East Meon); Walter

[1] Afterwards prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

Tankarde, Fordingbridge; John Cooke, Selborne priory; Thomas Hamwelle, Havant; Nicholas Weldere, Hertele (Hartley Maudit?); Walter Euott, Farnham; Thomas Uphulle, Breamore; William Warkman, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Walter Fykke, Puttenham; William Daccombe, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d.; John West, Basing; Richard Hewere, Henle super le Hethe (Henley near Guildford); f. John Elstede, Selborne priory.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas Newetone, cathedral church of Winchester; f. Richard Elstede, Selborne priory; f. Thomas Manstone, f. Richard Yorke, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; f. John Bourne, Netley abbey; f. Thomas Owde, Southwick priory; William Coriour, *ad omn.*, tit. at Ivychurch priory; John Goylere, Fordingbridge, tit. at Breamore priory, *ad omn.*; Walter Cletheman, tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; Robert Hulle, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Amesbury abbey; John Chew, Dokmersfelde (Dogmersfield), dio. Cov. et Lich., tit. at Selborne priory, p. d., *ad omn.*; Walter de Neutone, same dio., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Holy Trinity, Wallingford.

DEACONS.

F. William Hurste, f. William Ynge, f. Stephen Stauntone, Southwick priory; f. Richard de Wyncestre, Netley abbey; f. Henry Barwe, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. John Thorp, f. John Plumbtone, Waverley abbey; Richard of Framlingham, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys; William Olyver, Fordingbridge, tit. at Breamore priory.

PRIESTS.

F. John Merlawe, cathedral church of Winchester; f. Thomas Blake, f. John Gold, Quarr abbey; f. John London, Hyde abbey; Thomas Dentone, r. of St. Mary Kalendre, Winchester; m. William Basynge, tit. at Wintney priory: Thomas atte Cherche, Bedhampton, tit. at priory de Calceto; William Elstoke, Hurstbourne, tit. at Eynsham abbey; John Wylla, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Launceston abbey; Richard Nichol, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 5 Dec., 1377, to Robert de Bartone, r. of Ovington, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad sacrum subdiaconatûs ordinem.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 13 March, 1377–8:—

ACOLYTHS.

F. Ralph Sutham, monk of Winchester cathedral; f. Robert Yonge, f. William Coupe, f. John Lane, Friars-Minors, Winchester; Thomas Akerman, Maplederwell; John Barry, Elynge (Eling); Thomas Curtays; William Wambryghe; William Wydot, Broughton; f. John Meone, f. William Halliwelle, Tichfield abbey; John Grant, Domere (Dummer); John Haycrofte, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Robert Merkere, Andevere (Andover); [373.] John Sire, Langestoke (Longstock); John de Meltone, dio. Ebor., p. d.; Thomas Plom, Winchester; John Gyen, Rokebourne (Rockbourne); Richard Fen, Newport, Isle of Wight; John Ablyndone, Romsey; William Hynderforde; Henry de Andevere; Edward Gerard of Romsey; f. Richard Cully, f. Simon Selwode, priory of St. Denys; f. Adam Tychefelde, f. Nicholas Monke, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; f. Richard Bristowe, Carmelites, Winchester; f. John Forde, f. William Assheldene, f. John Aubre, monks of Beaulieu.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. William Gilers, f. Thomas Nevyle, f. William Rykenere, f. Nicholas Haywode, f. Thomas Newbury, monks of Winchester cathedral; Thomas Wynchestre, canon of Southwick; John Elstede, Thomas Halybourne, John Lemyntone, canons of Selborne; William Crondale, canon of St. Denys; John Tychebourne, John Bloxham, Peter Bayworth, monks of abbey of Abingdon, p. d.; Thomas Cristchurche, John Niewbury, monks of Beaulieu abbey; Roger, son of Thomas de Multone, dio. Linc., tit. at Newark priory, p. d., *ad omn*; Nicholas Gyffard, tit. at Heryngham priory, *ad omn.*; William Workman, dio. Sarum, tit. at Hyde abbey, p. d., *ad omn.*; John Mannynge, dio. Sarum, tit. at Wilton abbey, p. d., *ad omn.*; f. John Lymyngtone, f. William Wynton, monks of Netley abbey.

DEACONS.

F. Thomas Newtone, monk of cathedral church of Winchester; f. John Byxle, Friars-Minors, Winchester; f. Thomas Oude, canon of Southwick; f. Richard Elstede, Selborne priory; f. John Borne, Netley abbey; Robert de Bartone, r. of Ovington; John Chory, Maghefelde (Mayfield, Sussex), a peculiar of archbp. of Canterbury, tit. at Bayham abbey, p. d. to deacon's and priest's orders; William Coriour, tit. at Ivychurch priory; John Goylere, Fordingbridge, tit. at Breamore priory; Richard Malyn, tit. at Amesbury abbey; John Chew, Dogmersfield, tit. at Selborne priory.

PRIESTS.

F. John Holewey, monk of Abingdon, dio. Sarum, p. d.; f. Henry Barewe, canon of Christchurch Twynham; f. William Hurst, f.

William Ynge, f. Stephen Reude, canons of Southwick; f. John Plumbtone, monk of Waverley abbey; John Parkere, r. of Bishopstoke; Richard of Framlingham, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys; John de Estone, tit. at Arundel priory; William Olyver, Fordingbridge, tit. at Breamore priory; John Dene, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Ivychurch priory.

Dimissory. At Wolvesey, 13 March, 1377–8, Robert de Bartone, to priest's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester, on Easter Eve, 17 April, 1378:—

PRIESTS.

F. Thomas Newetone, monk of cathedral church, Winchester; John Chew, Dogmersfield, tit. at Selborne priory.

Orders conferred by Wykeham in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Sept., 1378:—

ACOLYTHS.

F. Nicholas Clyftone, f. John Draytone, f. Robert Mannsefelde, canons of Newark; John Shiplake, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*; John Alresforde; Robert Berewyke, Chelughtone (Chalton).

SUB-DEACONS.

Walter Howys, Rockbourne, tit. at Breamore priory, *ad omn.*; John Chaloner, Fordingbridge, tit. at Ivychurch priory; Walter Benyfelde, r. of St. Petrock's, Winchester; Henry atte More, Andover, tit. from prior and brethren of the fraternity of St. Peter, Winchester, *ad omn.*; William Wydot, Bourghtone, r. of St. Peter's without Southgate, Winchester.

DEACONS.

F. Thomas de London, f. Thomas Nevyle, f. John Rykenere, f. Thomas Nieubury, monks of Winchester cathedral; f. John Elstede, f. Thomas Halybourne, f. John Lemyntone, Selborne priory; f. Thomas Manstone, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; William de Loxle, r. of Chiltyngtone (Chiltington), dio. Cicest; Walter de Newetone, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, Wallingford; Roger, son of Thomas de Multon, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Newark priory; John Prynkham, Lyngefelde (Lingfield, Surrey), tit. at Merton priory, to deacon's and priest's orders.

PRIESTS.

F. Richard Elstede, Selborne priory; Richard Malyne, tit. at Amesbury abbey; f. Thomas Besforde, f. Roger Hakebourne, f. John Arundell, f. Thomas Chelseye, f. William Merstone, monks of Reading abbey;

[374.] Dimissory. At Gloucester, 31 Oct., 1378, f. Thomas Sandwyth, of Winchester, having the first clerical tonsure only, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omn.*

At Southwark, 10 Dec., same year, to f. John Hayford, canon of Merton, deacon, *ut a quocunque*, etc., to priest's orders.

Same day, to John Prynkham, of Lingfield, deacon, *ut a quocunque*, etc., to priest's orders.

At Esher, 12 Dec., same year, to prior of Newark, for his brethren f. Nicholas Clyftone, f. John Drayton, f. Robert Lincolle, acolyths, *ut a quocunque*, etc., to subdeacon's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on the Saturday next after St. Lucy, 18 Dec., 1378.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Basynge, Netley abbey; John Berton, dio. Linc., p. d.; Richard Ryel, Alresford; Roger Worchipe, Mideltone (Milton near Lymington); John Crochyn, Ludesshulue (Ludgershall, Hants).

SUB-DEACONS.

M. John Westcote, dio. Exon., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Rewley abbey; John Melton,[1] r. of St. Margaret's, Winchester[2]; Laurence Drew, dio. Exon., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Tywardreath priory; John Nyewlyn, Alresford, tit. at Romsey abbey; Roger Arnele, dio. Exon., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Hartland abbey.

DEACONS.

Walter Benyfelde, r. of St. Petrock's within Southgate, Winchester; William Wydot, Bourghton (Burton), r. of St. Peter's without Southgate, Winchester; John Couke, Selborne, tit. at Heryngham priory; Nicholas Giffarde, tit. at priory of St. Denys; Walter Howes, Rockbourne, tit. at Breamore priory.

PRIESTS.

F. Thomas Nevyle, f. William Rykenere, monks of cathedral church, Winchester; f. John Elstede, f. Thomas Halybourne, Selborne priory; f. Richard de Wynton, f. John Bourne, Netley abbey; f. John Tylye, priory of Christchurch Twynham; William Warkman, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Hyde abbey; John Cory, Maghefelde (Mayfield, Sussex), a peculiar of

[1] Perhaps the John Melton who was master of Magdalen hospital and first schoolmaster at Winchester college. See p. 190.

[2] This church is mentioned in Pontissara's Register. It is said to have stood in Gar Street, now Trafalgar Street, near the Westgate.

the archbishop of Canterbury, p. d., tit. at Bayham abbey; Walter de Newetone, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, Wallingford.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 4 March, 1378–9, to Walter Phelipe, r. of Abbots Ann, having the first clerical tonsure only, *ut a quocunque episcopo* etc. to acolyth's orders, *non obstante quod dicta ecclesia sua in diocese Wyntoniensi situata existit.*[1]

Same date, to Thomas Youcflete, r. of Chiddingfold, having the first clerical tonsure only, as above.

Same date, to John Crochyn of Ludesshulue, acolyth, to sub-deacon's orders.

Same date, to Edward Grove of Romsey, acolyth, to deacon's orders.

Same date, to f. Edmund Merstham, canon of Tandridge, deacon, to priest's orders.

Same date, to f. Nicholas Clyftone, f. John Draytone, and f. Robert Manncefelde, canons of Newark, sub-deacons, to deacons' orders.

At Southwark, 19 March, 1378–9, to m. Nicholas Mockynge, r. of St. Olave's, Southwark, sub-deacon, for deacon's and priest's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on the eve of Passion Sunday, 26 March, 1379.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Mous, f. Peter Selebourne, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; f. Ralph Morvyle, f. Roger Hursele, monks of Hyde abbey; Thomas Wyke the elder, Thomas Wyke the younger, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d.; William Urry, Isle of Wight; f. John Belle, monk of Hyde abbey; John Holde, Shorue (Shorwell), Isle of Wight; Nicholas Symonde, Kingsclere; Walter Flour, Wordy (Worthy near Winchester); Thomas Sombourne; Walter Passeavant, Romsey; f. John Bradele, Tichfield abbey; John Gille; William Brembel; John Cheshull; Thomas Bromdene.

SUB-DEACONS.

[375.] F. John Meone, f. William Halewelle, Tichfield abbey; f. Richard Colly, f. Simon Selewode, priory of St. Denys; f. John Basynge, Netley abbey; f. Richard Bristowe, Carmelites, Winchester; f. John Witteneye, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Walter Phelipe, r. of Abbots Ann; f. John Estdene, Hyde abbey; John Bakere, Langestoke

[1] A bishop shall not ordain within the diocese of another without the license of such other bishop. See Book III, tit. iv, cap. 37 of the Decretals of Pope Boniface VIII.—Gibs., p. 139.

(Longstock), tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; William Gyllam, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at abbey of Athelney; Thomas Owdeby, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Chawcombe priory; Thomas de Hursele, tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Nicholas Haywode, monk of Winchester cathedral; f. Hugh Holborne, Friars-Minors, Winchester; John Meltone, r. of St. Margaret's, Winchester; Simon Wylet, dio. Lond., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys; f. John Lemyntone, f. William Wyncestre, Netley abbey; f. William Crondale, priory of St. Denys; f. John Lude, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; m. John Bartone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey, to deacon's and priest's orders; Henry atte Moure, Andevere (Andover), tit. at Romsey abbey, to deacon's and priest's orders; Thomas Brightwell, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Merton college, Oxford; John Crochyn, tit. at Poughley priory; John Douke, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Buckfastleigh abbey; John Niewelyn, Alresford, tit. at Romsey abbey; William of Dalton, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Mussenden abbey; Walter Clethеman, tit. at priory of St. Denys.

PRIESTS.

F. Richard Harpour, Tichfield abbey; m. John Westcote, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey; Roger de Moltone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Newark priory; Roger Arnell, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Hartland abbey; Walter Benyfelde, r. of St. Petrock's, Winchester; John Ryseburghe, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Merton college, Oxford; Laurence Drew, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Tywardreath priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on Saturday, 9 April, 1379, being Easter eve.

SUB-DEACONS.

M. William Graftone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Bittlesden abbey, *ad omn.*; William Geralde, Hanley, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough, *ad omn.*; Thomas Wyke the elder, and Thomas Wyke the younger, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Littlemore priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

M. Thomas Mountagu, canon of St. Mary Ottery, dio. Exon., p. d.; William Gillam, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at abbey of Athelney; Thomas Owdeby, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Chawcombe priory; John Yate, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at Malvern Minor, to deacon's and priest's orders.

PRIESTS.

John Douke, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Buckfastleigh abbey; m. John Bartone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey; Thomas Brightwell, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Merton college, Oxford; m. William de Faryngtone, r. of Anglo (Angle), dio. St. David's, p. d.,; Simon Wylet, dio. Lond., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys; Thomas Cooke, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. from Sir William Cogan, knt., "*de quo reputavit se contentum*"; John Crochyn, Ludesshulue (Ludgershall), tit. at Poughley priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, 17 April, 1379.

ACOLYTHS.

M. Nicholas de Wykeham, archdeacon of Winchester; John de Twyforde, r. of Houghton; William de Echeneswelle.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 4 June, 1379, by m. John de Lydeforde, officiary of the diocese of Winchester, to archbishop of Canterbury's ordination in church of St. Mary le Bow on that day.

F. Robert Westone, canon of St. Mary's, Southwark; William Bele, Chertsey, to acolyth's orders; m. Nicholas de Wykeham, archdeacon of Winchester, f. William de Walworthe, canon of Merton, f. John de Reynham, canon of St. Mary's, Southwark, to subdeacon's orders; f. Thomas de Huntyngdone, f. Thomas de Reynham, canons of St. Mary's, Southwark; f. John Alcomdebury, canon of Merton; Edward Grove, tit. at priory of St. Denys; Thomas Hursele, tit. at Tichfield abbey, to deacon's orders; John de Meltone, r. of St. Margaret's, Winchester, to priest's orders.

Same day to William Bele, of Chertsey, acolyth, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . ad omnes sacros ordines.*

[376.] Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, at Southwark, 24 Sept., 1379, by John Douny, Wykeham's secretary (*clericum suum*) to bishop of London's ordination at Fulham church on that day.

John Ynde, Southwark, to acolyth's orders; f. Robert Westone, Southwark priory; John de Twyforde, r. of Houghton; Peter Carsfeld, tit. at West Shirbourne priory, Thomas Hamwelle, tit. at Newark priory, to subdeacon's orders.

F. John de Estdone, Hyde abbey; f. John Reynham, Southwark priory; William Waleworthe, Merton priory; John Bakere, Langestoke (Longstock), tit. at Wherwell abbey, to deacon's orders.

F. John Letecombe, f. William Shirbourne, Hyde abbey; f. Edward Grove, priory of St. Denys; f. Nicholas Clyftone, f. John Draytone, f. Robert Mannsefelde, canons of Newark; John Newelyn, Alresford, tit. at Romsey abbey; Walter Howes, Rockbourne, tit. at Breamore priory, to priest's orders.

At Southwark, 1 Dec., 1379, to m. John Irlande, r. of Lymenesfelde (Limpsfield), *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omn.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on the Saturday next after St. Lucy, 17 Dec., 1379.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Barnete, f. John Yonge, f. John Wokkynge, f. John Southeye, monks of Chertsey abbey; Walter Aylmere, dio. Exon., p. d.; William Hostrete, Chelesworthe (Chellesworth, Suffolk), dio. Norw., p. d.; William Tateshule, dio. Linc., p. d.; Richard Sekyndone, r. of Oldtone (Holton), dio. Norw., p. d.; William Hildesle, r. of St. Maurice, Winchester; Richard Luylyn, Osbert Daukyn, Thomas Talnarghe, Richard Laury, Henry Robert, Peter Gilbert, Jonn Richowe, Henry Durye, Thomas Tresela, Robert Balham, Thomas Trefluwen, dio. Exon., p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Richard Redynge, monk of Chertsey abbey; Thomas atte Fenne, Hatherop, dio. Wygorn., tit. at hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, p. d., *ad omn.*; John Mabbe, Eyton, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Mergate priory; Robert Saunder, dio. Exon., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Buckfastleigh abbey; Robert Smyth, tit. at Dureford abbey, *ad omn.*; John Aylwyne, Chepstede (Chipstead), tit. at Tandridge priory, *ad omn.*; Robert Carpenter, Kyngestone, tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; William of Ecchinswell, tit. at St. Mary Overy, *ad omn.*; John Richowe, dio. Exon., tit. at Bodmin priory, p. d., *ad omn.*; John Corner, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. by dispensation (*ad titulum gratiae suae quam habuit a sede apostolicâ in formâ communi*) through Dean and Chapter of Exeter, "*de quo reputavit se contentum.*"

DEACONS.

John Trezelay, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Bodmin priory; John de Twyford, r. of Houghton; Martin Ercedekene, r. of Lanyhorne (Ruan Lanihorne), dio. Exon., p. d.; f. Edmund Dallynge, monk of the Charterhouse, London, presented by the prior; John atte Welle, Chellesham (Chelsham), tit. at Merton priory.

PRIESTS.

John Baroue, of Great Bourton, near Banbury, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Bayham abbey: John Alen, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Bodmin priory; John Cooke, Selborne, tit. at Heryngham priory; Thomas Hurselegh, tit. at Tichfield abbey; John Goillere, Fordingbridge, tit. at Breamore priory; William Wydot, Broughton, r. of St. Peter's without Southgate, Winchester; Richard Haye, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. by grace of bp. of Exeter, "*de quo reputavit se contentum*"; John Henoke, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Nicholas, Exeter; William David, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Dunkeswell abbey.

[Those of the above candidates who were from the diocese of Exeter brought the following dimissory from their bishop,[1] who was resident at East Horsley[2] at the time. He had not, he says, expected any candidates, and consequently had not asked leave to hold an ordination at East Horsley; and when they came, weary and waysore, what could he do but remit them to the bishop of the diocese?]

Reverende in Christo pater et domine; quia propter locorum distantiam et discrimina viarum non credidimus aliquos de nostris subditis hac instanti die Sabbati quatuor temporum pro ordinibus suscipiendis ad nos velle declinasse, licenciam ordines celebrandi in manerio nostro de Horsley petere non curavimus, quamplures tamen pauperes clerici de nostrâ diocesi, praemissis non obstantibus, pro ordinibus suscipiendis ad praesenciam nostram valde fessi accesserunt, quorum laboribus gravibus et expensis multipliciter compatientes, vestram solitam paternitatem attentiùs exoramus, quatenus per sacrarum manuum vestrarum impositionem illos quorum nomina in quâdam cedulâ signeto nostro consignatâ per nos primitùs diligenter examinatos idoneosque repertos et dictae paternitati vestrae transmissos intuitu caritatis ordinare dignetur vestra paternitatas memorata, quam diu in prosperis conservet Trinitas indivisa. Scriptum in manerio nostro de Horsley 15ta Decembris. Vester totus Thomas episcopus Exoniensis.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 18 Feb., 1379–80, "*omnes subscripti fuerunt examinati et sufficienter dimissi per episcopum Wynton. ad ordines subscriptos suscipiendos.*"

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Laurence, Reygate priory; John Candevere; John Vauntage, Effingham.

[1] Thomas de Brantinghame, who succeeded Grandisson 31 March, 1370.

[2] The manor of East Horsley, near Ripley, "longyd to the byshops of Excestre, where is a praty lytle Maner Place."—Leland *Itin.*, vii, p. 8.

SUB-DEACONS.

[377.] Robert Marker, tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

Robert Smyth, tit. at Dureford abbey; Peter Carsefelde, tit. at West Shirbourne priory; John Aylewyne, tit. at Tandridge priory; Robert Carpenter, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), tit. at Merston priory; f. Robert de Westone, priory of St. Mary Overy.

PRIESTS.

F. John Reynham, f. Thomas Huntyngdone, canons of St. Mary Overy.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 5 March, 1379–80, to f. Robert Westone, canon of St. Mary Overy, *ut a quocunque episcopo etc.* to priest's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on the eve of Passion Sunday, 10 March, 1379–80.

ACOLYTHS.

John Fyvyan,[1] r. of Adderbury, dio. Linc., p. d.; Richard Stauntone, Swathelynge (Swathling); John Sturmynstre, dio. Sarum, p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Candevere, Alresford, tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; John Derleye, tit. at Ivychurch priory, *ad omn.*; John de Wykeham,[2] r. of Bishopstone, dio. Sarum, p. d.; William de Hyldesle, r. of St. Maurice, Winchester; Thomas Akerman, Mapledurwell, Walter Paceavant, Broughton, tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*; John Blake, tit. at Stanlegh abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

Robert Marker, tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough; Walter Aylemere, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory; William de Echeneswelle, tit. at St. Mary Overy, Southwark.

PRIESTS.

John de Twyforde, r. of Houghton; John atte Welle, Chellesham (Chelsham), tit. at Merton priory; Henry atte Moure, Andover, tit. at Romsey abbey.

Dimissory. At Farnham castle, 17 March, 1379–80, to John Longevile, deacon, *ut a quocunque episcopo*, etc., to priest's orders.

[1] See note p. 104.

[2] Of uncertain relationship to the bishop. He died r. of Bishopstone, where there is a brass to his memory.

At Farnham castle, 21 March, same year, to John Pertrike, r. of Morstede (Morestead), *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . ad omnes ordines tam minores quam sacros.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on the eve of Trinity Sunday, 19 May, 1380.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Botone, Carmelites, Winchester, presented by the prior; f. John Cyfrewas, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; f. Robert Awmesbury, f. John Boltesforde, f. Walter Ystone, Waverley abbey; John Gaylyn, Kingsclere; Walter Wilmote, dio. Linc., p. d.; Simon Herman, St. Nicholas, Guildford; John Coleman, Potenham (Puttenham, Surrey); John Wythyge, Mucheldevere (Micheldever); Richard Beek, Monkestone (Monxton); John Spicer, Hampton-on-Thames.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas Brommore, f. Walter Forde, Breamore priory; f. Richard Wokyngham, Chertsey abbey; f. John Bradly, Tichfield abbey; f. Thomas Courteys, Southwick priory; m. John Fyvyan, r. of Adderbury; John de Langeforde, r. of Assewell (Ashwell, Herts), dio. Linc., p. d.; Walter Fykke, tit. at Newark priory, p. d., *ad omn.*; John Smyth, Highclere, tit. at Poughley priory, *ad omn.*; Ralph Mey, tit. at Netley abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Thomas Wynchestre, Southwick priory; f. John Moene, Tichfield abbey; m. Michael Cerceaux, r. of St. Ladoca's (Ladock), dio. Exon., p. d.; John Wykeham, r. of Bishopstone, dio. Sarum, p. d.; William de Hyldesle, r. of St. Maurice, Winchester; Thomas atte Fenne, Hatherop, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; John Candevere, Alresford, tit. at Selborne priory; Thomas Akerman, Mapledurwell, tit. at West Shirbourne priory.

PRIESTS.

[378.] F. Thomas London, f. Thomas Niewbury, cathedral church of Winchester; f. John Bride, f. John Thorp, Waverley abbey; f. Richard Ledrede, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; f. Thomas Owde, Southwick priory; m. Thomas Mountagu, canon of collegiate church of Ottery St. Mary, p. d.; John Menhir, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at free chapel royal of St. Stephen, Westminster; John Aylewyne, Chepstede (Chipstead), tit. at Tandridge priory; Roger Godwyn, Pagham, a peculiar of archbishop of Canterbury, tit. at Boxgrave priory; Walter Cletheman, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Bakere, Langestoke

(Longstock), tit. at Wherwell abbey; Walter Aylemere, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory; John, son of Richard Haukyn, Strode (Strood), dio. Roffen., p. d., tit. at priory of Rochester.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 22 Sept., 1380.

ACOLYTHS.

John Persone, Andover; John Pertryke, r. of Morestead; Thomas Boner, Romsey; John Dykere, Shirbourne; Robert Pleystowe, Alresford; John Elys, Basingstoke; f. Stephen Dunke, f. Robert Bultforde, f. Nicholas Aungere, f. Richard Grenehull, Mottisfont priory; f. John Oldecombe, Beaulieu abbey; f. Richard Treuans, Carmelites, Winchester.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Mucheldevere, tit. from provost of St. Edmund's college, Sarum; f. John Forde, f. William Asshendene, f. John Aubrey, Beaulieu abbey; f. John Botone, Carmelites, Winchester; f. Ralph Morville, f. Roger Hursele, Hyde abbey.

DEACONS.

John Smyth, Highclere, tit. at Poughley priory; f. Richard Colley, f. Simon Selewode, priory of St. Denys; f. Richard Leycestre, f. John Brackele, St. Frideswyde's, Oxon., dio. Linc., p. d.

PRIESTS.

Thomas atte Fenne, Hatherop, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Thomas Akerman, Mapledurwell, tit. at West Shirbourne priory; William Blakelonde, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Ivychurch priory; William Hildesle, r. of St. Maurice, Winchester; f. John Lemyntone, Selborne priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday next after St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Dec., 1380.

ACOLYTHS.

Nicholas de Alresforde; Hugh Basynge; John Edward, Wittle (Witley); Robert atte Berghe, Chiddingfold; Richard Langestoke, Southampton.

SUB-DEACONS.

Richard Payn, dio. Exon., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Torre abbey; Roger Miltone, John Andreu, canons of Christchurch Twynham; John Partryche, r. of Morestead; Thomas Redale, canon of Tichfield; Thomas Hamme, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. from prior of Arundel.

DEACONS.

John de Forde, canon of Christchurch Twynham; William Breche, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; John Bradle, William Haliwelle, canons of Tichfield; Ralph Mey, tit. at Netley abbey; Andrew atte Kirke, Bondeby (Bonby), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Reading abbey.

PRIESTS.

John Prince, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; John Moene, canon of Tichfield; John de Langeforde, r. of Asshewelle (Ashwell, Herts), dio. Linc., p. d.; William Echeneswelle, tit. at St. Mary Overy, Southwark.

[379.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in first week of Lent, 9 March, 1380–1.

ACOLYTHS.

M. John de Kendale, r. of Kirkeby Mispertone (Kirby-Misperton), dio. Ebor., p. d.; John Hynkele, Carisbrooke; William Chapman, Wonersche (Wonersh); William Hikkes, dio. Sarum, p. d.; John atte Grove, Werplesdone (Worplesdon); f. Thomas Oysel, f. Roger Boteler, Carmelites, Winchester; Adam Bristowe, Winchester; Richard Thackere, Ringwood; William Westbroke, Estbechesworthe (Betchworth, Surrey); Peter Boys, Abbot's Ann; Thomas Worthy, Sparkford; Richard Welyntone, r. of St. Tudy, Cornwall, p. d.; f. Thomas Stapelham, Selborne priory.

SUB-DEACONS.

M. Nicholas Alresforde, tit. at Dureford priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Kerdyngtone, r. of Wodyngtone (Wotton, Surrey); John Sansum, Edworthe (Edworth, Beds.), dio. Linc., tit. at Poughley priory; Richard Hewere, Ash, tit. at Chertsey abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Richard Treuans, Carmelites, Winchester; Richard Canon, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, *ad omn.*; f. Walter Farnham, Selborne priory; Hugh Basynge, tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; f. Robert Aumesbury, f. John Bultesforde, f. Walter Istone, monks of Waverley abbey.

DEACONS.

Richard Payn, Criditone (Crediton), dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Torre abbey; m. John Partrike, r. of Morestead; f. John Neubury, f. William Asshendene, f. John Aubrey, monks of Beaulieu; John Derleye, tit. at Ivychurch priory; f. John Botone, Carmelites, Winchester; Thomas Hamme, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at priory de Calceto, to deacon's and priest's orders; Thomas Brommore, canon of Breamore.

PRIESTS.

Henry Brune, Bayntone (Bainton, near Driffield), dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Bustlesham Montagu (Bisham abbey); Andrew atte Kirke, Bondeby (Bonby), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Reading abbey; John Smyth, Highclere, tit. at Poughley priory; Walter Placy, v. of Bolre (Boldre); m. Nicholas Mockynge, v. of St. Olave's, Southwark; Thomas Youcflete, r. of Chiddingfold.

Dimissory. Same date and place to John atte Breche, r. of Ewell, acolyth, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omn.*

Same date and place to William de Sande, by special grace, "quod posset promoveri ad omnes minores quos nondum adeptus fuerat, ac etiam omnes sacros ordines a quocunque episcopo, etc.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 8 June, 1381.

ACOLYTHS.

John Pakyngtone, r. of Beckele (Beckley), dio. Cicest., p. d.; f. Thomas Walle, f. John Brusele, f. Richard Monee, f. Richard Schaldeforde, canons of Merton; f. John Schoryere, Carmelites, Winchester; William Crody, Aultone (Alton), Robert atte Watere, Andover; Henry Waleys, Ledrede (Leatherhead).

SUB-DEACONS.

William Schorte, Launceston, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Denys, *ad omn.*; Nicholas Wyldere, Hertele (Hartley Wintney or Hartley Westpall), tit. at Wintney priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Barnet, f. John Wockynge, f. John Suthey, monks of Chertsey.

DEACONS.

[380.] F. John de Jernemuta, f. Richard Treuans, Carmelites, Winchester; John Mucheldevre, tit. at St. Edmund's, Sarum; John Sancsom, Edworth, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; John Blakborne, dio. Lich., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's, Buildwas; Thomas Wygtoft, r. of Whippingham; Richard Hewere, Asshe (Ash, near Aldershot), tit. at Chertsey abbey; f. Walter Forde, canon of Breamore; Thomas Kerdygtone, r. of Wodyngtone (Wotton, Surrey); William Cotyngham, r. of Hatcliff, dio. Linc., p. d.; John Breche, r. of Ewell; Richard Redynge, Richard Wokyngham, monks of Chertsey abbey.

PRIESTS.

Robert Carpenter, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), Merton priory; f. John Botone, Carmelites, Winchester; Nicholas de Alresforde, tit. at

Dureford abbey; f. William de Walleworthe, canon of Merton; f. Thomas Brommore, canon of Breamore.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday, 21 Dec., 1381.

ACOLYTHS.

Thomas Silvestre, r. of Shirbourne St. John; Richard Darcy, dio. Linc., p. d.; William Partriche, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Thomas Wymbeldone; John Crisacre, dio. Ebor., p. d.; Nicholas Cranbourne; John Bachon, Alresford; John de Shirefelde; Richard Basynge; William Shepenere, Basing; John Aleyn, Guildford; f. John Golafre, Austin Friars, Winchester; John Pomeray, dio. Wygorn., p. d.; Henry Clerc, Wykeham (Wickham); f. Richard Yornebury, monk of Hyde abbey; Philip Petel, Mucheldevere (Micheldever); f. Thomas Shirebourne, f. Laurence Tigale, f. Henry Wynchestre, f. Thomas Ware, f. John Thrustan, monks of Winchester cathedral; f. John Creswelle, f. John Lasham, canons of Tichfield.

SUB-DEACONS.

M. Stephen Gille, v. of Micheldever; William Savereye, Brerdynge (Brading), tit. at Mottisfont priory, to sub-deacon's and deacon's orders; Robert, son of John atte Watere, of Milnthorpe dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Holy Trinity, London; William Cruddy, tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; f. Peter de Sturtone, Austin-Friars, Winchester; Richard Langestoke, tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; Richard Beeke, Monkestone (Monxton), tit. at Netley abbey, *ad omn.*; Richard Mixebury, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at St. Mary Overy; f. John Belle, monk of Hyde; Walter Wylmot, Whishtone (Whiston, Northamptonshire), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Ralph Sutham, monk of Winchester cathedral.

DEACONS.

[381.] William Schorte, Launcetone (Lainston), tit. at priory of St. Denys; Thomas Hamwelle, tit. at Newark priory; John Inkele, tit. at Carisbrooke priory; Nicholas Wildere, of Hertele, tit. at Wintney priory; f. Roger Hursele, f. Ralph Morvyle, monks of Hyde; f. Thomas Curteys, canon of Southwick; f. Thomas Redale, canon of Tichfield.

PRIESTS.

F. John Estdene, monk of Hyde; m. Walter Perlee, v. of Sherstone (Sherston Holy Cross, Wilts), dio. Sarum, p. d.; Richard Scurthorp, Bernyngtone Magna, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at Littlemore priory; John Mucheldevere, warden of St. Edmund's, Sarum; f. Simon Hye, f. Thomas Horne, f. John Hebbe, monks of Boxgrave priory, p. d.; Peter

Carsefelde, tit. at West Shirbourne priory; John Derle, tit. at Ivychurch priory; f. Thomas Wynchestre, canon of Southwick.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on the eve of Passion Sunday, 22 March, 1381–2.

ACOLYTHS.

John Berel, Stevyngtone (Steventon, Hants), John Gomme, Romsey; William Troteman; Thomas Richer; Peter Priour, Elyngham (Ellingham); John Hulle, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Robert Boure, Winchester; Thomas Forde, r. of Alfold; Thomas Cok, Winchester; Robert Adenet, Andover; William Polamptone, Overton; Robert Hore, Burtone; William Stoke; Nicholas Cade, dio. Linc., p. d.; John Waldyng, Berkle (Berkeley); William Cok, Winchester; f. John Yorke, Carmelites, Winchester; f. William Enforde, Austin-Friars, Winchester; John Rayne, Winchester.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Peter Hert, canon of Christchurch Twynham; Thomas Winsloue, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Tichfield abbey; m. Thomas Boys, provost of St. Elizabeth's College, Winchester; John Pomeray, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at St. Mary Overy; John Cresakur, dio. Ebor.; John Abyndone, dio. Wynt., tit. from abbess of Romsey; Stephen de Tymberlake, dio. Heref., p. d., tit. at Newark priory; Thomas Silvestre, r. of Shirbourne St. John; John Munk, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at St. Sepulchre's, London; m. Richard Broun, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Queen's college, Oxon.; John de Mustone, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; f. John Craswelle, f. John Lasham, f. John Wynchestre, canons of Tichfield; f. Thomas Shirbourne, f. Laurence Tighale, f. Henry Wynchestre, f. Thomas Ware, f. John Thurstane, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester; f. Stephen Douke, f. Richard Grenhulle, f. Nicholas Aungere, canons of Mottisfont; f. Richard Thornbury, monk of Hyde abbey; Adam Bristowe, dio. Wynt., tit. from abbot (blank in orig.); Richard Thechere, Ringwood, tit. from prior of Newark.

DEACONS.

Hugh Basynge, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Aleyn, dio. Wynt., tit. from prior of Boxgrave; Richard Egger, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at St. James, Bristol; William Cruddy, Alton, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys; William Savereye, Breddynge (Brading), dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory; Walter Fykke, Poltenham (Puttenham), [382.] dio. Wynt., tit. at Newark priory; f. John Basynge, monk of Netley abbey; Richard Mixebury, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Mary Overy; f. Ralph Southam, monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester; Richard

Beke, dio. Wynt., tit. at Netley abbey; f. John Belle, monk of Hyde; Walter Passeavaunt, Burghtone (Burton), dio. Wynt., tit. at Waverley abbey; Richard Darcey, dio. Lich., p. d., tit. at Waverley abbey; f. Roger Miltone, f. John Andreu, canons of Christchurch Twynham; f. John, Friars-Preachers, Winchester.

PRIESTS.

F. Thomas Ridale, canon of Tichfield; f. Richard Treuans, Carmelites, Winchester; f. William Bartone, Friars-Minors, Winchester; f. William Wynchestre, monk of Netley abbey; Richard Hewere, Asshe (Ash, near Aldershot), tit. from abbot of Chertsey; William Halisgrove, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. from abbot of Rewley; William Shorte, Launceston, dio. Exon., tit. at priory of St. Denys; Nicholas Wyldere, Hertele, tit. at Wintney priory; John Bone, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. from abbot of Reading; William Freman, dio. Lond., p. d., tit. from dean and chapter of St. Paul's; f. John Forde, canon of Christchurch Twynham.

Orders conferred by the bishop on the eve of Trinity Sunday, 30 May, 1382.

ACOLYTHS.

Thomas Barbour, dio. Wynt.; William Shyllyngwode; Richard Hunke, Chertsey; f. John Patrik, Friars-Preachers, Guildford.

SUB-DEACONS.

Thomas Richer, Hertle Wespail (Hartley Westpall), dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Shaldeford, f. Thomas Kyngwode, f. Robert Bernard, f. Robert Eyr, canons of Merton; Thomas Swethe, Friars-Preachers, Guildford.

DEACONS.

M. Thomas Boys, provost of St. Elizabeth's college; John Cresacre, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys; f. Thomas Walle, f. John Brusele, canons of Merton; f. John Barnet, f. John Wokkynge, f. John Southbye, monks of Chertsey; f. Richard Mone, f. Richard Shaldeforde, canons of Merton.

PRIESTS.

Thomas Wymeldene, dio. Wynt., tit. from abbess and convent of Shastone (Shaftesbury); Robert, son of John atte Watere, of Milnethorpe, dio. Linc., tit. at (blank in orig.); Walter Paceavaunt, Burghtone, tit. from abbess and conv. of Romsey; John North, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Shaftesbury abbey; John Aleyn, dio. Wynt., tit. from prior of Boxgrave; Richard Mixebury, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Mary

Overy, Southwark; f. Richard Redyngge, monk of Chertsey; f. Roger Fysshe, Friars-Preachers, Guildford.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday, being the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Dec., 1382–3.

Acolyths.

F. John Munk, f. Thomas Bunche, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Edmund Cokerelle, dio. Sarum, p. d.; William Estone, Richard Duclisdone, Walter Giffard, William Cooke, Thomas Squier, dio. Wynt.

Sub-Deacons.

[383.] F. John Holyngbourne, monk of Rochester, p. d.; m. John Carlow, LL.B., p. d., v. of Torpenhow, dio. Carlisle; William Polhamptone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; Alan de Acoun, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Begeham (Bayham) abbey, *ad omn.*; Thomas Cook, dio. Wynt., tit. at Dureford abbey, *ad omn.*; William Chullyngwode, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory; William Urry, Caulebourne (Calbourne), tit. at Carisbrooke priory, *ad omn.*; Henry Clerk, Wykeham (Wickham), tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; Richard Cheddeseye, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Muchelney abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Gullofre, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; f. John Schoriere, Carmelites, Winchester.

Deacons.

John Hocot, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Poughley priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Caldewalle, Eccleshale, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d.; tit. at Hulton abbey, *ad omn.*; John Boteller, Pontefract, dio. Ebor., tit. at Bittlesden abbey, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*; Roger Tydyman, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, London, *ad omn.*; Adam Burstowe, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory; John Abyndone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*; Richard Thechere, dio. Wynt., tit. at Newark priory; John Austyn, tit. at Wilton abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Nicholas Munk, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; f. Peter Hert, canon of Christchurch Twynham; f. Richard Grenhulle, f. Stephen Dunk, canons of Mottisfont.

Priests.

John Smyth, Mynty (Minety), r. of Botermere (Buttermere), dio. Sarum, p. d.; Thomas Hamwelle, dio. Wynt., tit. at Newark priory; John Hynkle, dio. Wynt., tit. at Carisbrooke priory; Nicholas Gyffard, tit. at priory of St. Denys; Thomas Rycher, Hartle Waspol (Hartley Westpall), dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey; Thomas Courtays, canon of Southwick; William Saverey, Brading, Isle of Wight, tit. at Caris-

brooke priory; f. William Doddesthorpe, monk of Romsey abbey, p. d.; f. Roger Myltone, canon of Twynham (*sic*); f. Richard Wokingham, monk of Chertsey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on the eve of Passion Sunday, 7 March, 1382–3.

ACOLYTHS.

John Brokere, Kingston-on-Thames; Robert Sanser, Gyldeforde (Guildford); John Parkhurst; f. John Crowe, f. William Bramselle, f. John Graveneye, canons of Newark; f. John Laurens, monk of Reygate.

SUB-DEACONS.

Thomas Romeseye, tit. from chapter of Gloucester cathedral; Thomas Hynewyk, r. of Compton.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 16 May, 1383.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Basyng, f. Henry Gryge, brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark; Hugh de Leveresegge, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d.; Robert Lorthone, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames); John Gervays, Winchester; John Hunteman, dio. Ebor., p. d.; John Shirbourne, dio. Wynt.; Simon Herman, John Baldwyne, dio. Wynt.; William Chambre, Wy (Wye), dio. Cantuar., p. d.; John Saundre, Godalming; Thomas atte Felde, Terrynge (Tarring), a peculiar of the archbishop, p. d.; f. Richard Wakefelde, canon of Merton; f. John Middlesex, canon of Newark; John Monkestone, Schelwartone.

SUB-DEACONS.

[384.] Ds. John Bacoun, archdeacon of Richmond, p. d., from archbishop of York, *ad omn.*; John Broke, dio. Wynt., tit. at Chertsey abbey, *ad omn.*; John Colman, dio. Wynt., tit. at Waverley abbey, *ad omn.*; f. William Terry, Friars-Preachers; Thomas Hynewyk, r. of Compton; f. John Crowe, f. William Bramselle, f. John Gravenye, canons of Newark; Richard Hammenasth, dio. Heref., p. d., tit. at Hospital of St. Giles without Temple Bar, London, *ad omn.*; John, son of Richard Wykyn, Swaffham Market, r. of Chilbaltone (Chilbolton), dio. Wynt.; John de Thorp, r. of Athertone (Arreton); William de Nortone, v. of Heghefelde (Heckfield).

DEACONS.

F. Richard Thornebury, monk of Hyde abbey; John Childe, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at St. John Baptist's Hospital, Lichfield, *ad*

omn.; f. John Lambele, Friars-Preachers; f. John Holyngbourne, monastery of Rochester, p. d.; William Hurry (*sic*), Calbourne, tit. at Carisbrooke priory; Thomas Romeseye, tit. from chapter of Chichester; f. John Thrustane, monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

PRIESTS.

M. Nicholas Wykeham, prebendary of Tymberbury (Timsbury), dio. Wynt.; Walter Fikke, dio. Wynt., tit. at Newark priory; Hugh Basyng, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys; William Cruddy, Aultone (Alton), tit. at priory of St. Denys; f. Ralph Moruitt, f. Roger Hursele, monks of Hyde abbey; f. Peter Hert, canon of Christchurch Twynham; Adam Bristowe, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory; Richard Thechere, dio. Wynt., tit. at Newark priory; Richard Beeke, Monkestone (Monxton), tit. at Netley abbey; f. John Aubrey, monk of Beaulieu; m. John Jiland, r. of Lymynesfelde (Limpsfield); f. Robert Eyr, f. Thomas Swethe, Friars-Preachers; f. Ralph Sutham, monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester; John Wathe, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Wallingford priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday, 19 Sept., 1383.

ACOLYTHS.

Nicholas Covere, r. of Chylmarke (Chilmark); Thomas Warener, Thomas Gervays, canons of Southwick; Hugh Stonhepe, Winchester; John Waleys, Porchester; Thomas Hacktorn, dio. Wygorn., p. d.; William Martyn, Havant.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas Stopham, canon of Selborne; John Schirbourne, tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Cheddeseye, Austin-Friars, Winchester; f. John Holcombe, monk of Beaulieu; William Fleote, Romsey, tit. at Romsey abbey; William Silver, dio. Wynt., tit. at Ivychurch priory; William Wamburgh, r. of St. Peter's without Southgate, Winchester; Robert Lorthone, Kingston-on-Thames, tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

[385.] F. Walter Farnham, canon of Selborne; John, son of Richard Wykyn, Swaffham, r. of Chilbaltone (Chilbolton); William de Nortone, r. of Westmeones (West Meon); Thomas Hynewike, r. of Compton; f. John Carswell, f. John Lasham, f. John Wynchestre, canons of Tichfield; f. John Golofre, Austin-Friars, Winchester; f. Thomas Schirbourne, f. Henry Wynchestre, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester; William Chelyngfolde, Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas

Cok, tit. at Dureford abbey, *ad omn.*, William Polhampton, tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn*; John Broke, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), tit. at Chertsey abbey; f. John Schoriere, Carmelites, Winchester; Walter Curtys, Friars-Preachers, Winchester.

PRIESTS.

F. John Thurstone, monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester; f. Richard Cully, f. Simon Selwode, f. William Crundale, canons of St. Denys; John Child, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at St. John Baptist's hospital, Lichfield; John Abyndone, tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*; William Hurry (*sic*), Calbourne, tit. at Carisbrooke priory, *ad omn.*; f. Richard Thornbury, monk of Hyde; f. John Bradele, canon of Tichfield; f. John Newbury, f. William Assheldene, monks of Beaulieu; Thomas Romeseye, tit. at Chichester cathedral, *ad omn.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle, on Saturday, 19 Dec., 1383.

DEACONS.

John Schirbourne, tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; William Fleote, Romsey, tit. at abbey there.

PRIESTS.

John, son of Richard Wykyn, Swaffham Market, r. of Chilbolton; William Nortone, r. of Westmoene (West Meon); John Thorpe, r. of Arreton; John Pomeray; John Broke, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames); Thomas Hynewyk, r. of Compton.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 5 March, 1383–4.

SUB-DEACONS.

Robert Sancer, Guildford, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; William Shepenere, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

Robert Lorthone, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Cheddeseye, Friars-Eremites; John Colman, Puttenham, tit. at Waverley abbey; f. Thomas Stopeham, canon of Selborne.

PRIESTS.

Thomas Cook, Kingsbridge, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Southwick priory; f. John Golofre, f. John Quicman, Friars-Eremites; f. Walter Farnham, canon of Selborne.

[386.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle on the eve of Passion Sunday, 26 March, 1383.

DEACONS.

Thomas Persone, r. of Chivenyng (Chevening, Kent), a peculiar of archbp. of Canterbury, p. d.; Robert Sancer, Guildford, tit. at Newark priory; William Stoke, Winchester, tit. at Romsey abbey.

PRIESTS.

Nicholas Covere, r. of Chilmark, dio. Sarum, p. d.; f. John Lymyngtone, monk of Netley abbey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on the eve of Trinity Sunday, 4 June, 1384.

ACOLYTHS.

William Gyffard, Fordingbridge; f. Roger Clerk, Carmelites, Winchester; Robert Webbe, Monkestone (Monxton), dio. Wynt., John Bridale, v. of Wydeford (Widford), dio. Lond., p. d.; John Hardyng, Sperysholte (Sparsholt), dio. Wynton.; John Clement, Winchester; William Bounde, Portsmouth; John Tebbe, dio. Exon., p. d.; William Pukke, Southampton; Thomas Weypond, Chilbaltone (Chilbolton); Thomas Peche, Ringwood; John Harwyc, Fordingbridge.

SUB-DEACONS.

Richard Yong, dio. Cicest., p, d., tit. at Boxgrave priory.

DEACONS.

Gilbert Herry, dio. Llandaff, p. d., tit. at Selborne priory; William Shepenere, Basingstoke, tit. at Selborne priory; John Sturmynstre, r. of St. James', Winchester; f. Laurence Tigale, f. Thomas Ware, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

PRIESTS.

William Langbrok, treasurer of Wells cathedral, p. d.; William Polhamptone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Wherwell abbey; Thomas Cok, Winchester, tit. at Dureford abbey; William Wamburghe, r. of St. Peter without Southgate, Winchester.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 24 Sept., 1384.

ACOLYTHS.

John Selbourne, dio. Wynt.; Robert Eukesbury, Falle (Fawley), dio. Wynt.; John Buset, Benyngton, dio. Wynt.; John Paye, Havant;

Thomas Davy, Karsaltone (Carshalton); Patrick Fitzgerot, dio. Kildare, p. d.; f. John Hamme, f. John Draytone, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; f. Thomas Saunford, canon of Oseney.

Sub-Deacons.

F. Roger Clerk, Carmelites, Winchester; John Baieun, tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Godrich, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; John Tebbe, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; Alexander Salle, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; f. John Wynchestre, monk of Waverley, dio. Wynt.

Deacons.

[387.] F. John Yonge, monk of Chertsey; f. Peter Thome, Carmelites, Winchester; Richard Yonge, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Boxgrave priory; f. John Monk, f. John Ruckum, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; f. John Bonby, canon of Oseney; f. Robert Aumesbury, monk of Waverley; Richard Aleyn, Witney, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Wroxton priory; Richard Ulrestone, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Durham cathedral.

Priests.

Gilbert Herry, dio. Llandaff, tit. at Selborne priory; Robert Lorthone, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), tit. at Merton priory; William Chilyngwode, tit. at Mottisfont priory; f. John Tywe, f. William Mixebury, canons of Oseney, p. d.; f. John Carsswelle, f. John Wynchestre, canons of Tichfield; f. John Barnet, f. John Hoo, f. John Southeye, monks of Chertsey; f. William Pokelyngtone, monk of Durham cathedral, p. d.

Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday in first week of Lent, 25 Feb., 1384–5.

Acolyths.

F. William Laurence, f. William Salesbury, f. William Wodebourghe, monks of Beaulieu; John Brikevyle, Broughton; Richard Averay, Twynham (Christchurch); William Cotene, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*; John Stoktone, Brommore (Breamore); John Elys, Haylyngge (Hayling); William Bode, Benyngtone; John Melward, Martyr Worthy; f. Thomas Salesbury, f. John Larkestoke, monks of Hyde; Adam Spencer, Luton, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*; Richard Andreu, Odiham; m. Robert de Monkestone: William Tylere; William Dunkestone; John Barkesdale; f. William Hortone, monk of Netley; f. John Carisbrooke, f. Robert Alcestre, monks of Quarr abbey.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. William Hymberforde, f. John Gyan, canons of Breamore; Richard Turold, tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; Peter Bevero, tit. at Breamore priory, *ad omn.*; John Paye, tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; John Baldewyne, tit. at Snolleshale priory, dio. Linc., *ad omn.*; John Oldyng, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Buset, tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; f. Philip Mucheldevere, monk of Hyde; f. William Henforde, Austin-Friars, Winchester; Thomas Squier, Aultone (Alton), tit. at priory of St. Denys; f. Thomas Gerveys, canon of Southwick, *ad omn.*; f. Robert Alresforde, monk of Netley; f. John Newecherche, monk of Quarr abbey.

DEACONS.

F. John Holcombe, monk of Beaulieu; Thomas Silvestre, r. of Shirbourne St. John; Alexander Salle, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Brakschire, Friars-Minors; William Sylver, tit. at Ivychurch priory, *ad omn.*; Walter Phelipe, r. of Abbots Ann; John Tybbe, dio. Exon., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

F. Richard Wakefeld, f. Richard Shaldeforde, canons of Merton; f. John Schoriere, Carmelites, Winchester; Robert Sancer, Guildford, tit. at Newark priory; John Sturmynstre, r. of St. James', Winchester; Ralph Mey, tit. at Netley abbey.

[388.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 23 Sept., 1385.

ACOLYTHS.

John Querle, Shorwell, Isle of Wight; Richard Hobelof, Tichfield; John Polter, city of Winchester; Walter Tannere, Ardmore, Ireland, p. d., *ad omn.*; John Houchone, Merwe (Merrow), dio. Wynt.; John Piper, (Christchurch) Twynham; Richard Bedehamptone, Havant; John Holte, dio. Wynt.

SUB-DEACONS.

Henry Waleys, Ledrede (Leatherhead), tit. at Chertsey abbey, *ad omn.*; William Martyn, Havant, tit. at Dureford abbey, *ad omn.*; William Yngelby, dio. Wynt., tit. at Reygate priory, *ad omn.*; Richard Averay, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of Christchurch Twynham, *ad omn.*; Richard Parchurst, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Clement, canon regular of Southwick; William Cotene, dio. Linc., p.d., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; Thomas Salesbury, John Larkestoke, monks of Hyde; f. John Middelsex, canon of Newark.

DEACONS.

F. Roger Clere, Carmelites, Winchester; John Baieun, Alresford, tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; John Buset, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; m. John Castre, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at priory of Holy Trinity, London; John Baldewyne, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of Snolleshale, dio. Linc., *ad omn.*; Thomas Squier, Aultone (Alton), tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Oldyng, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Gervays, canon regular of Southwick; Richard Turold, tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; Peter Beveroo, tit. at Breamore priory, *ad omn.*; f. William Hymberforde, f. John Gyan, canons of Breamore; f. Philip Mucheldevere, monk of Hyde; f. John Crowe, f. William Bramselle, f. John Graveneye, canons of Newark.

PRIESTS.

F. William Assche, Carmelites, Winchester; William Fleote, Romsey, tit. at abbey there; f. John Lasham, Tichfield; Walter Stoke, city of Winchester, tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*; John Schirbourne, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; Thomas Silvestre, r. of Shirbourne St. John; f. Thomas Stokham, canon regular of Selborne.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 23 Dec., 1385.

ACOLYTHS.

John Dolin, Charlton, dio. Wynt.; m. Roger Botelestone,[1] dio. Linc.; William Pershore, Campedene (Chipping Campden), dio. Wygorn., p. d.; John Husey, Romsey; Philip Crul, Faringdon; f. Simon Hatfelde, dio. Lond.; f. John Tutemonde, f. Thomas York, canons of Southwick; f. John Meone, f. William Bette, monks of Winchester cathedral.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Querle, Isle of Wight, tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*; Walter Giffard, Over-Wallop, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; John Bartelot, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; f. Nicholas Oxenforde, f. Peter Wymbourne, monks of Winchester cathedral.

DEACONS.

[389.] Richard Averay, Twynham, (Christchurch) tit. at priory there; William Martyn, Havant, tit. at Dureford abbey, p. d.

PRIESTS.

John Baldewyne, Winchester, tit. at Snolleshale priory, dio. Linc., *ad omn.*; f. William Hymberforde, canon of Breamore.

[1] Fellow of New college, 1386–93; M.A.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in first week of Lent, 17 March, 1385–6.

ACOLYTHS.

John Seman, Berforde; John Averay, Dorking.

SUB-DEACONS.

Philip Crulle, Farnham, tit. at priory de Calceto, *ad omn.*; Thomas Davy, Kersaltone (Carshalton), tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Bromdene, tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; Robert atte Bergh, dio. Wynt., tit. at Dureford abbey, *ad omn.*; Hugh Stonhep, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*; f. Richard Chertesey, canon of Reygate priory; f. John Dorkyngge, f. Thomas Dittone, canons of Merton; John Pultyr, tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; William Bode, Bedyntone (Beddington), tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; William Pershore, Campedene (Chipping Campden), dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at St. Mary Overy, Southwark, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. John Middelsex, canon of Newark; John Bartelot, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; John Querlee, Isle of Wight, tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*; Walter Gyffard, Over Wallop, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; Richard Parkhurst, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

F. Thomas Schirbourne, f. Laurence Tigale, f. Henry Wynchestre, f. Thomas Ware, monks of Winchester cathedral; John Wykeham, r. of Bishopstone, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Richard Turold, dio. Wynt., tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Kyngwode, canon of Merton; Richard Averay, tit. at priory of Christchurch Twynham, *ad omn.*; Peter Bevero, tit. at Breamore priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Squier, Aultone (Alton), tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; f. John Gyen, canon regular of Breamore; John Buset, tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; William Martyn, Havant, tit. at Dureford abbey, *ad omn.*; William Yngelby, tit. at Reygate priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Dene, Bokelonde (Buckland, Surrey), tit. at Boxgrave priory, *ad omn.*

[390.] The bishop's commission to Simon, bishop of Achonry,[1] to confer orders in Isle of Wight.—Wolvesey, 13 April, 1386.

Venerabili in Christo patri Simoni Dei gratiâ Accadensi episcopo, Willelmus etc., salutem et sinceram in Domino caritatem. Ut hoc

[1] He was a native of the Isle of Wight. Wykeham employed him in July, 1395, to consecrate the altars, cloister, and graveyard of his new college at Winchester.

instanti Sabbato sancto Paschae videlicet 11mo Kal. Maii proximo futuro in quocumque loco ydoneo Insulae Vectae nostrae diocesis quoscumque religiosos beneficiatos et alios clericos non beneficiatos, nedum eiusdem nostrae diocesis set etiam aliarum diocesium quarumcumque a suis diocesanis vel aliâ auctoritate sufficienter dimissos, ad omnes eis et eorum cuilibet ordines convenientes licitè promovere possitis; dumtamen iidem clerici non beneficiati titulos vobis exhibuerint sufficientes ac literaturâ moribus et aetate reperti fuerint habiles et ydonei, et aliud canonicum eis non obsistat in hac parte, liberam vobis et ipsis clericis ordines huiusmodi a vobis recipiendi tenore praesentium concedimus facultatem; certificantes nos de nominibus et cognominibus huiusmodi per vos nostrâ auctoritate ordinatorum ex post facto unà cum titulis eorundem debitè, sicut decet.

[Names of candidates not recorded.]

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 16 June, 1386.

ACOLYTHS.

John Knol, Over Wallop; f. John London, canon of Breamore.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Holte, city of Winchester, tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; William Estone, tit. at Ivychurch priory, *ad omn.*; John Bakere, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; John Byrell, Styvyngtone (Steventon), tit. at Waverley abbey, *ad omn.*; Richard Hobbelof, Wykeham (Wickham), tit. from John Uvedale, lord of the place, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Richard Charteseye, canon of Reygate; Philip Crulle, Farnham, tit. at priory de Calceto, *ad omn.*; Robert atte Bergh, tit. at Dureford priory, *ad omn.*; William Dury, Kersaltone (Carshalton), tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Chapman, monk of Medmenham abbey, dio. Linc.

PRIESTS.

F. John Laurence, canon of Reygate; John Querle, Isle of Wight, tit. at Romsey abbey; John Bartelot, tit. at Mottisfont priory; f. William de Wynton, canon of Dorchester abbey, dio. Linc.; f. John Schaldeforde, f. Thomas Walle, f. Robert Eyer, f. Richard Mone, canons of Merton.

The bishop's commission to Simon, bishop of Achonry, to confer orders in convent church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, 22 Sept., 1386.

[Candidates' names not recorded.]

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday, 22 Dec., 1386.

ACOLYTHS.

Thomas Bussebrugge,[1] dio. Wynt.; f. William Janyn, canon of Tandridge; John Tannere, Fordingbridge; f. Richard Tope, canon of Southwick; John Whithesde, Benyngton, dio. Wynt.; Nicholas Pykot; John Dosse, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., *ad omn.*; f. William Burtone, f. Thomas Baldok, f. Thomas Mylton, monks of Chertsey.

SUB-DEACONS.

Robert Moteleghe, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Nicholas, Exeter, *ad omn.*; John Martyn, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*; f. John London, canon of Breamore; f. John Totmonde, f. Thomas York, canons of Southwick; William Donkestone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

[391.] F. William Baret, f. John Caresbrok, f. Robert Alcestre, f. Stephen Golde, monks of Quarr abbey; John Bakere, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; Richard Hobbelof, Wykeham (Wickham), tit. from John Uvedale, lord of the place, *ad omn.*; f. John Clement, canon of Southwick; John Holte, city of Winchester, tit. at Southwick priory; John Byrell, Styvyngtone (Steventon), dio. Wynt., tit. at Waverley abbey, *ad omn.*; Walter Power, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at priory of Tortington, *ad omn.*; William Blount, dio. Llandaff, p. d., tit. from Sir William Stradeleyg, kt.; William Bode, Bedyntone (Beddington), tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Dorkyngge, f. Thomas Dyttone, canons of Merton.

PRIESTS.

Philip Crulle, Faringdon, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory de Calceto, *ad omn.*; Robert atte Bergh, dio. Wynt., tit. at Dureford abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Andrew, canon of Christchurch Twynham; Richard Parkhurst, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey; William Shepenere, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory; f. John Yonge, monk of Chertsey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Southwark on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 2 March, 1386–7.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. William Janyn, canon of Tandridge; Nicholas Raynolde, Kingsclere, tit. at (blank in orig.); Thomas Bussbrugge, dio. Wynt., tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; John atte Vyne, dio. Wynt., tit., in church of Swanescombe, dio. Roffen.

[1] Fellow of New college, 1386–7, B.A., v. of Hambledon, Hants.

DEACONS.

M. Robert Pauntone, dio. Lond., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield; William Estone, Highclere, tit. at Ivychurch priory; John Martyn, Wykeham (Wickham), tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; Nicholas Partout, Fordingbridge, tit. at Abbotsbury abbey, *ad omn.*; Walter Lambard, v. of Stow St. Edward's, dio. Wygorn., p. d.

PRIESTS.

Richard Hobbelof, dio. Wynt., tit. from John Uvedale; William Bode, Bedyntone (Beddington), dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle on the eve of Passion Sunday, 23 March, 1386–7.

ACOLYTHS.

M. John Malmeshulle,[1] dio. Wynt.; f. John Bedeforde, Carmelites, Winchester; William Aultone, dio. Wynt.; Thomas Monke, Nether Wallop, dio. Wynt.; John Robyn, dio. Exon., p. d.; William Duke, Wonsyngtone (Wonston), dio. Wynt.; f. John Manere, f. John Corfe, f. Thomas Talbot, canons of Christchurch Twynham; f. John Sparwe, canon of Mottisfont; John Shaldene, dio. Wynt.; John Emory, Throkelestone (Thruxton); Henry atte Beche, Hamptone (Hampton-on-Thames); Henry Charerl, dio. Meath, p. d.; f. William Duryng, canon of Tichfield; Robert Keyl, dio. Exon. p. d.; William Gyves, Winchester; Edmund Penne, Romsey.

SUB-DEACONS.

Richard Bedamptone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Muchelney abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Birinthe, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; f. John Brykevylle, canon of Mottisfont; f. William Laurens, f. William Salesbury, f. William Wodeberghe, monks of Beaulieu; Richard Tope, canon of Southwick; John Tannere, jun., Fordingbridge, tit. at Breamore priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Moene, f. William Bette, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

DEACONS.

F. William Suttone, Carmelites, Winchester; Thomas Eleys, dio. Exon., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Launceston priory; John Thorn, dio. Exon., tit. at Tywardreath priory; William Donkestone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Bussebrugge, dio. Wynt, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; Robert Gower, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at Farewelle priory, *ad omn.*; Andrew Newman, dio. Lond., p. d., tit. at Merton college, Oxon.; Richard Castre, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at Merton

[1] Fellow of New college, 1386–8.

priory; f. John Forde, monk of Beaulieu; f. Robert Alresforde, monk of Netley; f. John London, canon of Breamore; William Gyffard, Fordingbridge, tit. at Ivychurch priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Tutmonde, f. Thomas York, canons of Southwick; Richard Langstoke, Southampton, tit. at priory of St. Denys.

PRIESTS.

[392.] F. William Fyltone, Carmelites, Winchester; John Hacche, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Luffield priory; f. Robert Bernard, canon of Merton; f. Richard Somenour, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; John Holte, Winchester, tit. at Southwick priory; f. Stephen Douke, f. Richard Greyvelle, canons of Mottisfont; Thomas Bromdene, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory; Robert Pauntone, dio. Lond., p. d., tit. at St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield; f. John Holcombe, monk of Beaulieu; William Estone, dio. Wynt., and William Selver, Alresford, tit. at Ivychurch priory; John Martyn, Wykeham (Wickham), tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; John Oldynge, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 1 June, 1387.

SUB-DEACONS.

M. John Middeltone,[1] m. John Malmeshulle, of the college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.[2]; f. William Burtone, f. Thomas Baldok, f. Thomas Miltone, monks of Chertsey.

DEACONS.

F. William Janyn, canon of Tandridge.

PRIESTS.

F. John London, canon of Breamore; Thomas Bakere, Thomas Bussebrigge, both of Godalming, tit. at Newark priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle on Saturday, 21 Sept., 1387, being the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.

ACOLYTHS.

William Mundy, r. of Warnford; f. John Penkestone, f. Richard Wyke, monks of Hyde; f. Richard Tychefelde, f. Roger Bertram, Friars-Minors, Winchester; John Basset, dio. Wynt.; f. John Pyrie, f. John Tychebourne, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester; Roger Tychefelde, dio. Wynt.

[1] M. A., fellow of New college, 1386–93, r. of Peper Harow.

[2] "De collegio Domini, ad tit. dicti collegii beatae Mariae Wynton. in Oxoniâ," Wykeham's own foundation, known as New college, Oxford.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Manere, f. Thomas de Corf, canons of Christchurch Twynham; John Dosse, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Tichfield abbey; John Robyn, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory; m. Richard Howey, r. of a mediety of the church of Spryngefelde (Springfield, Essex); John Aumery, Throkelestone (Thruxton), dio. Wynt., tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Elyngham, Austin-Friars, Winchester; Henry atte Beche, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*; John Averay, dio. Wynt., tit. at Waverley abbey, *ad omn.*; f. William Durynge, canon of Tichfield.

DEACONS.

F. Thomas Salesbury, f. John Larkestoke, monks of Hyde; Richard Bedhamptone, tit. at Muchelney abbey, *ad omn.*; John Tannere, tit. at Breamore priory; m. John Malmeshulle, m. John Middeltone, tit. at St. Mary Wynton college in Oxon.; f. John Meone, f. Nicholas Oxenford, f. William Bette, f. Peter Wymbourne, monks of Winchester cathedral.

PRIESTS.

F. William Suttone, Carmelites; f. Thomas Saunford, canon of Oseney, p. d.; William Gyffard, tit. at Ivychurch priory; f. Robert Fulshawe, Austin-Friars; Richard Langestoke, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Baieun, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory; William Donkestone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory; f. Robert Alresforde, tit. at Netley abbey; f. Thomas Gerveys, f. Thomas York, canons of Southwick.

Orders conferred by Simon, bishop of Achonry, in convent church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, 21 Dec., 1387, by commission from the bishop.

ACOLYTHS.

[393.] F. John Moltone, canon of St. Mary Overy.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Waulter,[1] of Waultone, dio. Lond., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; f. Henry Craas and f. William Crier, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; William Mundy, r. of Warnford; f. James Kestephene, canon of St. Mary Overy.

DEACONS.

F. John Drayntone, f. John Yho, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; f. Theodoric de Campis, f. John David, Friars-Preachers, Guildford;

[1] Fellow of New college, 1386–93, M. A. called "Mathematicus insignis" in the New college Register.

f. William Holte, Friars-Preachers, London; John Dosse, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Tichfield abbey; John Averay, dio. Wynt., tit. at Waverley abbey, *ad omn.*; Henry atte Beche, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; f. John Brykevyle, canon of Mottisfont.

PRIESTS.

John Byrell, dio. Wynt., tit. at Waverley abbey; m. John Malmeshulle, dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John Tannere, tit. at Breamore priory; Nicholas Partout, Fordingbridge, tit. at Abbotsbury abbey.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 22 Feb., 1387–8, to Robert, bishop of London:—

Reverendo in Christo patri ac domino domino Roberto, d. g., episcopo Londonensi Willelmus, etc., salutem et fraternae dilectionis continuum incrementum. Clericos nostrae diocesis tam religiosos quam seculares per nos sufficienter examinatos hac die quatuor temporum ad ordines promovendos quorum nomina continet cedula hiis annexa paternitati vestrae tenore praesentium praesentamus, rogantes attentè quatenus clericis huiusmodi ordines in dictâ cedulâ designatos eis competenter conferre dignetur vestra paternitas supradicta, quam ad honorem ecclesiae suae conservet in prosperis Filius Virginis Gloriosae.

[The "cedula" is not entered in the register.]

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 19 Dec., 1388.

ACOLYTHS.

F. William Wolvele, monk of Winchester cathedral; f. Richard Neel, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; f. John Sturmysoun, f. William Matheu, Friars-Minors, Reading; Roger Clyf, Ringwood; Richard Chichestre, city of Winchester; William Wylly, Kingsclere; Robert Veyl, dio. Wynt.; Robert Veel, Winchester.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Pyrye, f. John Tychebourne, f. Thomas Chilbaltone, monks of Winchester cathedral; f. John Sparwe, canon of Mottisfont; f. Thomas Talbot, canon of Christchurch Twynham; Robert Keyl, dio. Exon., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at priory of St. Nicholas, Exeter; John Barkesdale, Basingstoke, tit. at priory of West Shirbourne, *ad omn.*; f. Henry Wendovere, Friars-Minors, Reading; f. John Penkestone, f. Richard Wyke, monks of Hyde; Thomas Monk, Wherwell, tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; William, son of John de Dunham, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at St. Leonard's, Torkesey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. William Gylers, monk of Winchester cathedral; m. Richard Howey, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton; f. William Laurens, f. William Salesbury, f. William Wodeberghe, monks of Beaulieu; f. Thomas Corf, canon of Christchurch Twynham; f. John Malbrouk, f. Robert Wynewyke, f. William Twywelle, Friars-Minors, Reading; f. William Corbat, canon of Tichfield.

PRIESTS.

F. Nicholas Oxenforde, f. John Moene, monks of Winchester cathedral; f. John Forde, monk of Beaulieu; f. John Brikkevyle, canon of Mottisfont; f. John David, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; f. John Belle, f. Philip Mucheldevere, f. John Larkestoke, monks of Hyde; John Averay, Dorking, tit. at Waverley abbey; John Robyn, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*

[394.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 13 March, 1388–9.

ACOLYTHS.

M. Richard Mussendene, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*; m. John Nuda, dio. Exon., p. d., *ad omn.*; John Saundres, dio. Wynt., Richard Paul, dio. Heref., p. d., *ad omn.*; William Twynham, dio. Wynt.; Thomas Duffelde, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., *ad omn.*

SUB-DEACONS.

William Wylly, Kingsclere, tit. at Selborne priory; f. John Wycombe, f. John Amundesham, f. John Somertoun, f. John Waltone, canons of Oseney, p. d.; Adam Spencer,[1] dio. Linc., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Thomas Cosyn, dio. Sarum, r. of Westlyngtone, dio. Sarum, p. d., *ad omn.*; John Colman, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at priory de Calceto, *ad omn.*; f. John Rykeman, John Peutere, John Custone, Richard Smyth, monks of Boxgrave.

DEACONS.

F. John Purye, John Tychebourne, Thomas Chilbaltone, monks of Winchester cathedral; John Barkesdale, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of West Shirbourne; John Pultyr, dio. Wynt., tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; Robert Keyl, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Nicholas, Exeter; Thomas Monke, Wherwell, tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Byk, monk of Boxgrave; f. John Wynchestre, monk of Waverley; Hugh Chauldone, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at St. Thomas the Martyr's, Stafford, *ad omn.*

[1] Probably one of the chaplains of New college.

PRIESTS.

F. William Julers, monk of Winchester cathedral; John Nordene, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Tavistock abbey, *ad omn.*; Richard Bedhamptone, tit. at Muchelney abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Erle, monk of Reading; f. Richard Howey, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton; f. John Bultesforde, f. Walter Estone, monks of Waverley abbey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on Easter Eve, 17 April, 1389.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Thomas Beaumound, monk of Winchester cathedral; Richard Togood, Wynhale (Winnall near Winchester); John Poleyn, dio. Wynt.

SUB-DEACONS.

M. Richard Mussendene, v. of Great Horwood, dio. Linc.; f. William Wolvele, monk of Winchester cathedral; m. John Nuda, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

Walter Gwyndreth, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Nicholas Haywode, f. Peter Wymbourne, f. John Pyrye, monks of Winchester cathedral.

Commission to Robert Braybroke, bishop of London, to confer orders in the private chapel of the king's manor of Henlegh in le Hethe (Henley Park, near Guildford) on the eve of Trinity Sunday then next.—Southwark, 9 June, 1389.

[Names of candidates not recorded.]

Commission to William, archbishop of Canterbury, to confer orders on the eve of Trinity Sunday then next.—(Same date.)

[Names of candidates not recorded.]

[395.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday, 18 Dec., 1389.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Thomas Merwe, f. Thomas Hermondesworth, monks of Chertsey abbey; f. Robert London, canon of Southwick; William Bedall, dio. York, p. d.; f. William Holme, canon of Reygate; John Asshe, dio. Sarum, p. d.; John Nortone, dio. Ebor., p. d.; f. John Benyngtone, canon of Merton.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Portesham, f. John Leyze, canons of Christchurch Twynham; John Pepur, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of Maiden Bradley, dio. Sarum, p. d., to deacon's orders.

DEACONS.

Alexander Newman, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*; f. Richard Top, canon of Southwick, f. John Hyde, f. John Berdene, canons of Merton; John Tilione, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; f. William Burtone, f. Thomas Baldok, f. Thomas Myltone, monks of Chertsey.

PRIESTS.

F. John Totemonde, canon of Southwick; f. Thomas Corf, canon of Christchurch Twynham; f. John Caresbroke, f. Robert Alcetre, f. Stephen Goolde, monks of Quarr abbey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on the eve of Passion Sunday, 19 March, 1389–90.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Taylour, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; William Belasise, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Botoph's, Colchester, *ad omn.*; Thomas Lavyngtone, r. of Coveham (Cobham), dio. Wynt.; John Nortone, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at St. Robert's, Knaresborough, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Merwe, f. William Hermondesworth, monks of Chertsey.

DEACONS.

Nicholas Bodewey, r. of Arreton, Isle of Wight; f. John Benyngtone, canon of Merton; John Wynchecombe, dio. Lond., p. d., tit. at St. Thomas Acons, London; John Rydere, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at St. Peter's, Ipswich, *ad omn.*; John Bygood, dio. Lond., p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, London, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Wytteneye, monk of Rewley abbey.

PRIESTS.

William Gyles, dio. Lond., p. d., tit. at St. Thomas Acons, London; John Sherman, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Sempringham priory, *ad omn.*; f. William Burtone, monk of Chertsey.

Commission to Robert, bishop of London, to confer orders on Saturday, 28 May.—Southwark, 26 May, 1390.

[Names of candidates not entered.]

[396.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday, 24 Sept., 1390.

Acolyths.

William Salesbury, r. of Holy Rood, Southampton; Richard Brym, dio. Wynt.; John Alkebarewe, dio. Ebor.; John Lynde, r. of Burynebere (St. Burian), dio. Exon.; John Cruche, Waltham; John Combe, Chichester; William Hothelegh, r. of Plumpton, dio. Cicest.; Robert Turnur, city of Winchester; f. Henry Foliot, f. Ralph Salman, canons of Newark.

Sub-Deacons.

F. John Bacoune, canon of St. Denys; John Dolyn, Charlton, dio. Wynt., tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Palmere, Domus Dei, Dover; William Bedall, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; m. Ralph Birkynside, dio. Ebor., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Oriel (*aula Reginæ vocata Loriel universitatis Oxoniensis*); John Lavyntone, dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Romsey abbey; f. Walter Trengge, f. William Acle, canons of St. Mary Overy, Southwark; Ralph Martyn, Chichester, p. d., *hâc vice*, tit. at Tortington priory; John Huseye, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory; Richard Estone, Odiham, tit. at Dureford abbey; John Holdelene, dio. Norw., p. d.. tit. at priory of Stoke juxta Clare; William Gyffrey, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at St. Gregory's, Canterbury.

Deacons.

M. John Elmere, r. of Mapledeham, dio. Wynt.; f. John Manere, f. Thomas Talbot, f. John Portesham, f. John Lye, canons of Christchurch Twynham; f. Richard Hardyng, Austin-Friars, Winchester; Richard Chichestre, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tortington priory, *ad omn.*; John Pipur, priory of Christchurch Twynham, *ad omn.*; John Saunterdone,[1] dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at College of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; William Dighere, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at St. Bartholomew de Caucey; William Clynt, dio. Ebor., fellow and scholar of Merton college, Oxon., p. d.; William Daunvers, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Leonard's, Snolleshale, *ad omn.*; William Rollyng, Canterbury, p. d., tit. at St. Sepulchre's priory, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Hodecroune, Trinitarian Order, dio. Cantuar., p. d.

Priests.

John Grymbalde, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at St. Pancras, Lewes; Richard Fader, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Derteforde priory; John Hereward, dio. Wygorn., fellow and scholar of Merton college, Oxon., p. d.; John Fayrweder, dio. Oxon., p. d., tit. at Buckfastleigh abbey; John Saundre, Uptone (Upton Gray), dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory; John Baltone, B.D., p. d., tit. a canonry and prebend in St. Chad's, Salop;

[1] M.A., fellow of New college, 1386–93.

f. John Benyngtone, canon of Merton; f. William Bette, f. John Tychebourne, f. Thomas Chilbaltone, monks of Winchester cathedral; Thomas Lavyngtone, r. of Coveham (Cobham), dio. Wynt.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday, 17 Dec., 1390.

ACOLYTHS.

John Nooke, dio. Heref., and Thomas Skarlet, dio. Ebor., p. d., *ad omn.*; John Everdone, r. of Aldertone (Alderton, Suffolk), dio. Norw., p. d., *ad omn.*; William Hurst, dio. Cantuar., p. d., *ad omn.*; John Freman, dio. Wynt.; John Selgrove, dio. Cantuar., and Thomas Lyghfote, dio. Ebor., p. d.; Andrew Swynford, r. of Chilbaltone (Chilbolton), dio. Wynt.; Simon Hoke, r. of Gravesend, dio. Roffen., p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

[397.] John Nooke, dio. Heref., p. d., tit. from John, bp. of St. David's, *ad omn.*; Thomas Barre, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at St. Martin's priory, Dover; m. John Alkbarow, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Eynsham abbey, *ad omn.*; John Botiller, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. from archbp. of Canterbury; m. John Gardiner, dio. Exon., fellow of Merton college, Oxon., p. d.; John Scorche, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey, *ad omn.*; John Bychet, canon of Reygate; m. John Crouch, dio. Wynt., tit. at Rewley abbey; William Norbury, dio. Heref., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's, Ospringe, *ad omn.*; Henry Huchyn, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Tywardreath priory, *ad omn.*; William Jirby, Hunsyngor (Hunsingore near Wetherby), dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey; Nicholas Jory, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Bodmin priory, *ad omn.*; John Walle, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Barlinch priory, *ad omn.*; Robert de Dentone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Sawtry abbey, *ad omn.*; Simon Venur, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Dorchester abbey, *ad omn.*; William Baroue, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Malling abbey, *ad omn.*; John de Waltone, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Helagh Park, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

John Huseye, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; John Lavyngtone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*; John Treward, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Luffield priory, *ad omn.*; William Bedall, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Palmere, Domus Dei, Dover; John Notteys, r. of St. Clement without Eastgate, Oxon.; m. Edmund Bekyngham, fellow of Merton, p. d.; Walter Trenge, William Acle, canons of Southwark; Alfred Gyffard, r. of Lanivet, dio. Exon.; m. Ralph Birkynsyde, dio. Ebor., tit. at Oriel; Thomas Greseleye, r. of Rollestone (Rolleston, Staffordshire), dio. Lich.,

p. d.; Roger Wylle, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Tavistock abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Belht, Friars-Preachers, Langley; John Dolyn, dio. Wynt., tit. at Romsey abbey, *ad omn.*; f. William Holm, canon of Reygate; f. William Challoke, canon of Leedes; f. William Canterbury, canon of St. Gregory's, Canterbury; William Fortho, Braddewell (Bradwell, Bucks), dio. Linc., p. d., *ad omn.*, tit. at Snolleshale priory; John Gome, r. of Methe (Meeth, Devon), p. d.; William Wythe, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Giles juxta Market, *ad omn.*; John Boune, r. of Wynandermere chapel, dio. Ebor., p. d.; John Ro, Wylby (Wilby, Northamptonshire), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Mary Overy, Southwark; John Pappe, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Bradwell priory, *ad omn.*; John Aynolfe, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Wycombe, f. John Amundesham, canons of Oseney.

PRIESTS.

M. John Elmere, r. of Maplederham; m. James Cole, r. of Topcroft, dio. Norw., p. d.; William Stoke, r. of Pylham (Pilham), dio. Linc.; John Bever, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Robertsbridge priory, *ad omn.*; m. William Clynt, dio. Ebor., fellow of Merton college, Oxon., p. d.; John Hervye, v. of Faveresham (Faversham), dio. Cantuar., p. d.; f. Ralph Lydforde, Friars-Preachers, Langley; William Rollyng, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at St. Sepulchre's priory, *ad omn.*; John Poulter, dio. Wynt., tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; William Belasise, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Botolph's, Colchester, *ad omn.*; f. John Surryndone, canon of Leedes; William, son of John Frankys, Hedone (Hedon), dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at St. Leonard's hospital, York; John Wakeryng, r. of St. Benet Sherehog, London, p. d.; Thomas Maltone, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, London; Gilbert de Anleby, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Dartford priory, *ad omn.*; William Daunvers, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Leonard's, Snolleshale.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Southwark, on Saturday, 23 Sept., 1391.

ACOLYTHS.

Thomas Buckhurst, r. of Nusshelynge (Nursling), dio. Wynt.; John Leche, dio. Wynt.; f. John Certein, canon of Mottisfont; John Gladewyne, dio. Wynt.; William Girmyn, dio. Exon., p. d.; f. Thomas Astone, f. Richard Stowr, canons of Merton; f. Thomas Beel, f. Thomas Balnair, canons of Tichfield; John Seuene, Durley, dio. Wynt.

SUB-DEACONS.

[398.] John Merke, Bynteworthe (Bentworth), dio. Wynt., tit. at Tortington priory, *ad omn.*; John Hyde, canon of Mottisfont; William

Twynham, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory; f. Thomas Gleue, f. Roger Wynkbourne, canons of Tandridge; f. Ralph Salaman, canon of Newark; John Meryngtone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Missenden abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. John Sparwe, canon of Mottisfont; John Farnburgh, dio. Cicest., tit. at Michelham priory, p. d.; John Freman, Romsey, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Vyntere, dio. Linc., tit. at Chacumb priory, p. d.; William Mayou, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at Bordesley abbey; John Bacone, canon of St. Denys; Richard Frensshe, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

Richard Brym, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of Christchurch Twynham; John Aynolfe, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory; Robert Brome, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Helen's, London; Richard Top, canon of Southwick; John Tilion, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Southwick priory; John Swefman, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at priory de Calceto; f. William Corbet, canon of Tichfield.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle, on Saturday, 23 Dec., 1391.

ACOLYTHS.

M. Robert Ketene,[1] dio. Linc.; m. John Kermardyn,[2] dio. St. David's, p. d.; John Cole, dio. Exon., p. d.; Robert Waghene, dio. Ebor., p. d.; f. John Doune, f. John Romesye, f. Alan Sampsone, f. Nicholas Lymyngtone, monks of Hyde; f. Walter Karshyntone (*sic*), f. John Dawbeneye, f. Henry Wynchestre, canons of Southwick; Thomas Playder, John Dountone, John Gretham, dio. Wynt.

SUB-DEACONS.

M. William Abburbury,[3] dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; m. John Morys,[4] dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Thomas Bucherst, r. of Nusshelynge (Nursling); Adam Calfherde, dio. Armagh, p. d., tit. at St. Frideswide's, Oxon.; Thomas Purbyk, Basing, tit. at West Shirbourne priory; John Benet, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of Christchurch Twynham; John Hope, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at hospital of the Holy Trinity at Longbridge, near Berkeley; John Durleye, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey.

[1] Fellow of New college, 1386–93. [2] Fellow of New college, 1386–92; LL.B.
[3] Fellow of New college, 1386–93.
[4] Fellow of New college, 1386–93; warden of Winchester college.

DEACONS.

M. William Ware,[1] dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at St. John's priory, Wells; f. John Penkestone, f. Richard Wyke, monks of Hyde; Henry Penceryth, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Ivychurch priory; William Smyth, r. of Sulham (Selham), dio. Cicest., p. d.

PRIESTS.

John de Karlelle, dio. Carlisle, p. d., tit. at St. Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield; Henry Blakemoure, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Cerne abbey; William Mayow, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at Bordesley abbey; John Wynchestre, monk of Waverley.

[399.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle (Marwell) on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 9 March, 1391–2.

ACOLYTHS.

John Elys, Thomas Kenerdesly, John Perys, John Duresley, Carmelite-Friars; Thomas Kemesforde, canon of Oseney; John Rede, dio. Wynt.; John Ferour, Chautone (Chawton), dio. Wynt.; f. John Broun, Friars-Minors; John Clerc, Christchurch Twynham; Adam Wulchyn, Winchester; John Russe, dio. Ebor.; Nicholas Venour, dio. Exon.

SUB-DEACONS.

Thomas Wellyngtone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Reading abbey, *ad omn.*; Richard Marke, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. from dean and chapter of Exeter; John atte Mulle, Newtone (Newton South near Wilton), dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Bradenstoke priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Beaumond, Richard Wylenhale, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester; f. William Kyllepeke, Carmelites; f. John Abyngdone, canon of Oseney; f. John Doune, f. John Romeseye, f. Alan Sampson, f. Nicholas Lymyngton, monks of Hyde; f. John Certeyn, canon of Mottisfont; f. William Noket, Friars-Minors; f. William Hortone, monk of Netley; f. Walter Carsaltone, f. John Daubeney, f. Henry Wynchestre, canons of Southwick; f. Thomas Bele, f. Thomas Balnayr, canons of Tichfield.

DEACONS.

M. John Morys, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Thomas Buchurst, r. of Nursling; Adam Calfherd, dio. Armagh, p. d., tit. at St. Frideswyde's, Oxon., *ad omn.*; John Durleye, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; William Spycer, Stontone (Stonton Wyville), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Our Lady of Graces, Tower Hill; m. Hammund Haskham, dio. Ebor., p. d., fellow of Balliol

[1] M.A., fellow of New college, 1386–96.

(socius aulae collegii de Baylifhalle); William Wolwele, monk of St. Swithun's; f. John Somertone, f. John Waltone, canons of Oseney; f. John Hyde, canon of Mottisfont.

PRIESTS.

William Ware, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Roger Deneys, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Frithelstock priory; f. John Sparwe, canon of Mottisfont; f. Thomas Talbot, canon of Christchurch Twynham.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle (Marwell), on the eve of Passion Sunday, 30 March, 1392.

PRIEST.

Thomas Buchurst, r. of Nursling.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester, on Easter Eve (Sabbato secundo paschae), 13 April, 1392.

ACOLYTHS.

M. John Marchal, dio. Dunelm.; f. William Chamberleyn, f. John Hurst, f. Richard Biryton, monks of St. Swithun's; Walter Aude,[1] dio. Wynt.; John Lydford,[2] dio. Exon.

SUB-DEACONS.

Thomas Leintwardyn, dio. Heref., p. d., tit. at Oriel college, Oxon.; Robert Ketene, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; William Ludbroke, dio. Lich., p. d., tit. at St. John Baptist's hospital without Eastgate, Oxon.

DEACONS.

F. Thomas Beaumonde, f. Richard Wynhale, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester; f. Gilbert Pynnore, f. William Noket, Friars-Minors; m. Edward Daunteseye, LL.B., dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Yeatis (Yate), dio. Wygorn.; Odo Brys, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey; Thomas Wellyngtone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Reading abbey, *ad omn.*; Thomas Taylour, Chybenestre (Castor, Northamptonshire), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Dorchester abbey, *ad omn.*; Roger Golde, r. of St. Victor's, Fulborne, dio. Ely; f. John Doune, f. John Romseye, f. Alan Sampsone, f. Nicholas Lymyngtone, monks of Hyde.

PRIESTS.

M. Hammund Askham, B.D., dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Balliol (collegium aulæ Ballioli), *ad omn.*; m. John Morys, dio. Wygorn., tit. at

[1] LL.B., fellow of New college, 1386–93. [2] LL.B., fellow of New college, 1386–95.

college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon., p. d.; m. Richard Marke, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. from dean and chapter of Exeter; John de Feltone, dio. Dunelm., p. d., tit. at Gerondon abbey, *ad omn.*; f. William Wolvele, monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

[400.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday, 21 Dec., 1392.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Petyt, Friars-Eremites, Winchester; m. Thomas atte Milne, Naffretone (Nafferton), dio. Ebor., p. d.; m. William Pensans, dio. Exon., p. d.; John Fornham, r. of Lasham; John Prychere, Soke of Winchester; Stephen Hortone, Micheldever; John Michel, dio. Exon., p. d.; Thomas Nappere, Havant; Thomas Sourlond, Ropley; John Bourne, Bourne St. Peter's; John Eve, Havant; Robert Monkestone, dio. Wynton; John Hende, St. Mary Bourne.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. William Pryke, canon of St. Denys; Robert Kebynhull, Collingbourn Abbots, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, Eston, *ad omn.*; Richard Baroue, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Stephen's, Launceston, *ad omn.*; m. William Diere, Abingdon, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Dorchester abbey, *ad omn.*; David Nansbyan, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Tywardreath priory, *ad omn.*; Ralph Yva, Trezyngy, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Bodmin priory, *ad omn.*; John Bochour, r. of St. James,' Winchester; Thomas Tellere, Hallughtone (Halton), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys; David Robyn, dio. St. David's, p. d., tit. at St. John's, Lechlade, *ad omn.*; John de Rosse, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Tichfield abbey; m. Stephen Overtone, dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.

DEACONS.

William Twynham, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad. omn.*; William Comptone, Friars-Eremites, Winchester; John Crane, r. of Hawkhurst, dio. Cantuar., p. d.; f. Robert Bichet, canon of Reygate; John Certeyne, canon of Mottisfont; John Benet, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of Christchurch Twynham; m. Edmund Bertone, r. of Bertone in Rydale, dio. Ebor.; Robert Cocom, r. of Bokenhull (Bucknall), dio. Linc., p. d.; Thomas Balnair, canon of Tichfield.

PRIESTS.

M. John Abberbury, canon and prebendary of Stoke in Lincoln cathedral and r. of Doclyngtone (Ducklington), dio. Linc., p. d.; f. William Holm, canon of Reygate; William Barry, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield; m. John Marchal, dio.

Dunelm., p. d., tit. at Queen's college, Oxon.; John Baconc, Peter Emperour, canons of St. Denys; Robert Waghene, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory; f. John Hyde, canon of Mottisfont; Hugh Hurell, dio. Sarum, tit. at Bradenstoke priory; John Freman, Romsey, tit. at Mottisfont priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 1 March, 1392–3.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Fornham, r. of Lasham, dio. Wynt.; John Bryan, r. of St. Peter without Southgate, Winchester; Robert Monkestone, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. John's hospital, Portsmouth; John Michel, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Tywardreath priory; John Prycthere, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys; f. William Aultone, f. John Hurst, f. William Chamberleyne, f. William Biritone, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

DEACONS.

Thomas Tellere, Hallughtone (Halton), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys; Thomas Purbyk, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of West Shirbourne, *ad omn.*; John Rosse, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Wynchestre, f. Richard Abyngdone, canons of Dorchester.

PRIESTS.

F. John Somertone, f. John Waltone, f. John Wycombe, canons of Oseney.

Deacon's orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Easter Eve, 5 April, 1393, on John Grene, of Brentynham (Brantingham), dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. by grace of the bishop.

[401.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on the eve of Trinity Sunday, 31 May, 1393.

ACOLYTHS.

John Uptone, dio. Wynt.; f. Richard Bartelmew, f. John Petrysfelde, f. William Suttone, monks of Quarr abbey; Robert Mulle, John Graunt, dio. Wynt.; Robert Albon, canon of Merton.

SUB-DEACONS.

Stephen Nortone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Hyde abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Broune, Friars-Minors; f. Henry Foliot, canon of Newark.

DEACONS.

John Fornham, r. of Lasham; John Prycthere, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Brian, r. of St. Peter without Southgate, Winchester; m.

John Brygge, M.A., r. of Eystone Parva, (Aston, Herts), dio. Lond., p. d.; f. Ralph Salman, canon of Newark; f. Thomas Astone, f. Richard Stour, canons of Merton; f. Thomas Merwe, f. Walter Harmondesworth, monks of Chertsey.

PRIESTS.

Thomas Tellere, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys; f. William Noket, Friars-Minors; f. Robert Brychet, canon of Reygate; Thomas Purbyk, Basing, tit. at West Shirbourne priory; John Calow, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Milton abbey; John Rosse, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Tichfield abbey; Robert Monkestone, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. John's hospital, Portsmouth; f. Thomas Baldok, f. Thomas Miltone, monks of Chertsey; William Twynham, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday the eve of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept., 1393.

ACOLYTHS.

Richard Bone, city of Winchester; Richard Gybbes, dio. Wynt.; Thomas Portlond, John Wymbourne, canons of Christchurch Twynham; John Brommore, John Athelyngtone, canons of Breamore.

SUB-DEACONS.

M. Robert Peperwhyghte,[1] M.A., and m. John Hulyn,[2] scholars of the college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John Asshe, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; John Ferour, Wanesynge (Wantage), dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Milton abbey, *ad omn.*; Richard Bartelmew, John Petresfelde, William Suttone, monks of Quarr abbey; Thomas Sourlonde, Ropley, tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; John Graunt, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey.

DEACONS.

John Marreys, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Farleigh priory; Stephen Hortone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Hyde abbey, *ad omn.*; William Hortone, monk of Netley; Walter Carsaltone, John Daubeny, Henry Wynchestre, canons of Southwick; Richard Colvyle, Friars-Preachers; William Altone, John Hurst, Richard Byritone, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

PRIESTS.

F. Thomas Beaumond, f. Richard Wynhale, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester; John Bryan, r. of St. Peter's without Southgate, Winches-

[1] M. A., fellow of New college, 1386–93.

[2] LL. B., fellow of New college, 1388–98, then provost of St. Elizabeth's college, Winchester, d. 1401.

ter; John Serteyn (*sic*), canon of Mottisfont; John Legg, Wimborne minster, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at West Shirbourne priory; John Fornham, r. of Lasham; John Prycthere, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys, Southampton; Thomas Salesbury, Richard Wyke, John Romeseye, Alan Sampsone, monks of Hyde.

[402.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 20 Dec., 1393.

ACOLYTHS.

M. William Spiser, Winchester; John Jankyn, Lemyngtone (Lymington), dio. Wynt.; John Tortyngton, Winchester; f. John Sotenham, f. John Bertram, Friars-Preachers.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Gretham, dio. Wynt., tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; Alexander Corteys, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Littlemore priory, *ad omn.*; Richard Bone, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*; John Reod, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; John Randel, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Stephen's, Launceston, *ad omn.*; Adam Walkelyn,[1] dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; John Matheu, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Torre abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Robert Albone, canon of Merton; John Bon John, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; Robert Mulle, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; John Laxman, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; Richard Boys, Bethewynde (Bedwyn), dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, Eston, *ad omn.*; John Motte, Bosyngtone (Boston), dio. Linc., tit. at Wallingford priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

Thomas Haukyn, dio. Cicest., p. d.; tit. at priory de Calceto, *ad omn.*; Thomas Lucas, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Nicholas, Exeter, *ad omn.*; John Asshe, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*; Thomas Sourlonde, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; f. Henry Folyot, canon of Newark; John Graunt, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

Stephen Hortone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Hyde abbey, *ad omn.*; Stephen Sely, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Dunkeswell abbey, *ad omn.*; Nicholas Pycot, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tortington priory, *ad omn.*; John Grene, Brantingham, dio. Ebor., vicar of prebendal church of Bourghchalke (Broad or Bower Chalke), dio. Sarum, p. d. from archbishop of York.

[1] Fellow of Winchester college in 1397.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 14 March, 1393–4.

ACOLYTHS.

M. John Crodesale,[1] dio. Wynt.; Geoffrey Russel, Middeltone (Milton), dio. Wynt.; m. Thomas Martyn, dio. Linc., p. d.; m. Walter Honyngtone,[2] college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John Poyntz and John Sprydel, dio. Exon., p. d., *ad omn.*

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Petyt, Friars-Eremites, Winchester; m. William Spyser, Merton college, Oxford; m. William Pyggesdone, v. of Rollenryghte (Rollright), dio. Linc., p. d.; Richard Gybbes, dio. Wynt., tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; m. John Bathe, fellow of Queen's college, Oxon., p. d.; William Hogges, dio. Sarum, p. d.; tit. at Rewley abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Brommore, f. John Alyngtone, canons of Breamore; John Upton, Portesey (Portsea), tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Portlonde, canon of Christchurch Twynham.

DEACONS.

John Junne, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Buckfastleigh abbey, *ad omn.*; Walter Pensans, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey, *ad omn.*; John Reod, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; Robert Barnesley, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at St. Frideswyde's, Oxon., *ad omn.*; John Watte, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Lechlade priory, *ad omn.*; John Bon John, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Dureford abbey, *ad omn.*; John Thornbury, r. of Crudwelle (Crudwell, Wilts), dio. Sarum, p. d.; Richard Davy, r. of Clatford (Upper Clatford), dio. Wynt.; m. John Hulyn, LL.B., scholar and fellow of the college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon., *per literas apostolicas custodi et scolaribus eiusdem Collegii ut scolares eiusdem a quocumque episcopo Catholico diocesanorum suorum irrequisito consensu ordinari valeant concessas sufficienter dimissus ad titulum Collegii predicti;*[3] m. Richard Bone, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; Alexander Courteys, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Littlemore priory; John Rogger, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at priory of St. German's, *ad omn.*; [403] f. William Pryk, canon of St. Denys; John Broun, Friars-Minors, Winchester; Thomas Rosewyk, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey,

[1] Fellow of New college, 1386–97; of Winchester college, 1397; r. of St. Leonard's, Hastings; died 1400–1.

[2] Fellow of New college, 1383–1399, M. A.

[3] In the ancient acts of ordination the fellows of New college, Winchester college, and King's college, Cambridge, are mentioned as possessed of a special privilege from the pope, to be ordained by what bishops they pleased; and they are said to be *sufficienter dimissi*, in virtue of that privilege, and without letters dimissory.—*Gibi*, p. 142. The two St. Mary Wynton colleges derive the privilege from bulls of Boniface IX and Urban VI.

ad omn.; f. Richard Oxenforde, f. Edmund Andevere, f. Philip Stoke, canons of St. Frideswyde's, Oxon.; Adam Walkelyn, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys; Richard Peryn, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Nicholas', Exeter, *ad omn.*; m. Robert Peperwyghte, scholar and fellow of college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon., *per literas*, etc.; f. Richard Bartelmew, f. John Petrysfelde, monks of Quarr abbey; Richard Boys, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, Eston, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

F. William Aultone, monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester; Richard Burneman, v. of Bradestone (Bradstone), dio. Exon., p. d.; f. William Comptone, Friars-Eremites, Winchester; William Broun, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. from dean and chapter of Exeter; William de Clyve, r. of Whytstone (Whitstone), dio. Exon., p. d.; John Knyghte, dio. Ely, p. d., tit. at St. Botolph's, Colchester; John Asshe, dio. Sarum, tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; Robert Canoun, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at priory of Christchurch Twynham.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 13 June, 1394.

ACOLYTHS.

William Whytewelle, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d.; John Bosham,[1] dio. Wynt.; John Mottisfounte,[2] dio. Wynt.; William Pryns, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Richard Flettone, v. of Wystowe (Wistow), dio. Linc., p. d.; Robert Feltone, r. of Navesby (Naseby), dio. Linc., p. d.; John Aylefe, Wendour (Wendover, Bucks), dio. Linc., p. d.; f. John Aldermerstone, f. Thomas Stauntone, monks of Reading; f. Richard Rawenstone, Austin-Friars, London; Robert Crokker, dio. Exon., p. d.; James de Remyngtone, dio. Ebor., p. d.; f. John Doustone, Friars-Preachers, Dunstable; William Markfelde, dio. Linc., p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Nappere, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; Richard Holhurst, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. from m. Nicholas Wykeham, warden of Domus Dei, Portsmouth; John Crodesale, dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John de Bourne, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; f. Adam Bayngtone, Austin-Friars, London; Henry Westone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; John Sprydel, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. John Baptist's hospital without Eastgate, Oxon., *ad omn.*; John Skeltone, dio. Carlisle, p. d., tit. at Merton

[1] Fellow of New college, 1389–95, B.A.; fellow of Winchester college, 1395.
[2] Fellow of New college, 1390–1411; v. of Heyford Warren.

priory, *ad omn.*; m. Vincent Wykynge, Newenham (Newnham, Hants), a peculiar of St. Alban's abbey, p. d. from the abbot, *ad omn.*, tit. at Merton college, Oxon.; John Cook, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at St. Pancras, Lewes, *ad omn.*; John Howchone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Aslacby, r. of Wroxhale (Wraxall), dio. Sarum.

DEACONS.

M. Robert Ketene, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton; m. William Abberbury, *per literas apostolicas*, as above; f. Thomas Bele, canon of Tichfield; John Uptone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; f. William Neel, canon of St. Mary Magdalen, Tonbridge; f. Thomas Kemesforde, canon of Oseney; f. Robert Albon, canon of Merton; Nicholas Hugh, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Chacumb priory; Nicholas Page, Newbury, dio. Sarum, tit. at Poughley priory, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

Richard Bone, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; f. Thomas Brynchesle, f. Thomas Eytone, Carmelites, Hychye (Hitchin); Henry Saltwode, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Snolleshale priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Colyngbourne, r. of Sapperton, dio. Wygorn., p. d.; Thomas Sourlonde, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Yatele, f. Richard Radynge, monks of Reading; John Matheu, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Torre abbey, *ad omn.*; Richard Gorney, portioner (*parcenarius*), of second portion of church of Tiverton, dio. Exon., p. d.; John atte Watere, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at St. Frideswyde's priory; f. Thomas Balnayr, canon of Tichfield; m. Richard Davy, r. of Clatford [404.] (Upper Clatford), dio. Wynt.; f. Henry Folyot, f. Ralph Salmon, canons of Newark priory; William Tart, r. of Bukenhale (Bucknell, near Bicester), dio. Linc., p. d.; John Abyndone, canon of Oseney; f. Thomas Merwe, f. Walter Hermondesworthe, monks of Chertsey; f. Robert Brow, Friars-Preachers, Dunstable; m. Thomas Martyn, M. A., dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Merton college; Alexander Robynessone, Caldecote, dio. Ely, p. d., tit. at Sawtrey priory; Thomas Cooke, under immediate jurisdiction of archbp. of Canterbury, p. d., tit. at Boxgrave priory; William Melys, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at St. Gregory's, Canterbury; William Excestre, r. of Strete (Street, near Bridgwater), dio. Bath. et Well., p. d.; John Graunt, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 19 Sept., 1394.

ACOLYTHS.

F. William Whyhtham, f. Thomas Letecombe, monks of Abingdon;

Edmund Savage,[1] dio. Lond., p. d.; John de Skylyngtone, dio. Linc., p. d.; Thomas Lude, dio. Wynt.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Boseham, dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Henry Ventererer, Funtington, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory, *ad omn.*; James de Remyngtone, *alias* Barne de Remyngtone, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Sallay abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Tudenham, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, p. d. from the abbot, *virtute privilegii.*

DEACONS.

M. John Crudesale, dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Walter Aude, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Leonard's, Hastings; f. John Benet, monk of Abingdon; Henry Westone, John Nappere, tit. at Tichfield abbey; John Howchun, tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; Richard Holhurste, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. from m. Nicholas Wykeham at Domus Dei, Portsmouth; John Borne, tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; Robert Mulle, tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; Nicholas Godwyne, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, Eston, *ad omn.*; Robert Byge, Swythelande (Swithland near Loughborough), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Ullescroft priory, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

M. William Abberbury, p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Robert Colyn, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Breamore priory; John Uptone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey; Nicholas Page, Newbury, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; John Benet, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of Christchurch Twynham; Walter Cheyne, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Boxgrave priory; f. Richard Almayn, Friars-Preachers; f. John Penkestone, f. John Doune, monks of Hyde; Richard Chychestre, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tortington priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 19 Dec., 1394.

ACOLYTHS.

F. William Newman, canon of Southwick; Walter Dollynge, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d.; Thomas Dountone, Abingdon, dio. Sarum, p. d.; John Wodewey, r. of West Ende de Lewes, dio. Cicest., p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

Edmund Savage, dio. Lond., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; f. John Durley, Carmelites; f. John Sotenham, f. John

[1] B. A., fellow of New college, 1388–95.

Bertram, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; John Tervyn, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, *ad omn.*; Geoffrey Russell, Middleton, dio. Wynt., tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; William Maunby, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; Henry Waryn, Charlton, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Breamore priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. William Chaumberleyn, monk of Winchester cathedral; John Waldene, r. of Earde (Erith), dio. Cantuar., p. d.; f. John Kyllepeke, Carmelites; John Bosham, dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John Fytone,[1] dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Richard Gybbes, dio. Wynt., tit. at Wherwell abbey; Robert Gamelyn, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Newark priory; James, *alias* Barne, de Remyngtone, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at [405.] Sallay abbey; William Godeswayn, r. of Waldyngham (Woldingham), dio. Wynt.; Thomas Bacone, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Lacock abbey, *ad omn.*; John Hale, dio. Cicest., tit. at Robertsbridge abbey, *ad omn.*; John Austyn, Abingdon, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Frideswyde's, Oxon., *ad omn.*; William Screuyn, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Blackmore priory, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

John Crodeshale, dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; f. Thomas Astone, f. Richard Stour, f. Robert Albon, canons of Merton; f. John Broun, Friars-Minors; f. William Masoune, f. John de Prato, Friars-Preachers; William Edlyngtone, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Leedes priory; Henry Westone, John Nappere, tit. at Tichfield abbey; f. William Hortone, monk of Netley; John Houchone, tit. at Newark priory; William Gyffard, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Boxgrave priory; f. William Laurence, f. William Salysbury, f. William Wodeborw, monks of Beaulieu; John Borne, tit. at Selborne priory; John Heseman, Ukkefelde (Uckfield), a peculiar of the archbishop of Canterbury, p. d., tit. at Robertsbridge abbey; f. Walter Kersaltone, f. Henry Wynchestre, canons of Southwick; John Fizse, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Abbotsbury abbey; Nicholas Godewyne, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, Eston; Edward Davy, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Bindon abbey; John Chelsham, r. of Walderne (Waldron), dio. Cicest., p. d.; John Blounsdesdone, Hyworthe (Highworth), dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Bradenstoke priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 6 March, 1394–5.

[1] Fellow of New college, 1390—1403.

Acolyths.

M. Thomas Hurseleye, r. of St. Mary over Northgate, Winchester; Thomas Houchune, dio. Wynt.; f. John Holbeche, f. John Hertwelle, canons of Oseney, p. d.; f. Stephen Wytteneye, f. Thomas Mountagu, monks of Rewley, p. d.; m. John Braughynge, dio. Lond., p. d.; f. Robert Tynede, canon of Christchurch Twynham; John Rosere, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d.; f. John Portbury, canon of Breamore; f. Thomas Crofte, f. Richard Aubrey, f. William atte Mere, canons of Tichfield.

Sub-Deacons.

John Greyfe, Harlestone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys; f. William Wyndovere, canon of Oseney, p. d.; Thomas atte Lude, dio. Wynt., tit. at West Shirbourne priory, *ad omn.*; m. Thomas Duffelde, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at abbey of Burton-on-Trent; m. Elias Stoke, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. from dean and chapter of Exeter; f. John Wymbourne, canon of Christchurch Twynham; Thomas, son of William, son of Thomas of Lymberghe Magna (Limber), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Nun Cotun priory; m. John Cole, r. of Abbot's Worthy, dio. Wynt.; Walter Dollyng, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; William Okle, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. John Baptist's hospital, Wells, *ad omn.*

Deacons.

M. John Lydeforde,[1] dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Edmund Savage, dio. Lond., p. d., same tit.; f. Thomas Portlonde, canon of Christchurch Twynham; f. John Duresleye, Carmelites, Winchester; Geoffrey Russel, Middeltone (Milton), dio. Wynt., tit. at Wherwell abbey; f. William Suttone, monk of Quarr abbey.

Priests.

[406.] F. William Chamberleyn, f. John Hurst, f. Richard Byrytone, monks of cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester; John Waldene, r. of Earde (Erith), dio. Cantuar., p. d.; Walter Aude, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton; John Bosham, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary college, Winchester; Richard Gibbes, Wherwell abbey; Robert Mulle, Mottisfont priory; William Godeswayn, r. of Waldyngham (Woldingham), dio. Wynt.; James, *alias* Barne, de Remyngtone, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Sallay abbey; f. Richard Danbureye, canon of Southwick; Richard Holhurste, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Domus Dei, Portsmouth; f. Richard Bartelmew, monk of Quarr abbey; William Scryveyn, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Blackmore priory; Robert Gamelyn, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Newark priory.

[1] Fellow of New college, 1386–94, LL.B.

Orders conferred by Simon, bp. of Achonry, by commission, in the chapel of the manor of Apeldercombe (Appuldurcomb), Isle of Wight, on the eve of Passion Sunday, 27 March, 1395.

SUB-DEACONS.

M. John Maldone, r. of Newbury, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Thomas Dollyng, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton college, Oxon.; John Braughyng, dio. Lond., tit. at St. John's, Holywell, p. d.; Thomas Hocot, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Sulby abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

Elias Stoke, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. from dean and chapter of Exeter; Thomas Maundevyle, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, London; Richard Clanefelde, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Dorchester abbey.

PRIESTS.

Edmund Savage, dio. Lond., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John Fytone, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John Crouchestone, r. of Chiddingfold; John Sprydel, dio. Exon., tit. at Buckfastleigh abbey.

Orders conferred by Simon, bp. of Achonry, by commission, in the chapel at Merewelle on Saturday, 18 Sept., 1395.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Thomas Brugge, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Richard Hayne, John Chykewell, dio. Sarum, p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Portbury, canon of Breamore; m. Thomas Hursele, r. of St. Mary's over Northgate, Winchester; f. John Aldermerstone, f. Thomas Stauntone, monks of Reading, p. d.; f. Oliver Couche, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Richard Swetappull, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Boxgrave priory, *ad omn.*; William Pathewalde, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory, *ad omn.*; John Conynge, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Newenham abbey, *ad omn.*; Thomas Houchone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Nicholas Purchas, f. Thomas Wockynge, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Walter Pryns, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Ivychurch priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas atte Mulle, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Boxgrave priory, *ad omn.*; John Hende,[1] dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*; Thomas atte Lude, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; Robert Taylour, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Abbotsbury abbey, *ad omn.*

[1] R. of St. Mary Bourne; fellow of Winchester college, 1397–9.

PRIESTS.

F. William Pryke, canon of St. Denys; f. Stephen Wytteneye, monk of Rewley abbey; Ralph Martyn, Chichester, p. d., tit. at Tortington priory; Walter Dollyngg, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Mottisfont priory; f. John Wyncestre, f. Richard Abyndone, canons of Dorchester, p. d.; John Greyf, Harlestone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys; m. Thomas Dollyng, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton college, Oxon., *de quo reputavit se contentum*; f. Nicholas Lymyngtone, monk of Hyde; Peter Herte,[1] dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at priory of Christchurch Twynham.

[407.] Orders conferred by Simon, bp. of Achonry, by commission, in the chapel at Waltham, on Saturday, 18 Dec., 1395.

ACOLYTHS.

Walter Cade and John Brode, dio. Exon., and Edward Jekys, dio. Linc., p. d.; f. Simon Grantham, f. John Wynchestre, f. William Betheuynde, monks of Hyde; f. Gilbert Salesbury, f. Nicholas Stodle, f. Richard Bradle, f. Robert Crichurche, monks of Quarr abbey; f. Nicholas Rugge, canon of Southwick; f. John Wytle, f. John Stupe, f. Laurence Graunt, canons of Selborne; John Gryffyt, Isle of Wight.

SUB-DEACONS.

Thomas Smyth, of Wykyrslay (Wickersley, Yorks), r. of Byntworthe (Bentworth); Peter Boys, r. of Anne de Beeke (Appleshaw), dio. Wynt.; John Kateryngtone, William Newman, canons of Southwick; William Germyn, Henytoneclyste (Honiton Clyst), dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; f. John Holdych, Friars-Minors; f. Thomas Croft, f. Richard Aubrey, f. William Mere, canons of Tichfield; John Tornour, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory.

DEACONS.

Walter Rycheman, p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey, *ad omn.*; William Kynnesley, dio. Ebor., tit. at St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, *ad omn.*; f. John Chyksedene, Friars-Minors; Philip David, Kermardyn (Carmarthen), dio. St. David's, *ad titulum patrimonii sui de quo reputavit se contentum*; John Conynge, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Nicholas, Exeter; Thomas Howchyn, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; John Lange, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Nicholas, Exeter; f. John Portbury, canon of Breamore.

PRIESTS.

Thomas atte Mulle, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Boxgrave priory; Thomas atte Lude, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton priory; Henry Veanterer,

[1] Fellow of Winchester college, 1418–22.

Fontytone (Funtington), dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory, *ad omn.*

Orders conferred by Simon, bp. of Achonry, by commission, in the bishop's chapel at Waltham on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 25 Feb., 1395–6.

ACOLYTHS.

M. John Wykeham,[1] dio. Wynt.; John Broune, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d.; John Wayte, Thomas Chelbourne, monks of cathedral church of St. Swithun; John Daunvers,[2] r. of Grendon, dio. Linc., p. d.; John Wynforde, dio. Sarum, p. d.; f. Walter Alisaunder, f. Richard Hyde, f. William Spyney, monks of Hyde.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Simon Grantham, f. John Wynchestre, f. William Bedewynde, monks of Hyde.

DEACONS.

M. Thomas Hursele, r. of St. Mary's over Northgate, Winchester; Peter Boys, r. of Anne de Beeke (Appleshaw); Walter Germeyn, dio. Exon., tit. at priory of St. Denys.

PRIESTS.

Adam Symonde, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Boxgrave priory; Adam Walkelyn, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Conynge, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Newenham abbey.

Sub-Deacon's orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham upon m. John Wykeham, M.A., r. of Stockton, dio. Sarum, on Saturday, 18 March, 1395-6.

[408.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 27 May, 1396.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Thomas Marleburgh, f. John Broughtone, monks of Reading, p. d.; f. William de Hay, f. Thomas Shirfelde, canons of Merton.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Daunvers, r. of Grendon, dio. Linc., p. d.; Robert Feltone, r. of Larkestoke (Laverstoke), dio. Wynt.; f. Ralph Hamme, monk of Abingdon, p. d.

[1] R. of Stockton, dio. Sarum, and of Calbourne, Brighstone, Bishop's Waltham and Mapelderham. Of uncertain relationship to Wykeham, who left him a legacy of £50 to pay for his inception in theology at Oxford.

[2] Fellow of New college, 1390–6.

DEACONS.

John Fermer, v. of Rybchestre (Ribchester), dio. Ebor., p. d.; William Pathewalde, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory; f. John Aldermanstone, f. Thomas Stauntone, monks of Reading abbey, p. d.; f. John Whateley, monk of Abingdon, dio. Sarum, p. d.

PRIESTS.

M. Thomas Hursele, r. of St. Mary's over Northgate, Winchester; Thomas Howchyn, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory; f. William Wergrave, monk of Reading abbey, p. d.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday, 23 Sept., 1396.

ACOLYTHS.

John Bouke,[1] dio. Wynt.; Thomas Yffolde, Craneleghe (Cranleigh), dio. Wynt.; John Hendy, Gedeworthe (Goodworth Clatford), dio. Wynt.; John Mordone, dio. Ely, p. d.; William Cake, Southampton; John Becclys, r. of Clanefeld (Clanfield, near Horndean); f. John Wherewelle, canon of Mottisfont.

SUB-DEACONS.

Richard Beel, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton college, Oxon.; f. William Hay, f. Thomas Shirfeld, canons of Merton; f. John Wayte, f. Thomas Ychebourne, monks of St. Swithun; f. John Stepe, f. Laurence Graunt, canons of Selborne; f. Gilbert Salesbury, f. Nicholas Stodele, f. Richard Bradele, monks of Quarr abbey; f. Nicholas Rygge, canon of Southwick.

DEACONS.

Thomas Bosfrawel, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. by grace of his diocesan; f. Simon Grentham, f. John Wynchestre, monks of Hyde; f. John Kateryngtone, f. William Newman, canons of Southwick.

PRIESTS.

F. John Rede, monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester; William Pathewalde, dio. Cicest., tit. at Tortington priory, p. d.; John Hende, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; William Germyn, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys, Southampton; f. Robert Bosevyle, Friars-Minors, Winchester; f. John Petrysfelde, monk of Quarr abbey; f. John Brommore, f. John Athelyngtone, canons of Breamore.

[409.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 17 March, 1396–7.

[1] Fellow of New college, 1388; warden of New college, 1403.

ACOLYTHS.

Thomas Brounsham, dio. Wynt.; Thomas Kyng, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Richard Stanstede,[1] dio. Wynt.; William Gay, dio. Llandaff, p. d.; Robert Baslake, Ettone (Etton), dio. Ebor., p. d.; William Thresshere, Andover; John Huwete, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d.; John Frensshe,[2] dio. Wygorn., p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Becclys, r. of Clanfield; John Muleward, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory; Thomas atte Halle, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory; John Marescall, Langford, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. John's Hospital, Lechlade; f. Robert Tynyde, canon of Christchurch Twynham; John Mere, dio. Sarum, tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester.

DEACONS.

M. Thomas Crondale, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton college, Oxon.; William Cake, dio. Wynt., tit. at Netley abbey, *ad omn.*; Nicholas Mayn, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Wallingford priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Wymbourne, canon of Christchurch Twynham.

PRIESTS.

John Laxman, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Southwick priory; f. Thomas Marleburghe, monk of Reading; f. Thomas Portlond, canon of Christchurch Twynham; f. John Portbury, canon of Breamore.

At his chapel at Waltham on Easter Eve, 21 April, 1397, the bishop conferred deacon's orders upon John Becclys, r. of Clanfield.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 16 June, 1397.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Foreste, f. William Salesbury, canons of St. Denys; John Chesterfelde, dio. Ebor., p. d.; Thomas Wyard,[3] Alton, dio. Wynt.; f. Peter Wockynge, f. Robert Benham, f. John Lavyngtone, monks of Chertsey; f. Walter Somertone, canon of Merton; f. Thomas Mussendene, canon of Newark.

SUB-DEACONS.

Thomas Yfolde, Cranleigh, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of Rouspaire (Rusper), *ad omn.*; John Tyltone, r. of Hyntone (Hinton), dio. Sarum,

[1] A Commoner of this name was at Winchester college in 1395 and left in 1396 or 7.

[2] Fellow of New college, 1390–9; fellow of Winchester college, 1399–1405.

[3] Wyard's is a member of the manor of Alton Westbrook, about two miles north-west of the town of Alton.

p. d.; f. John Charlys, f. John Romeneye, canons of Merton; f. William Curlyng, canon of Newark; Thomas Roke, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield; William Wygot, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Chertsey abbey; William Plommer, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Michael's without Stamford; John Stancombe, r. of Bydemoure, dio. Exon., p. d.

Deacons.

John, son of John Clerke of Codeforde (Codford), warden of free chapel of Junnere, dio. Sarum, p. d.; John Brokere, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at priory de Calceto, *ad omn.*; John Gryffyth, Carisbrooke, tit. at priory of St. Denys; William Hampeshire, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Burnham abbey, *ad omn.*; William Wylly, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, London, *ad omn.*; John Skyllyngtone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Boxgrave priory, *ad omn.*; Edmund Jekys, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; John Chiseldone, v. of Hethre (Hethe), dio. Sarum, p. d.; William Pay, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Milton abbey; William Gay, dio. Llandaff., p. d., tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough, *ad omn*; f. William Twykenham, f. Roger Mannyng, f. Thomas Hattere, f. Nicholas Stanes, canons of Newark.

Priests.

[410.] M. Robert Ketene, r. of Coveham (Cobham), dio. Wynt.; Nicholas Baldewyn, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at priory de Calceto; m. John Cole, r. of St. George's, Winchester; Thomas atte Halle, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory; Thomas Okyndene, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at St. Gregory's, Canterbury; Joceus Antrone, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey; Thomas Cardu, dio. Exon., tit. at Tywardreath priory; John Becclis, r. of Clanfield; William Cake, dio. Wynt., tit. at Netley abbey; Richard David, dio. St. David's, tit., the mastership of St. Thomas Acon, London; Walter Pyrytone, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Ivychurch priory; Nicholas Mayn, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Wallingford priory; Thomas Grenhull, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory; f. Nicholas Pecham, canon of Begham (Bayham abbey).

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday, 22 Dec., 1397.

Acolyths.

M. John Dele,[1] ll.b., dio. Wynt.; John Bourynge, John Ladde, dio. Exon., p. d.; John Warneforde, city of Winchester; John Peveseye, dio. Sarum, p. d.; f. John Grendone, f. John Redynge, canons of Netley; John Cokyn, Robert Love, dio. Exon., p. d.; John Goue, r. of St. Peter

[1] A kinsman of Wykeham. Fellow of New college, 1382–1403.

without Southgate, Winchester; Thomas Erle, dio. Sarum; David Stokkynge,[1] dio. Heref., p. d.; Richard Richeman, dio. Wynt.; f. John Letecombe, f. Richard Rouenore, f. Nicholas Strode, monks of Hyde; f. John Thorp, Carmelites.

Sub-Deacons.

John Frenssh, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Ralph de Coneweye, dio. Bangor., p. d., tit. at St. John Baptist's without Eastgate, Oxon.; Bartholomew Frye, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Breamore priory, *ad omn.*; John Andrew, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Cerne abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Wherewelle, canon of Mottisfont; Richard Mashone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory; f. Thomas Brooke, canon of Dureford, p. d.; Thomas Kynge, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; John Marum, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey; f. Richard Hyde, f. William Spyneye, monks of Hyde; f. William Cary, monk of Bath abbey, p. d.; f. Thomas Chilmarke, monk of Reading, p. d.; Richard Stanstede, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omn.*; Walter Worschype, r. of Wytchurche (Whitchurch, Oxon.), dio. Linc., p. d.; John Harewode, dio. Dunelm., p. d., tit. from Sir Thomas de Musgrave, kt., lord of Herteley; John Broun, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; John Bayle, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Littlemore priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Gyldemore, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Bradenstoke priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Wytteneye, f. Richard Wytteneye, canons of St. Frideswyde's, Oxon., p. d.; Thomas Wyderall, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at St. John Baptist's hospital, Oxon.

Deacons.

M. John Wykeham, r. of Mapeldurham, dio. Wynt.; William Bethewynde, monk of Hyde; John Bryx, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Cerne abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Stepe, f. Laurence Graunt, canons of Selborne; William Cotes, dio. Carlisle, p. d., *ad titulum patrimonii sui*; f. Nicholas Babuc, *alienigena*, Friars-Preachers; f. William Islep, monk of Eynsham, p. d.; William Wygot, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Chertsey abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Shirbourne, Carmelites.

Priests.

Thomas Dernelheuede, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield; m. Thomas Laurake, r. of Duloe, dio. Exon., p. d.; Nigel Hamme, r. of Kyngestone (Kingston) Seymour, dio. Bath. et Well.; [411.] William Trencharde, r. of Whippingham; John Scharlok, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; Oliver Cook, dio. Wygorn., p. d.,

[1] Fellow of New college, 1390–9.

tit. at St. Mary super Tarent; Henry Ardyngton, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; f. John Chiltone, f. Laurence London, canons of Netley; William Gay, dio. Llandaff, p. d., tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough; Lewis Morys, dio. Heref., p. d., tit. from dean and chapter of Hereford; f. John Aldermerstone, f. Thomas Stauntone, monks of Reading; John Quenytone, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Wallingford priory; John Marreys, dio. Sarum, tit. at Farleigh priory; Robert Masone, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Stanlegh abbey; f. John Bartone, monk of Eynsham, dio. Linc., p. d.; John Gunter, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Poughley priory; Ralph Burgeys, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, Eston; William Peye, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Wilton abbey; f. John Hasele, Carmelites.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on the eve of Passion Sunday, 23 March, 1397–8.

ACOLYTHS.

Hugh de la Ryvere, dio. Linc., p. d.; f. John Wockyng, monk of Chertsey; John Bullok, dio. Wynt.; f. Thomas Petrisfelde, f. Thomas Wady, monks of Hyde; f. William Basyngstoke, f. John London, f. John Stoke, f. John Farnham, f. Robert Merewell, monks of Waverley.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Dele, dio. Wynt., r. of Stockton, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Geoffrey Hurdecombe, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Barlynch priory, *ad omn.*; John Warneforde, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; John Goue, r. of St. Peter without Southgate, Winchester; f. Walter Somertone, canon of Merton; John Mottisfounte, dio. Wynt.; David Stokkynge, dio. Heref., p. d.; John Blythe,[1] dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Richard Rycheman, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory; John Cokyn, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Buckland abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Forest, f. William Salesbury, canons of St. Denys; f. Peter Wockyng, f. Robert Benham, monks of Chertsey; f. John Letecombe, f. Richard Rownas, monks of Hyde.

DEACONS.

Walter Worchipe, r. of Whitchurch, Oxon., p. d.; John Frensshe, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John Wynforde, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey; William Cary, monk of Bath abbey, p. d.; Thomas Yfolde, Cranleigh, tit. at priory of Rusper; John Charlyse, John Romeneye, canons of Merton; Richard Mathoue, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; John Bouryng,

[1] Not in the list of fellows of New college. Probably one of the chaplains.

dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Bodmin priory; John Ladde, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey; Henry Charer, dio. Meath, p. d., tit. at St. Frideswyde's priory, *ad omn.*; Peter Benny, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey, *ad omn.*; Robert Tynhede, canon of Christchurch Twynham; Robert Loue, dio. Exon., tit. at St. German's; f. Richard Aubrey, f. William Mere, f. Thomas Crofte, canons of Tichfield; John Treygodynow, dio. Exon., tit. at Bodmin priory, *ad omn.*; John Stephyn of Porthya, dio. Exon., tit. at Torre abbey, *ad omn.*; f. William Curlynge, canon of Newark; Thomas Thame, r. of Aldebury (Albury, near Oxford), dio. Linc., p. d.; John Nycol, dio. Exon., tit. at Bodmin priory; Martin Porcollam, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Stephen's, Launceston; Stephen Byttebeare, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Nicholas, Exeter.

PRIESTS.

John Broun, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Mottisfont priory; f. John Wymbourne, f. Thomas Beel, canons of Tichfield; Thomas Kynge, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Southwick priory; John de Marum, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey; William Horle, r. of Stockleigh-English, p. d.; f. William Twykenham, f. Nicholas Stanes, canons of Newark; f. John Wynchestre, monk of Hyde.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 1 July, 1398.

ACOLYTHS.

William Rede, William Bramestone, dio. Wynt.

SUB-DEACONS.

[412.] Thomas Heydere, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough, *ad omn.*; William Frye, r. of Chilton Candover; f. William Basingstoke, f. John London, f. John Stoke, monks of Netley.

DEACONS.

John Motesfounte,[1] dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John Warneforde, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; John Goue, r. of St. Peter without Southgate, Winchester; William Chambre, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Snolleshale priory; f. Thomas Foreste, f. William Salesbury, canons of St. Denys; David Stokkynge, dio. Heref., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John Cokyn, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Buckland abbey; f. Peter Wockynge, monk of Chertsey.

PRIESTS.

F. John Lange, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Nicholas, Exeter; Thomas Thame, r. of Aldebury (Albury), dio. Linc., p. d.; Stephen Bittebeare,

[1] Fellow of New college, 1390–1411; r. of Heyford Warren.

dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Nicholas, Exeter; Thomas Gildemore, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Bradenstoke priory; John Bayle, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Littlemore priory; John Frenssh, dio. Wygorn., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John Wynforde, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey; f. William Cary, monk of Bath abbey; Thomas Broune, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at St. Sepulchre's, Canterbury.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday, 21 Sept., 1398.

SUB-DEACON.

William Rede, dio. Wynt., r. of Hynetone (Little Hinton), dio. Sarum.

PRIESTS.

M. John Motesfounte, dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; David Stockynge, dio. Heref., p. d., tit. at same college; Thomas Ifolde, dio. Wynt., tit. at Rusper priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 21 Dec., 1398.

ACOLYTHS.

F. William Tychefelde, f. Hugh Watforde, f. Richard Merewelle, monks of cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester; m. John Wyttenham,[1] dio. Wynt., Richard Peuels and John Ridligo, dio. Exon.; John Raulyn, dio. Sarum, p. d.; John Laurence, Robert Colswayn, dio. Wynt.; f. Thomas Thornebury, f. John Hentone, f. John Wormenhale, canons of St. Frideswyde's, Oxon.

SUB-DEACONS.

Robert Tolny, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Frideswyde's, Oxon., *ad omn.*; John Hendy, dio. Wynt., tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; Henry Sleforde, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*; John Elys, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Ivychurch priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Wyard, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton college; f. Nicholas Strode, f. Thomas Petrysfelde, f. Thomas Wady, monks of Hyde; f. William Assheldene, canon of St. Frideswyde's.

DEACONS.

F. John Wayte, f. John Ichenebourne, monks of cathedral church of Winchester; Richard Rycheman, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; William Marschall, r. of Rothyng alba (White Roding), dio. Lond., p. d.; Nicholas Frankeleyn, Erchefounte (Urchfont), dio. Sarum,

[1] Fellow of New college, 1390.

p. d., tit. at Stanlegh abbey; John Clerk, Enford, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Holy Trinity, Eston, *ad omn.*; William Talbot, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Mary's super Tarent, *ad omn.*; f. John Letecombe, f. Richard Rouenore, monks of Hyde; f. John Stoke, f. William Basyngstoke, f. John London, monks of Waverley.

PRIESTS.

[413.] M. John Wykeham, M.A., r. of Mapeldurham; John Warneforde, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; John Goue, r. of St. Peter without Southgate, Winchester; Richard Mathoue, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory; Richard Stanstede, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey; Walter Worschype, r. of Whitchurch, Oxon., p. d.; f. Thomas Foreste, canon of St. Denys; John Medewey, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Heryngham priory; f. Thomas Hattere, canon of Newark; f. Thomas Saltmersshe, Carmelites; Hugh de la Ryvere, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Frideswyde's, Oxon.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 22 Feb., 1398–9.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Merke, monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester; John Comme,[1] dio. Sarum, p. d.; Stephen Trampele, dio. Linc., p. d,; f. John Tewedele, f. William Cryps, canons of Tandridge; f. Richard Havel, f. John Kyngestone, canons of Merton; f. John Hounte, canon of Breamore; Richard Golly,[2] dio. Wynt.; John Vyne, dio. Cicest., p. d.; John Wyrynge, dio. Wynt.; William Cherteseye, monk of Quarr abbey.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. William Tichfield, f. Hugh Watforde, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester; John Wyttenham, dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; William Baret, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Merton college, Oxon.; John de la More, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Maiden Bradley priory; f. John Waldene, canon of Merton; f. John Wockynge, monk of Chertsey; f. John Jon, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Bodmin priory; Nicholas Grave, *alias* Walwe, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Sherborne abbey; Richard Wryde, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Rivaulx abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Walter Somertone, canon of Merton; f. John Lynam, canon of St. Margaret's, Marlborough; Henry Sleforde, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Wherwell abbey; John Lymyngtone, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at West Shirbourne priory; Robert Clerc, Braundestone (Branstone), dio.

[1] Fellow of New college, 1388–90.

[2] From Golly, now Goleigh, a farm in the parishes of East Tisted and Priors Dean, or from Colley, a place in the parish of Reygate.

Linc., tit. at Dartford priory; John Laveroke, Rothewelle, r. of Querle (Quarley); f. Robert Benham, monk of Chertsey; f. William Spyne, f. Nicholas Strode, f. Thomas Wady, monks of Hyde.

PRIESTS.

F. John Wayte, f. Thomas Ichelebourne, monks of cathedral church of St. Swithun; Richard Rycheman, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory; Nicholas Jene, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Maiden Bradley priory; William Talbot, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Mary super Tarent; William Basyngstoke, monk of Waverley.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 24 May, 1399.

ACOLYTHS.

John Boner,[1] dio. Wynt., Robert Madyngtone, dio. Sarum, p. d.; f. John Hermondesworth, monk of Chertsey; Thomas Shelforde, r. of Whippingham; Joceus Bayly, William de Mittone, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. William Cherteseye, monk of Chertsey; f. Richard Hovel, f. John Kyngestone, canons of Merton; f. Walter Coveham, f. William Maydestone, canons of Begehamme (Bayham) abbey; John Comme, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Ivychurch priory, *ad omn.*; John Hethe, dio. Wynt., tit. at Netley abbey, *ad omn.*; John atte Grove, dio. Wynt., tit. at Chertsey abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

[414.] John Dele, dio. Wynt., r. of Stockton, dio. Sarum; John Wyttenham, dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Thomas Wyard, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton college, Oxon.; f. John Wockyng, monk of Chertsey; f. William Hay, f. John Waldene, canons of Merton; Thomas Lovet, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey, *ad omn.*; John Bullynge, dio. Wynt., tit. at Boxgrave priory; John Durneforde, dio. Wynt., tit. from provost of St. Edmund's college, Sarum.

PRIESTS.

John Hendy, dio. Wynt., tit. at Wherwell abbey; f. William Salesbury, canon of St. Denys; f. John Crendone, f. John Redynge, canons of Netley.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 20 Sept., 1399.

ACOLYTHS.

David Polmargh, dio. Exon., p. d.; William Wade, dio. Lond., p. d.; f. John Meone, f. William Haywode, canons of Southwick.

[1] Fellow of New college, 1394–1408; of Winchester college, 1408–16.

Sub-Deacons.

F. Thomas Snoke, canon of Christchurch Twynham; John Cosham, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at priory de Calceto, *ad omn.*; John Bayly, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey, *ad omn.*

Deacons.

John Comme, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Ivychurch Priory, *ad omn.*; John Heth, dio. Wynt., tit. at Netley abbey; Thomas Newman, dio. Sarum, p. d. *ad hunc ordinem tantum*, tit. at Ivychurch priory; John Fitz Richard, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Ivychurch priory; John Vyne, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Heryngham priory, *ad omn.*; f. Nicholas Rygge, canon of Southwick; John Rosere, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Bindon abbey, *ad omn.*

Priests.

M. John Dele, dio. Wynt., r. of Stockton, dio. Sarum; m. John Wyttenham, dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John de la More, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Maiden Bradley priory, *ad omn.*; Thomas Lovet, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey; f. Thomas Tynhyde, canon of Christchurch Twynham; John Belamy, dio. Sarum, tit. at St. Mary super Tarent, *ad omn.*; Thomas Wyard, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton college, Oxon.; f. John Katheryngtone, canon of Southwick; f. John Letecombe, monk of Hyde; f. John Stepe, f. Laurence Graunt, canons of Selborne.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 13 March, 1399–1400.

Acolyths.

Richard Wynnemour, dio. Wynt.; Thomas Cope, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d.; William Brouman, dio. Wynt.; Richard Planya, dio. Exon.; Robert Belle, dio. Linc., and Richard Seke, dio. Exon., p. d.; John Sonnebury and John Knapetoft, dio. Wynt., p. d.; William Cote, dio. Exon., and William Tyttebury, dio. Wygorn., p. d.; f. John Heryng, canon of Mottisfont; f. John Bray, f. John Bower, canons of Christchurch Twynham; f. Thomas London, f. Robert Stretle, f. Richard Sheprygge, monks of Reading, p. d.; f. William Haylynge, canon of Tichfield.

Sub-Deacons.

M. John Forde, M.A., dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey, *ad omn.*; Peter Michel, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey, *ad omn.*; f. John Meone, f. William Haywode, canons of Southwick; f. John Hounte, canon of Breamore; Ralph Webbe, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

Thomas Tebbe, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey, *ad omn.*; John Carsewell, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Rewley abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Joceus Baylly, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey, *ad omn.*; Walter Bosum, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Wherewelle, canon of Mottisfont; f. Thomas Snoke, canon of Christchurch Twynham; f. John Wokyngham, f. John Myssendene, f. Robert Uffyngtone, monks of Reading; f. Robert Crystchurche, f. Nicholas Salesbury, monks of Quarr abbey.

PRIESTS.

[415.] F. Nicholas Rygge, canon of Southwick; f. John Broughtone, f. Thomas Chelmarke, monks of Reading; John Hethe, dio. Wynt., tit. at Netley abbey; John Vyne, dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Heryngham priory; f. Simon Grantham, f. William Bethewynde, monks of Hyde; f. Richard Bradele, monk of Quarr abbey.

Priest's orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on eve of Passion Sunday, 3 April, 1400, on Walter Bosum, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at Southwick priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday in Whitsun week, 12 June, 1400.

ACOLYTHS.

F. James Pagaham, brother of the Hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark; Thomas Stephyn, *alias* Cole, dio. Exon., p. d.; f. Thomas Thorp, monk of Chertsey.

SUB-DEACONS.

Walter Thursthorpe, r. of St. Maurice, Winchester; John Peveneseye, dio. Sarum, tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough, *ad omn.*; Peter Stephyn, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Mary Overy, Southwark; Richard Wynnesmore, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys; f. John Hermondesworth, monk of Chertsey; f. Thomas Missendene, canon of Newark; Robert Madyngtone, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester.

DEACONS.

M. Robert Rothbury, v. of Lamhethe (Lambeth), dio. Wynt.; William Hampstede, fellow of St. Nicholas Hospital, Sarum, p. d.; f. John Lavyngtone, monk of Chertsey; f. Thomas Durant, f. John Grendone, monks of Abingdon, p. d.; f. John Culne, f. John Ocle, monks of Culne, dio. Lond., p. d.

PRIESTS.

M. William Hulle, LL.B., r. of Stanhope, dio. Dunelm., p. d.; Walter Rychemonde, r. of Clatford, dio. Wynt.; Richard Wodeman, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Taunton priory; Owen ap Jenn, dio. St. David's, p. d., tit. from Richard Cauntone, archd. of Cardigan; f. Peter Wockynge, monk of Chertsey; f. William Curlynge, canon of Newark; f. John More, monk of Abingdon, p. d.; Richard Seke, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Buckland abbey; John atte Grove, dio. Wynt., tit. at Chertsey abbey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday, 18 Sept., 1400.

ACOLYTHS.

Nicholas Haywarde, dio. Wynt.; f. Richard Swete, canon of Mottis font; Robert Westyngtone,[1] dio. Wygorn., p. d.; f. John Salesbury, f. William Lepiscombe, f. John Wermystre, monks of Winchester cathedral.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Herynge, canon of Mottisfont; f. John Bray, f. John Bonere, canons of Christchurch Twynham; Robert Baslake, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; f. Richard Merewelle, f. Robert Upham, monks of Winchester cathedral.

DEACONS.

Richard Wynnesmore, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory; f. Richard Bryd, canon of Dureford, dio. Cicest., p. d.; Walter Thurstthorpe, r. of St. Maurice, Winchester; f. Hugh Watforde, monk of Winchester cathedral.

PRIEST.

F. John Wherewell, canon of Mottisfont.

[416.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 18 Dec., 1400.

ACOLYTHS.

John Stone, dio. Wynt.; John Serger,[2] dio. Exon., p. d.; f. Maurice Roche, f. John Gwynnow, Friars-Preachers.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Collys, dio. Exon., p. d.. tit. at St. German's, *ad omn.*; Robert Westyntone, r. of Bromdene (Bramdean), dio. Wynt.; John Knaptetoft, dio. Wynt., tit. at Dureford abbey, *ad omn.*; Nicholas Hayward,

[1] One of this name was scholar of Winchester in 1394–5.
[2] Or Sarger, scholar of Winchester, 1396–7; fellow of New college, 1397–1404.

dio. Wynt., tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; William Spenser, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Abbotsbury abbey, *ad omn.*; f. William Haylynge, canon of Tichfield; f. Thomas London, f. Robert Stretle, f. Richard Shiperygge, monks of Reading abbey, p. d.; f. John Farnham, monk of Waverley.

DEACONS.

Robert Baslake, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; Peter Stephyn, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, *ad omn.*; Robert Madyngtone, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*; f. John Bray, f. John Bovere, canons of Christchurch Twynham; f. John Hounte, canon of Breamore; f. John Hermondesworth, monk of Chertsey; f. Thomas Missendene, canon of Newark; f. John Hovel, f. John Postel, canons of Merton; f. Ralph Pennauns, Friars-Preachers.

PRIESTS.

Thomas Wyttyngtone, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at priory de Calceto, *ad omn.*; John Peveseye, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough, *ad omn.*; Richard Wynnesmore, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory; f. Roger Mannynge, Newark priory; Walter Thurstorpe (*sic*), r. of St. Maurice, Winchester; f. John Waldene, canon of Merton; f. Richard Aubrey, f. William atte Mere, canons of Tichfield; f. John Missendene, monk of Reading abbey, p. d.; John Stalbrygge, dio. Bath. et Well., tit. at Muchelney abbey.

Orders conferred by Henry, bishop of Annadown,[1] for the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in Whitsun week, 28 May, 1401.

ACOLYTHS.

John Cadygan, Southampton; Robert Calpays,[2] East Meon; f. Thomas Wyrceter, Carmelites, Oxon., p. d.; f. Thomas Salesbury, f. Robert Ludegarshale, canons of St. Denys; f. Richard More, f. John Forde, f. John Romeseye, f. John Wynchecombe, monks of Beaulieu.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Merke, f. John Salesbury, f. John Wermystre, monks of Winchester cathedral; f. John Laveraunce, Carmelites, Winchester; William Clethe, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Missenden abbey, *ad omn.*; John Merke, r. of St. Mary de Vallibus, Winchester; John Persone, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*

[1] Henry Twillow.
[2] Or Colpays, scholar of Winchester, 1399–1401.

DEACONS.

William Swyndone, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; John Pyione, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Cerne abbey; Nicholas Hayward, dio. Wynt., tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omn.*; f. Richard Wynchecombe, monk of Beaulieu; f. William Tychefelde, f. Robert Upham, monks of Winchester cathedral; Henry Budworth, dio. Lich., p. d. from archbp. of Canterbury *ratione visitationis suae metropoliticae in diocese Lich. inexpletae pendentis*,[1] tit. at St. Frideswyde's, Oxon.

PRIESTS.

John Newebiggyng, dio. Carlisle, p. d., tit. at St. John's hospital without Eastgate, Oxon.; Theodoric Binis, dio. Trajectensis (Utrecht), p. d., tit. at Burncestre priory; f. John Hunte, canon of Breamore; f. John Bray, canon of Christchurch Twynham; Robert Madyngtone, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; f. Nicholas Salesbury, f. Robert Cryschurche, monks of Quarr abbey.

[417.] Orders conferred by Thomas, bp. of Christopolis (Thomas Butler), for the bishop in his chapel at Waltham, on Saturday in first week of Lent, 18 Feb., 1401–2.

ACOLYTHS.

John Tannere, dio. Sarum, p. d.; f. John London, canon of St. Denys; f. John Wylton, Friars-Minors.

SUB-DEACONS.

Robert Couche, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*; Thomas Bergevenny, dio. Llandav., p. d., tit. at St. Mark's, Bristol, *ad omn.*; John Bullouke, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tortington priory, *ad omn.*; Walter Alysaundre, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Salesbury, f. Robert Lodegarshale, canons of St. Denys.

DEACONS.

F. John Merk, f. John Salesbury, f. Richard Merewelle, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester; m. Roland Thornburgh, r. of Styvyngtone (Steventon), dio. Wynt.; William Thresshere, *alias* Reede, dio. Wynt., tit. at Wintney priory, *ad omn.*; Nicholas North,[2] dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Lacock abbey, *ad omn.*; Edward Tauntone, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; John Wauncy, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at St. Edmund's college, Sarum; f. John Herynge, canon of Mottisfont.

[1] During a metropolitical visitation of a diocese the bishop is inhibited from exercising jurisdiction, though the grant of relaxations is not unusual.—*Gibs.*, p. 958.

[2] Fellow of Winchester college, 1407–16, r. of St. Lawrence, Winchester, 1416–45. Has a brass on floor of Winchester college chapel.

PRIEST.

F. Hugh Watforde, monk of cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester.

Priest's orders conferred by Thomas, bp. of Christopolis, for the bishop, in the parish church of Waltham on Easter eve, 25 March, 1402, on m. Roland Thornburghe, r. of Steventon.

Orders conferred by Thomas, bishop of Christopolis, for the bishop, in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in Whitsun week, 20 May, 1402.

ACOLYTHS.

John Burway, dio. Wynt.; f. William Sombourne, f. Richard Lamporte, monks of Netley; f. Thomas Wynchestre, canon of St. Denys.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Richard More, f. John Romeseye, f. John Wynchecombe, monks of Beaulieu; f. John Forde, monk of Quarr abbey; f. John London, canon of St. Denys.

DEACONS.

F. John Wermystre, monk of Winchester cathedral; Robert Westyntone, r. of Bromdene (Bramdean); Walter Alysaundre, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Salesbury, canon of St. Denys.

PRIESTS.

F. William Tychefelde, f. Robert Upham, f. John Merk, monks of Winchester cathedral; f. Walter Somertone, f. John Postylle, canons of Merton; Thomas Bergevenny, dio. Llandav., p. d., tit. at St. Mark's, Bristol, *ad omn.*; William Thresshere, dio. Wynt., tit. at Wintney priory, *ad omn.*; John Bullouke, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tortington priory; f. Richard Wynchecombe, monk of Beaulieu.

Orders conferred by John, bp. of Annadown (John Brill), for the bishop, in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday, 23 Dec., 1402.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Richard Putteworthe, canon of Selborne, William Longe, dio. Linc., p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

[418.] John Yve, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. John's, Lechlade, *ad omn.*; John Sunbury, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; f. Richard Gorynge, f. John Abyngdone, monks of Hyde; f. William Sombourne, f. Richard Lamport, monks of Netley; f. John Vyncent, canon of St. Denys.

DEACONS.

John Huwet,[1] dio. Lich., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, *ad omn.*; f. Richard More, f. John Romeseye, f. John Wynchecombe, monks of Beaulieu; f. Richard Hyde, monk of Hyde; f. John London, canon of St. Denys.

PRIEST.

F. Nicholas Strode, monk of Hyde.

Orders conferred by John, bishop of Annadown, for the bishop, in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 10 March, 1402–3.

ACOLYTHS.

Robert Dorkynge,[2] dio. Wynt.; Thomas Taylour, dio. Heref., p.d.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. John Whappeloude, f. John Hyde, Carmelites, Winchester; Stephen Sexteyn,[3] dio. Wynt., tit. at Ivychurch priory, *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

John Sunbury, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Mottisfont priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Forde, monk of Quarr abbey; f. William Sombourne, f. Richard Lamport, monks of Netley; f. Thomas Petrysfelde, f. Richard Gorynge, monks of Hyde; f. John Vyncent, canon of St. Denys; f. John Meone, canon of Southwick.

PRIESTS.

John Huwet, dio. Lich., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; f. Richard Rownore, monk of Hyde; f. Nicholas Stodle, f. John Chyppenham, monks of Quarr abbey; f. John London, canon of St. Denys.

Orders conferred by John, bishop of Annadown, for the bishop, in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in Whitsun Week, 9 June, 1403.

ACOLYTHS.

M. John Tumbrell,[4] LL.B., dio. Sarum; Richard Sturtone,[5] dio. Sarum, B.A.; William Fryke,[6] John Prophete, dio. Wynt.; Robert Osgodby, dio. Linc., p. d.; John Nicol, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d.; John Andrew, dio. Wynt.

[1] Usher at Winchester college in 1395, and probably till 1404.
[2] Scholar of Winchester, 1399–1402.
[3] Scholar of Winchester, 1368; fellow of New college, 1399–1400.
[4] Scholar of Winchester, 1394; fellow of New college, 1396–1414.
[5] Scholar of Winchester, 1394; fellow of New college, 1397; B.A.; r. of Middleton.
[6] Scholar of Winchester, 1394; fellow of New college, 1404; v. of Adderbury, r. of Colerne; died 1420.

SUB-DEACONS.

Thomas Taylour, dio. Heref., p. d., tit. at Domus Dei, Portsmouth; f. Richard Blebury, f. John Hendynge, monks of Reading.

DEACONS.

Nicholas Janna, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Bodmin priory; Thomas Coppe, dio. Bath. et Well., tit. at Mottisfont priory; Thomas Harry, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Bodmin priory.

PRIESTS.

Thomas Forthe, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Bodmin priory; John Sunbury, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Mottisfont priory; Stephen Pakyn, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at priory of St. Nicholas, Exeter, *ad omn.*; f. Richard More, f. John Romeseye, f. John Wynchecombe, monks of Beaulieu; f. John Forde, monk of Quarr abbey; f. Andrew Tropynel, monk of Carisbrooke; f. John Wokyngham, f. Robert Offyntone, monks of Reading; f. Thomas Salesbury, f. John Vyncent, canons of St. Denys.

[419.] Orders conferred by John, bishop of Annadown, for the bishop, in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday, 22 Sept., 1403.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Roland Hoke, f. Richard Marleburghe, f. Nicholas Bysshopestone,[1] f. Richard Werdman, monks of Winchester cathedral; f. John Stoke, f. John Smale, f. William Suttone, canons of Tichfield; John Longe, dio. Wynt.; f. Thomas Daggevyle, canon of Southwick; f. Walter Bray, Austin-Friars, Winchester; Richard Ray, dio. Wynt.; f. John Salesbury, f. John Farnehille, monks of Quarr abbey.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Andrew, Baghurst, dio. Wynt., tit. at Reading abbey; f. Henry Bradele, monk of Winchester cathedral; William de Basynge, dio. Wynt., tit. at Elsynggespitele, London.

DEACONS.

John Kylly, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Edmund's college, Sarum, *ad omn.*; f. William Haylynge, canon of Tichfield; Thomas Taylour, dio. Heref., tit. at Domus Dei, Portsmouth, *ad omn*; f. Robert Lodegarshale, canon of St. Denys; Esperaunce Bloundell, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

F. Thomas Snouke, canon of Christchurch Twynham; Thomas Coppe, dio. Bath., p. d., tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Cosham, dio.

[1] Scholar of Winchester, 1402–3.

Cicest., p. d., tit. at priory de Calceto; f. John Meone, canon of Southwick; f. Thomas Myssendene, canon of Newark; William Reynolde, dio. Sarum, tit. at priory de Calceto.

Orders conferred by Thomas, quondam bishop of Carlisle (Thomas Merks), for the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday, 23 Feb., 1403–4.

ACOLYTHS.

M. Richard Kyngestone, dio. Wynt.; f. William Nytone, monk of Netley; m. John Courteys,[1] LL.B., de collegio domini in Oxon.; m. Thomas Holte,[2] LL.B., same tit.; Richard Sturgeone,[3] dio. Exon., same tit.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Nicholas Bysshopestone, f. Richard Werdman, f. Richard Marleburghe, monks of Cathedral church of St. Swithun; Reginald Warenner,[4] city of Winchester, v. of Pydeletrenthide, dio. Sarum; m. John Bonere,[5] dio. Wynt., LL.B., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Richard Stourtone,[6] B.A., r. of Milton-Clevedon, dio. Bath.; Walter Blanket, B.A.,[7] dio. Wygorn., p.d., and m. John Tumbrell, LL.B., dio. Sarum, tit. at same college; Robert Dorkynge, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Stoke, f. John Smale, canons of Tichfield; f. Richard Putteworthe, f. Hugh Ippesdone, canons of Selborne.

DEACON.

F. Henry Bradele, monk of Winchester cathedral.

PRIESTS.

F. William Haylynge, canon of Tichfield; f. John Dorsete, f. Richard Boxore, f. John Sutham, monks of Abingdon, p. d.

Orders conferred by Thomas, quondam bishop of Carlisle, for the bishop, in his chapel at Waltham on Easter eve, 29 March, 1404.

ACOLYTHS.

William Walkelyn, John Clere, dio. Wynt.; f. John Brystowe, f. John Chychestre, canons of Southwick.

[1] Fellow of New college, 1394–1411. [2] Fellow of New college, 1394–1416.

[3] Scholar of Winchester, 1398; fellow of New college, 1401–4, buried, according to Stow, in church of St. Bartholomew the Great, London.

[4] Son of Thomas Warenner, who was son of Thomas Warenner, sheriff of Hants, 1394, by Joan, grand-daughter of Alice, Wykeham's aunt. Scholar of Winchester, as Founder's kin, 1394; fellow of New college, 1402–4.

[5] Fellow of New college, 1394–1408. Fellow of Winchester college, 1408–16.

[6] Scholar of Winchester, 1394–7; fellow of New college, 1397.

[7] Scholar of Winchester, 1397; fellow of New college, 1398–1405, v. of Ambroseden.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Nicol, dio. Bath., p. d., tit. at Newark priory, *ad omn.*; William Bromman, dio. Wynt., tit. at Southwick priory, *ad omn.*; f. Thomas Daggevyle, canon of Southwick.

DEACONS.

[420.] Robert Dorkynge, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Farnham, monk of Waverley; John Coupe, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at St. Oswald's hospital, Worcester, *ad omn.*; m. John Curteys, LL.B., dio. Sarum, tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; Walter Blanket, B.A., dio. Wygorn., same tit.

PRIESTS.

M. John Bonere, LL.B., dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; f. John Bonere, canon of Christchurch Twynham.

Orders conferred by Thomas, quondam bishop of Carlisle, for the bishop, in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday, 20 Sept., 1404.

IN PRIMAM TONSURAM.

John Knapp, dio. Wynt.

ACOLYTHS.

John Boseham, John Boldynge, John Wyght, dio. Wynt.; John Baynam, dio. Heref., John Stauntone, dio. Lond., p. d.; f. John Cheshulle, monk of Netley; f. John Brydmere, canon of Mottisfont.

Dimissory. Et eodem die Dominus dimisit omnes ad omnes sacros ordines a quocunque episcopo Catholico recipiendum, etc.

SUB-DEACONS.

William Fryk, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys, *ad omn.*; f. William Nytone, monk of Netley; Thomas Stevenes, *alias* Cole, r. of St. Peter Whitebread (de Albo Pane), Winchester; f. Richard Swet, canon of Mottisfont; f. John Chichestre, f. John Brystowe, canons of Southwick; f. Thomas Wynchestre, canon of St. Denys; John Bouche, dio. Lich., p. d., tit. at St. John Baptist's Hospital without Eastgate, Oxon., *ad omn.*

DEACONS.

F. Roland Hoke, f. Richard Marleburghe, monks of Winchester cathedral; William Bromman, dio. Wynt., tit. at Southwark priory, *ad omn.*

PRIESTS.

F. John Wermynstre, f. Nicholas Bysshopestone, monks of Winchester cathedral; m. Richard Carpenter, M.A., r. of Cullesdone (Coulsdon), dio. Wynt.; f. William Sombourne, f. Richard Lamport, monks of Netley; Robert Westyntone, r. of Bromdene (Bramdean), dio. Wynt.; Hugh Kygill, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory, *ad omn.*; f. John Heryng, canon of Mottisfont; f. Robert Lodegereshale, canon of St. Denys; Thomas Taylour, dio. Heref., p. d., tit. at Domus Dei, Portsmouth, *ad omn.*

END OF THE ORDINATIONS.

APPENDIX I.

TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA.

Hic continentur omnes ecclesiae in episcopatu Wyntoniensi quas episcopus Wyntoniensis conferre debet, una cum taxatione et vero valore earundem.

Churches in the diocese of Winchester in the gift of the bishop, with the valuation and actual yearly value of each :—

	Valuation	Annual Value
Caulborne	40 marks	60 marks
Brightestone	30 „	50 „
Benstede	not assessed	100s.
Havonte	40 marks	60 marks
Mapelderham[1] with chapel ...	70 „	80 „
Westmeones	40 „	60 „
Extone	17 „	30 „
Drokenesford	40 „	80 „
Menestoke with chapel ...	50 „	100 „
Upham with chapel (Durley) ...	20 „	40 „
Alvarstoke with chapel ...	55 „	80 „
Waltham (South) ...	30 „	80 „
DEANERY OF ALRESFORD.		
Cheritone with chapels ...	60 „	100 „
Bromdene (Bramdean) ...	100s.	15 „
Hentone (Hinton Ampner) ...	9 marks	30 „
Alresford	40 „	80 „
Owyngtone	100s.	15 „
Avyngtone	18 marks	23 „
Martre Wordi	15 „	30 „
Estone	15 „	30 „
Wonsyngton (Wonston) ...	60 „	100 „
Chilboltone	35 „	50 „
Michelmersh	35 „	60 „
Hoghtone	30 „	40 „

[1] See note p. 47.

Deanery of Southampton.

	Valuation	Annual Value
St. Mary's	80 marks	100*s.*
Falelegh (Fawley)	40 „	60*s.*
Mulebroke (Millbrook) ...	20 „	30*s.*
Noteshullyng (Nursling) ...	18 „	30*s.*

Deanery of Basing.

Crondale with chapel ...	£80	£100
Bagehurst	10 marks	20 marks
Hanyton (Hannington) ...	16 „	20 „
Overton	70 „	80 „
North Waltham	15 „	30 „
Mapelderwell chantry ...	not assessed	100*s.*

Deanery of Andover.

Borghclere	40 marks	80 marks
Hauteclere (Highclere) ...	12 „	20 „
Wydehay	30 „	53 „
Tithing of Ecchinswell manor ...	not assessed	100*s.*

Deanery of Winchester.

Wylenhale (Winnall) ...	12 marks	18 marks
Morstede	7½ „	10 „
Chiltecombe (Chilcomb) ...	10 „	15 „
Stoke Episcopi	12 „	25 „
Comptone	20 „	30 „
Hurselegh	70 „	100 „
Craule	30 „	60 „
St. Mary de Valle	15 „	18 „
St. Anastasia	not assessed	5 „
St. James	100*s.*	15 „
St. Faith	100*s.*	15 „
St. Cross Hospital	£7. 4*s.* 6*d.*	£100
St. Pancras	not assessed	4 marks
St. Michael without Kingsgate ...	not assessed	40*s.*
Provostship of St. Elizabeth's college		6 marks
Six chaplaincies, each ...		40*s.*
Six clerkships, each ...		20*s.*
Marwell, four chaplaincies, each ...		100*s.*

Surrey.

Eshere	12 marks	18 marks
Farnham (annexed to archdeaconry of Surrey)	120 „	150*l.*

VICARAGES.

	Valuation	Annual Value
Twyford	16 marks	30 marks
Fareham	10 „	18 „
Whitchirche	100*s.*	20 „
Borne (St. Mary Bourne), and Hussebourne	100*s.*	15 „
Estmenes	25 marks	40 „
Hameldon	20 „	30 „

ARCHDEACONRIES.

Archdeaconry of Winchester, income from uncertain sources ...	100 marks
Archdeaconry of Surrey ...	300 „

DIO. BATHON.

Bledon (Bleadon) ...	25 marks	40 marks
Rymptone	18 „	30 „

DIO. SARUM.

Cnoel (East Knoyle) ...	30 marks	60 marks
Fontel Episcopi (Fonthill Bishop)	10 „	25 „
Stocton	10 „	30 „
Pateneye	100*s.*	20 „
Hyneton (Little Hinton) ...	16 marks	30 „
Elyngdon (Allington) ...	50 „	100 „
Hamme...	10 „	30 „
Botermere	5½ „	10 „
Portland	24 „	60 „
Wyke and Weymouth ...	21 „	60 „
Eblesbourne Episcopi ...	32 „	60 „
Downton	100 „	200 „
Brightwell	25 „	60 „

DIO. LONDON.

Allhallows the Less	10 marks

DIO. LINCOLN.

Edburberi (Adderbury) ...	70 marks	100*l.*
Wylteneye	60 „	100 marks
Ivyngho	55 „	80 „
Haveringdone (Hughenden) with portion in Moreton ...	40 „	80 „

DIO. ELY.

Stepelmorden	66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	100 marks

Abbeys and Priories.

Waverlegh, Letelegh (Netley) } Cistercian
Tichfield, Halesowen } Praemonstratensian

Austin-Friaries.

Taunton
Selborne
Newark
Southwark
Bourghton (Barton, Isle of Wight)
Ivinghoe

Hospitals.

St. Nicholas, Portsmouth.
St. Thomas the Martyr's, Southwark.
God's House, Southampton.
St. John's, Fordingbridge.

Taxatio Spiritualitatis.

A valuation of the spirituals of the diocese, with the amount of a tenth thereon :—

Archdeaconry of Winchester.

	Valuation	Tenth
Craule with exempt chapel ...	30 marks	40*s.*
Spersholte, annexed to priory of Wynteneye	25 „	not assessed
Spersholte vicarage	16 „	20*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, St. Swithun's priory...	2*s.*	2½*d.*
Laynestone	under value	
Hideborne Wordi	15 marks	20*s.*
Wylenhale, exempt	12 „	16*s.*
„ pension, St. Swithun's priory	9*s.*	12*d.*
St. John's-on-the-Hill	15 marks	20*s.*
„ „ pension, St. Denys priory	6 „	
St. Peter Cheeshill	not assessed	
„ „ pension, St. Denys priory	5*s.*	6*d.*
Chiltecombe with exempt chapel[1] ...	10 marks	1 mark
„ pension, St. Swithun's priory	2 „	2*s.* 8*d.*
Morstede, exempt	100*s.*	10*s.*
Twyford (annexed to wardenship of St. Cross)	40 marks	not assessed
Twyford vicarage, exempt ...	16 „	21*s.* 4*d.*
Bishopstoke, exempt	12 „	16*s.*

[1] The chapel of St. Katherine on the hill of that name.

	Valuation	Tenth
Bishopstoke, pension, monks of Hamble[1]	40*s.*	4*s.*
Compton, exempt	20 marks	2 marks
„ pension, monks of St. Swithun	11*s.*	11½*d.*
Hursley with exempt chapel ...	70 marks	7 marks
Farlegh (Farley Chamberlayne) exempt	18 „	24 „
St. James, exempt	100*s.*	10*s.*
„ pension, monks of St. Swithun	8*s.*	9½*d.*
St. Faith, exempt	100*s.*	10*s.*
„ pension, monks of St. Swithun	6*s.*	7*d.*
St. Anastasia, not assessed ...		
„ pension	5*s.*	6*d.*
St. Katherine, Littleton ...	9 marks	12*s.*
St. Mary de Valle with chapel ..	15 „	22*s.*
„ „ pension, monks of St. Swithun	2*s.*	2½*d.*
St. Bartholomew in atrio de Hydâ ...	10 marks	1 mark
St. Stephen[2] by Wolvesey ...	6½ marks	8*s.* 8*d.*
St. Laurence	9 marks	12*s.*
„ pension, Hyde abbey ...	10*d.*	1*d.*
St. Maurice	6½ marks	8*s.* 8*d.*
St. Peter Whitebread	not assessed	
„ „ pension, Hyde abbey	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
Bokstret[3]	not assessed	
„ pension, Hyde abbey ...	12*d.*	1*d.*
St. Michael in Judaismo ...	not assessed	
„ „ pension, Hyde abbey	12*d.*	1*d.*
St. Rombald's	not assessed	
„ pension, St. Swithun's	3*s.*	3½*d.*
St. Gertrude's chapel, non-parochial, r. abbot of Hyde	10 marks	1 mark
Hospital of St. Cross, exempt ...	£7. 4*s.* 6*d.*[4]	14*s.* 5½*d.*

Churches in City of Winchester not assessed :—

Warden of Holy Trinity chapel ...	
St. Peter Colebrook ...	40*s.*
St. John's Hospital	

[1] See note p. 77.

[2] This chapel, founded by bishop Pontissara, stood in St. Elizabeth's mead, near Blackbridge, east of the church of St. Elizabeth's college.

[3] Either All Hallows or St. John Port Latin, both of which churches stood in Bukkestrete, now Busket lane.

[4] Assessed at this sum only, because the revenues in excess of this sum were applicable to the maintenance of poor brethren (*in usus pauperum convertuntur*).

	Valuation	Tenth
St. Mary, Tanner street [1] ...		
St. Pancras	40*s.*	
St. John de Ederâ [2]		
St. Martin in vico carnificum ...		
St. Michael without Kingsgate ...		
St. Mary de Waldâ ...		
St. Ruwold	2 marks	
St. Mary Kalendre [3]	40*s.*	
St. Laurence	50*s.*	
St. Laurence, Parchment street ...		
St. Peter de Macellis [4] ...	40*s.*	
St. Clement [5]	26*s.* 8*d.*	
St. Alphege [6]	20*s.*	
St. Petrock	20*s.*	
St. Michael in Judaismo ...		
St. Saviour		
St. Mary without Northgate ...		
St. Margaret		
St. Peter Whitebread ...		
St. Andrew		
St. Nicholas, Gold street ...		
All Saints, Gold street ...		
St. Mary in atrio St. Swithuni ...		
Sum total of the deanery ...	£233 14*s.* 4*d.*	
Tenth	£23 7*s.* 5½*d.*	

Deanery of Alton.

Alton with chapel, r. abb. of Hyde ...	60*l.*	6*l.*
„ pension, Hyde abbey ...	20*s.*	2*s.*
„ vicarage	10 marks	1 mark
Estistede (East Tisted)	12 „	16*s.*
Chautone	13 „	17*s.* 4*d.*
Farendon	24 „	32*s.*
Newentone (Newton Valence) with chapel, r. prior of Selborne	30 „	40*s.*
Newentone vicarage	not assessed	
Hertleye (Hartley Maudit) ..	15 marks	20*s.*
„ pension	5*s.*	6*d.*

[1] Tanner street, now Lower Brook. [2] Also in Lower Brook.
[3] In High street, on site of No. 118, opposite the Penthouse.
[4] Now the Roman Catholic chapel, St. Peter street.
[5] On the north side of St. Clement street, at its intersection with Southgate street.
[6] In Calpe Street, now St. Thomas street.

	Valuation	Tenth
Froille	40 marks	4 marks
„ pension, prebendary of Itchen...	2 „	2*s.* 8*d.*
„ vicarage	not assessed	
Bynteworth	26 marks	34*s.* 8*d.*
„ pension, Holy Trinity, Rouen	8 „	10*s.* 8*d.*
Lasham	10 „	1 mark
Shalden	100*s.*	10*s.*
„ pension, prior of Southwick ...	20*s.*	2*s.*
Worldham Major (East), r. prior of Selborne	20 marks	2 marks
Hetlegh (Headley)	20 „	2 „
„ pension, prior of Merton ...	60*s.*	6*s.*
Brembelshete (Bramshott)... ...	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, prior of West Shirbourne	1 „	16*d.*
Lyss, r. chancellor of Sarum ...	25 „	2½ marks
Imbesshete (Empshott), r. prior of Southwick	10 „	1 „
Colmere, r. prior of Hamble ...	20 „	2 „
Worldham Minor (West)	not assessed	
„ pension, prior of Hamble ...	5 marks	
Grutham (Greatham)	not assessed	
Sum total ...	... £293. 11*s.* 8*d.*	
Tenth ...	... £29. 7*s.* 2*d.*	

Deanery of Sombourn.

Michelmersh, exempt	35 marks	3½ marks
Chilbaltone, exempt	35 „	3½ „
„ pension, St. Cross hospital ...	4 „	not given
Welewe (Wellow), r. abb. of Netley ...	15 „	20*s.*
„ vicarage	10 „	1 mark
Sherfield (English)	10 „	1 „
Weston	100*s.*	10*s.*
Micheldever, r. abb. of Hyde ...	100 marks	10 marks
„ pension, Hyde abbey ...	5 „	6*s.* 8*d.*
„ another, 6 lbs. wax ...	2*s.*	2½*d.*
„ vicarage	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
Ashley, r. prior of Mottisfont ...	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
„ vicarage	under value	
Sombourn	40 marks	4 marks
„ pension, chapter of Sarum ...	15 „	20*s.*
„ vicarage	18 „	24*s.*

	Valuation	Tenth
Leckford prebend	10 „	1 mark
„ vicarage	not assessed	
Langstoke (Longstock), prior of Mottisfont	23 marks	30*s.* 8*d.*
„ vicarage	6 „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Berghton (Broughton)	50 „	5 marks
„ pension, treasurer of York cathedral	1 „	16*d.*
Motesfonte	45 „	4½ marks
„ pension	1 „	16*d.*
Estederle (East Tytherley) ...	11 „	12*s.* 8*d.*
„ vicarage	not assessed	
„ pension, prior of St. Denys ...	1 mark	16*d.*
Wonsyngtone (Wonston)	60 „	6 marks
Hoghtone	30 „	3 „
Berton Sacy (Barton Stacey) ...	50 „	5 „
„ pension, prior of Lantony ...	6 „	16*s.*
„ „ abbot of Hyde ...	4 „	
„ abbess of Wherwell, sheaves of corn (*gerbae*) to value of	2 „	
Westerderle (West Tytherley) ...	16 „	21*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, treasurer of York cathedral	15*s.*	6*d.*
Romsey prebend in three parts, viz:—		
Portion of W. de Perham ...	43 marks	4 marks 4*s.*
Portion of R. de Maydenstone ...	30 „	40*s.*
Portion of abbess of Romsey ...	16 „	21*s.* 4*d.*
Out of which vic. of Romsey ...	18 „	
Puttelworth [1]	not assessed.	
Elledene (Elden)		
Westdene		
Sum total of the deanery ...	£492.	
Tenth	£49. 5*s.* 4½*d.*	

Deanery of Southampton.

St. Mary's, with exempt chapel ...	80 marks	8 marks
Holy Rood	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Falelegh (Fawley) with chapel ...	40 „	4 marks
Dupedene (Dibden)	25 „	2½ „
Elynge (annexed to priory of Mottisfont)	40 „	4 „
„ vicarage	22 „	29*s.* 4*d.*
Notshillyng (Nursling)	18 „	24*s.*

[1] See note, p. 27.

	Valuation	Tenth
Mulebrok (Millbrook)	20 marks	2 marks
„ pension, St. Cross hospital ...	2 „	no tenth
Badesle (Baddesley)	100*s.*	10*s.*
Stoneham Abbas (North)	50 marks	5 marks
Houne (Hound) with chapel ...	10 „	1 „
St. Michael's, Southampton ...	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
„ „ pension ...	4½ „	6*s.*
All Saints', Southampton	not assessed	
„ „ pension ...	2 „	2*s.* 8*d.*
Botlegh Schirle (Shirley) with vicarage St Laurence St. Denys, Cheleworth (Chilworth) Holy Trinity chapel, St. Denys	not assessed, *propter exilitatem.*	

Sum total of the deanery ... £221. 6*s.* 8*d.*
Tenth ... ... £22. 2*s.* 8*d.*

Deanery of Alresford.

Alresford, exempt	40 marks	4 marks
Beketone (Bighton)	12 „	16*s.*
„ pension, Hyde abbey ...	2*s.*	2½*d.*
Estone (Easton) exempt	15 marks	20*s.*
„ vicarage	100*s.*	10*s.*
Candevere abbatis (Brown Candover) ...	18 marks	24*s.*
„ pension, Hyde abbey ...	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
Chilton Candevere	100*s.*	10*s.*
Preston Candover, r. prior of Southwick		
„ vicarage ...	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
Bradlegh	100*s.*	10*s.*
Wande, pension, Newark priory ...	20 marks	2 marks
Estystede (East Tisted)	13 „	17*s.* 4*d.*
Bromdene (Bramdean)	100*s.*	10*s.*
Hentone (Hinton Ampner) ...	9 marks	12*s.*
„ pension, St. Cross hospital ...	45*s.*	
Echenestoke (Itchenstoke), abbess of Romsey	15 marks	20*s.*
Avyngton	18 „	24*s.*
Ovyngton, exempt	100*s.*	10*s.*
Wordy Regis (Kingsworthy) ...	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Wordy Abbatis (Abbots Worthy) ...	9 „	12*s.*
Wordy Comitis (Martyr Worthy) ...	15 „	20*s.*

	Valuation	Tenth
Ichene (Itchen Abbas)	15 marks	20*s.*
„ prebendal portion	under value	
Cheriton with chapel exempt ...	60 marks	6 marks
Sottone (Bishop's Sutton), prior of Merton	46 „	54*s.*
„ vicarage	10 „	1 mark
Sareweton (Swarraton)	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Nutlegh (Nutley) annexed to Southwick priory	10 „	1 mark
Abbodeston (Abbotston)	10 „	1 „
Candevere Daundeley	100*s.*	10*s.*
Sum total of the deanery ...	£272. 6*s.* 0*d.*	
Tenth	£27. 4*s.* 7½*d.*	

Deanery of Drokenesforde (Droxford.)

Hayling	120 marks	12 marks
„ vicarage	20 „	2 „
Warblyngtone	38 „	50*s.* 8*d.*
„ pension, prior of Arundel ...	10*s.*	12*d.*
„ vicarage	6½ marks	8*s.* 8*d.*
Bedhamptone	16¼ „	21*s.* 8*d.*
„ pension	12*s.*	14½*d.*
Wanstede[1] (Wanstead), not assessed, *propter exilitatem*		
Farlyngtone	20 marks	2 marks
Havehunte (Havant) exempt ...	40 „	4 „
„ pension	3 „	4*s.*
Portesmuth vicarage	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
Porteseye with chapel, r. prior of Southwick	45 „	4 „
Porteseye vicarage	15 „	20*s.*
„ pension	30*s.*	3*s.*
Porchester, r. prior of Southwick ...	14 marks	18*s.* 8*d.*
„ vicarage	100*s.*	10*s.*
Wymerynge, r. prior of Southwick ...	12 marks	16*s.*
„ vicarage	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Borghunte (Boarhunt), r. prior of Southwick	11 „	14*s.* 8½*d.*
„ pension, Southwick priory ...	20*s.*	2*s.*
„ vicarage not assessed, *propter exilitatem*		
Wydeleghe (Widley)	6½ marks	8*s.* 8*d.*
„ pension, Southwick priory ...	22*s.*	2*s.* 11½*d.*

[1] This was the church of a little manor situate half a mile north-east of the site of Southwick priory. The manor was held of Porchester castle.

	Valuation	Tenth
Walesworth,[1] not assessed, *propter exilitatem*		
„ pension, Southwick priory	8*s.*	9½*d.*
Southwick, r. the prior	15 marks	20*s.*
Tichefelde with vicarage, r. the abbot ...	80 „	4 mks. (*sic*)
Laumere (Lomer)[2]	9 „	12*s.*
Fareham vicarage, exempt	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
Rowenore (Rowner)	100*s.*	10*s.*
Waltham (South) exempt	30 marks	3 marks
„ pension, St. Cross hospital ...	20 „	
Wikeham (Wickham)	18 „	24*s.*
„ pension	20*s.*	2*s.*
Alwarstoke with vicarage exempt ...	55 marks	5½ marks
Wyppestrode,[3] not assessed, *propter exilitatem*, discharged		
Exton, exempt	17 marks	22*s.* 8*d.*
„ pension, St. Cross hospital ...	8 „	
Cornhamptone (Corhampton), r. abb. of Tichfield	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
Westmeones (West Meon) exempt ...	30 „	3 marks
Munestoke (Meonstoke) with chapel exempt	50 „	5 „
Drokenesford (Droxford)	40 „	4 „
„ pension, prior of St. Swithun's	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
Mapelderham[4] with chapels exempt ...	70 „	7 marks
Hameldon (Hambledon) vicarage exempt	20 „	2 „
Upham, exempt	20 „	2 „
„ pension, St. Cross hospital ...	12 „	
Estmeones (East Meon), appropriated to bishop of Winchester ...		
Estmeones vicarage	25 „	2½ „
Kateryngtone (Catherington) ...	32 „	42*s.* 8*d.*
„ vicarage, not assessed, *propter exilitatem*		
„ pension	£5. 16*s.* 8*d.*	11*s.* 8*d.*
Blendeworthe	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, Nun Eaton ...	3 „	4*s.*
Warneforde	32 „	42*s.* 8*d.*
Clanefelde	12 „	16*s.*
„ pension, Nun Eaton ...	3 „	4*s.*
Hamele with chapel, r. the prior ...	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*

[1] This was the church of a manor situate in the parish of Blendworth, about a mile north of Rowlands Castle.

[2] This was the church of a little manor situate in the parish of Exton, about a mile north-east of Preshaw house.

[3] See note p. 27.

[4] See p. 47.

	Valuation	Tenth
Chalughtone (Chalton)	30 marks	3 marks
„ pension, Nun Eaton ...	9 „	12*s.*
Sum total of the deanery ...	£712. 19*s.* 4*d.*	
Tenth	£71. 5*s.* 11¼*d.*	

Deanery of Isle of Wight.

Freswatre	60 marks	6 marks
„ pension	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Eremuwe (Yarmouth)	under value	
„ pension	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Thorle, r. prior of Christchurch Twynham	12 marks	16*s.*
„ pension	20*s.*	2*s.*
Schaldeflete	40 marks	4 marks
„ vicarage	100*s.*	10*s.*
Caulbourne, exempt	40 marks	4 marks
Modestone (Mottistone)	20 „	2 „
Brightestone, exempt	30 „	40*s.*
Carisbrooke with chapel of Newport and portion in church of Chale, r. prior of Carisbrooke	120 „	12 marks
Carisbrooke vicarage	16 „	21*s.* 4*d.*
Shorwell, r. prior of Carisbrooke ...	40 „	4 marks
„ pension	20*s.*	2*s.*
„ vicarage	under value	
Chale	30 marks	40*s.*
Gatecombe	25 „	2½ marks
Newetone (Niton)	12 „	16*s.*
„ pension	5*s.*	6*d.*
Godeshulle, r. prior of Carisbrooke ...	100 marks	10 marks
„ pension	20*s.*	20*s.*
St. Helen's, r. prior of Carisbrooke ...	30 marks	3 marks
„ vicarage	under value	
Wodyngtone (Wootton)	12 marks	16*s.*
„ pension	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Brerdyngg (Brading)	80 marks	8 marks
„ vicarage	8½ „	11*s.* 4*d.*
Newechurch	100 „	10 marks
„ pension	4 „	5*s.* 4*d.*
Atherton (Arreton)	50 „	5 marks
„ pension	40*s.*	4*s.*
„ vicarage	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*

	Valuation	Tenth
Whippingham...	36 marks	48*s.*
„ pension	10*s.*	12*d.*
Standone (East Standen)	6¼ marks	8*s.* 4*d.*
Bonechirche	100*s.*	10*s.*
St. Nicholas, Carisbrooke castle (Capella de Castro), r. abb. of Quarr ...	100*s.*	10*s.*
St. Lawrence chapel	6½ marks	8*s.* 8*d.*
„ portion, abbot of Lire ...	60 „	6 marks
Chapels of Benestede (Binsted) exempt, Kyngeston, de Sto Lycio, Broke, Alfredestone (Alverstone), Apelderforde (Appleford), Yaverland, Whitefelde, (Whitefield near Carisbrooke), and St. John Baptist, Sentlynge (Shanklin)	not assessed, *propter exilitatem.*	
Sum total of the deanery ...	£652. 17*s.* 4*d.*	
Tenth	£65. 5*s.* 10*d.*	

Deanery of Basingstoke.

Basing and Basingstoke with chapels ...	60 marks	6 marks
„ vicarage	24 „	32*s.*
Estrop	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Newenham with chapel	22 „	29*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, prior of West Shirbourne	40*s.*	4*s.*
Shirbourne decani (Shirbourne St. John)	30 marks	3 marks
Shirbourne monachorum (Monk Shirbourne)	17½ „	23*s.* 4*d.*
Bromleghe (Bramley), r. prior of West Shirbourne	35 „	46*s.* 8*d.*
Bromleghe vicarage	100*s.*	10*s.*
Wottone (Wootton St. Laurence), r. prior of St. Swithun	30 marks	40*s.*
Wottone vicarage, not assessed, *propter exilitatem*		
Chirche Oklegh	12 „	16*s.*
Hanyngtone	16 „	21*s.* 4*d.*
Asshe	100*s.*	10*s.*
Akleye (Oakley)	12 marks	16*s.*
„ pension	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Dene	15 marks	20*s.*
Styventone	15 „	20*s.*
Overton with chapel exempt ...	70 „	7 marks
Waltham parva (North Waltham) exempt	15 „	20*s.*
Clere Regis (Kingsclere)	£100	£10
„ pension, 100 lbs. wax, value ...	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*

	Valuation	Tenth
Wolfretone (Wolverton)	11 marks	14*s.* 8*d.*
Laverkestoke	22 „	29*s.* 4*d.*
Dummere	12 „	16*s.*
Hacche	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Baghurst	10 „	1 mark
Farlegh [1]	12 „	16*s.*
Cludesdene (Cliddesden)	8 „	10*s.* 8*d.*
Herrierd	25 „	12½ marks
„ vicarage	100*s.*	10*s.*
Mapelderwell chantry	not assessed	
Ulsefelde (Ellisfield) All Saints ...	100*s.*	10*s.*
„ St. Martin	100*s.*	10*s.*
Upton, r. prior of West Shirbourne, exempt	13½ marks	18*s.*
Weston Corbet, not assessed, *propter exilitatem*		
Warnebourne (Warnborough, south) ...	15 „	20*s.*
„ pension, abbot of Croyland	6 „	8*s.*
Crondall with chapels of Yateley, Areshute (Ewshot) and Sottone (Long Sutton)	80 *l.*	8 *l.*
Crondall, pension, prior of St. Swithun	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
„ vicarage	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
Everslegh	12 „	16*s.*
Heckfelde	18 „	24*s.*
„ vicarage	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Stratfieldsaye	25 „	2½ marks
„ pension, abb. of Valmont	5 „	6*s.* 8*d.*
Stratfield Turgiss, not assessed, *propter exilitatem*		
Cilcester (Silchester)	16 „	21*s.* 4*d.*
Odiham with chapel, annexed to chancellorship of Sarum	100 „	10 marks
Odiham vicarage	12 „	16*s.*
Elvetham	100*s.*	10*s.*
Hertle Waspail, annexed to Wintney priory	12 marks	16*s.*
Dogmersfelde with pension, 20*s.* ...	21 „	28*s.*
Wynchefelde	20 „	2 marks
Farneburghe	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
Natelegh Scures	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Wortyngg	11 „	14*s.* 8*d.*
Chyneham (Chinham)	11 „	14*s.* 8*d.*

[1] Now united with Cliddesden.

	Valuation	Tenth
Toneworth	6½ marks	8*s.* 8*d.*
Shirfelde with pension, 40*s.* ...	21 „	2½ marks
Frifolke, Sweburk, Dompstede, Iwehurst, Wyneslode, Kempeshete, not assessed, *propter exilitatem*		
Sum total of the deanery ...	£778. 6*s.* 8*d.*	
Tenth	£77. 16*s.* 8*d.*	

Deanery of Andover.

Andevere, r. the prior	110 marks	11 marks
„ vicarage	10 „	1 „
Nether Wallop	10 „	1 „
„ pension, treasurer of York cathedral... ...	5 „	6*s.* 8*d.*
„ the said treasurer, for certain separate tithes in same parish ...	30*s.*	3*s.*
„ vicarage	100*s.*	10*s.*
Over Wallop	35 marks	3½ marks
„ treasurer of York Cathedral for certain separate tithes	30*s.*	3*s.*
„ abbess of Wherwell, certain tithes	30*s.*	3*s.*
Anna de Port (Amport) with chapel and pension	40 marks	4 marks
Anna de Port vicarage, not assessed, because v. receives all and renders a pension of £40 to dean and chapter of Chichester		
Thorklestone (Thruxton)	9 „	12*s.*
„ pension	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Fifhide (Fyfield)	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
„ pension to abbess of de la Pre ...	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Comentone (Kimpton)	15 marks	20*s.*
„ pension	5*s.*	6*d.*
„ another, 2lbs. wax, value ...	8*d.*	¾*d.*
Shipton (Bellinger), r. prior of Newark	20 marks	2 marks
„ vicarage ...	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Godeworth prebendal (Goodworth Clatford	18 „	24*s.*
Querley (Quarley)	7 „	9*s.* 4*d.*
Gratele	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
Anne de Bec (Appleshaw)	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*

	Valuation	Tenth
Anne Abbatis (Abbots Ann) ...	30 marks	3 marks
„ pension	20*s.*	20*s.*
Clatford (Upper)	15 marks	20*s.*
„ pension	10*s.*	12*s.*
„ portion of abb. and conv. of Lire	15*s.*	18*d.*
Wherewell with chapel	60 marks	6 marks
Medilton prebendal (Longparish) ...	40 „	10 „
Whitcherche vicarage	100*s.*	10*s.*
Hurstbourne Priors	80 marks	not given
„ vicarage ...	100*s.*	10*s.*
Lodeshelve (Ludgershall)	12 marks	16*s.*
Wodecote (Woodcot), r. prior of St. John of Jerusalem	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Crokestone (Crux Easton)	8 „	10*s.* 8*d.*
Burghclere with chapel exempt ...	40 marks	4 marks
Alta Clera (Highclere) exempt ...	12 „	16*s.*
Widehay (East Woodhay) with chapel exempt	30 marks	40*s.*
Widehay, pension St. Cross hospital ...	100*s.*	
Hussebourne Regis, with chapel ...	80 marks	8 marks
„ vicarage ...	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Faccombe with chapel	30 „	3 marks
Combe, r. abbot of Bec	20 „	2 „
„ vicarage	6½ „	8*s.* 8*d.*
Enham	20 „	16*s.*
Penytone (Penton Mewsey) ...	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
Wee (Weyhill) portion of abb. of Grestein	5½ „	7*s.* 4*d.*
„ portion of rector	5½ „	7*s.* 4*d.*
Henley (Cold Henley) chapel ... } Lynkynholte ... ... }	not assessed, *propter exilitatem.*	
Sum total of the deanery ...	£691. 7*s.* 4*d.*	
Tenth	£69. 2*s.* 8¾*d.*	

Deanery of Forde.

Forde (Fordingbridge)	90 marks	9 marks
„ vicarage	8 „	10*s.* 8*d.*
Bromere (Breamore) with chapel ...	20 „	26*s.* 8*d*
Rokebourne	16 „	21*s.* 4*d.*
Whicchebury (Whitsbury) ...	8 „	10*s.* 8*d.*
„ vicarage	not assessed	
Elyngham, r. prior of Christchurch ...	18 marks	24*s.*

	Valuation	Tenth
Ringewode	100 marks	10 marks
Soppeleye (Sopley), r. prior of Christchurch	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
„ vicarage	8 „	10*s.* 8*d.*
North Chardford	under value	
„ „ pension	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Christchurch with chapel, r. the prior	55 marks	5½ marks
„ vicarage	under value	
Muleford (Milford) with chapel, r. prior of Christchurch	24 marks	32*s.*
Muleford vicarage	30 „	40*s.*
Bolre (Boldre) with chapel, r. prior of Christchurch	32 „	42*s.* 8*d.*
Bolre vicarage...	23 „	13*s.* 8*d.*
Mynstede (Minstead) with chapel ...	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
Eling vicarage Est Perley (Parley)	under value	

Sum total of the deanery ... ... £302.

Tenth ... ... £30. 4*s.*

Sum total of archdeaconry of Winchester £4551. 4*s.*

Tenth ... ... £455. 2*s.* 4¾*d.*

[N.B.—In this sum total are not included the values of the churches of Sparsholt, in deanery of Winchester, and Hartley, in deanery of Basingstoke, for the reason that they are discharged by papal decree from the tenth, or the values of East Meon and Hambledon, for the reason that they are annexed to the bishopric and assessed with the temporals of the see.]

Sum total of the temporals of the see £2977. 15*s.* 10*d.*

Tenth ... ... £297. 15*s.* 7*d.*

ARCHDEACONRY OF SURREY.

DEANERY OF SOUTHWARK.

Wendlesworth (Wandsworth) ...	30 marks	40*s.*
„ vicarage	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
Batricheseye (Battersea)	26½ „	35*s.* 4*d.*
„ vicarage	£4. 3*s.* 4*d.*	8*s.* 4*d.*
Clopham (Clapham)	14 marks	18*s.* 8*d.*
„ pension, prior of Merton ...	20*s.*	2*s.*
Totynge (Tooting), r. prior of Southwark	40*s.*	4*s.*
„ portion, prior of Southwark ...	40*s.*	4*s.*

	Valuation	Tenth
Stretham	£4. 3*s.* 4*d.*	8*s.* 8*d.*
„ pension, prior of Okeborne ...	20*s.*	2*s.*
„ prior of Bec	£4.	8*s.*
„ abb. of Grestein	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
Camerwelle (Camberwell)	24 marks	32*s.*
„ vicarage	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
Lamhith (Lambeth)	45 „	60*s.*
„ pension, bp. of Rochester ...	5 „	6*s.* 8*d.*
St. George's, Southwark	8½ „	11*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, prior of Bermondsey	20*s.*	2*s.*
St. Margaret's, Southwark... ...	13 „	17*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, sacrist of Southwark	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
St. Mary Magdalen's, Southwark ..	6 marks	8*s.*
„ pension, sacrist of Southwark ...	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
St. Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey ...	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
„ pension, prior of Bermondsey ...	16*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
St. Olave's, Southwark	9 marks	12*s.*
„ pension, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes ...	6 „	8*s.*
Rotherhithe	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, prior of Bermondsey	20*s.*	2*s.*
Sum total of the deanery ...	£167. 8*s.* 8*d.*	
Tenth	£16. 14*s.* 10½*d.*	

Deanery of Ewell.

Ewell	50 marks	5 marks
Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), r. prior of Merton	120 „	12 „
„ vicarage	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Longe Dittone	20 „	2 marks
Esshere	12 „	18*s.*
Haddyngtone (Addington), r. prior of Southwark	12 „	16*s.*
Micham, r. prior of Southwark ...	20 „	2 marks
„ vicarage	8 „	10*s.* 8*d.*
Merton, r. the prior	10 „	1 mark
Morden	18 „	24*s.*
„ pension, precentor of Westminster	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Malden, annexed to Merton coll., Oxon.	12 marks	16*s.*
Stoke d'Abernoun	13 „	17*s.* 4*d.*

	Valuation	Tenth
Coveham (Cobham)	30 marks	40*s.*
„ pension, sacrist of Chertsey ...	3*s.*	3½*d.*
Warlingham with Chelsham chapel ...	27 „	30*s.*
„ pension, prior of Bermondsey	20*s.*	2*s.*
Tichesey (Titsey) with portion ...	18 marks	24*s.*
Farlegh, annexed to Merton coll., Oxon.	10 „	1 mark
„ vicarage	10 „	1 „
Bedyngtone	40 „	4 „
„ portion	15 „	20*s.*
„ pension, prior of Bermondsey	100*s.*	10*s.*
„ portion of said prior ...	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Sottone (Sutton)	20 marks	2 marks
Codyngtone (Cuddington), r. prior of Merton	22 „	29*s.* 4*d.*
Ebesham (Epsom)	30 „	3 marks
„ vicarage	81*s.* 8*d.*	8*s.* 2*d.*
„ portion, sacrist of Chertsey ...	20*s.*	2*s.*
Tatelesfelde (Tatsfield)	6½ marks	8*s.* 8*d.*
Saunderstede	28 „	37*s.* 4*d.*
Colesdone (Coulsdon) with chapel ...	25 „	33*s.* 4*d.*
Caterham	8 „	10*s.* 8*d.*
„ vicarage	8 „	10*s.* 8*d.*
Chalvedone (Chaldon)	15 „	20*s.*
Wodemersthorne (Woodmansterne) ...	13 „	17*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, prior of Southwark	20*s.*	2*s.*
„ portion of monks of Bec ...	30*s.*	3*s.*
Banstede, annexed to Southwark priory	20 marks	2 marks
„ vicarage	£4. 1*s.* 8*d.*	8*s.* 2*d.*
Wautone (Walton-on-the-Hill) ...	20 marks	2 marks
Chepstede	28 „	37*s.* 4*d.*
Hetlegh (Headley)	100*s.*	10*s.*
Leddrede (Leatherhead)	52 marks	69*s.* 4*d.*
Asshstede	20 „	2 marks
Lymenesfelde (Limpsfield) ...	16 „	28*s.*
Okstede (Oxted)	25 „	33*s.* 4*d.*
Tanrugge (Tandridge), r. the prior ...	10 „	1 mark
Wolkenestede (Godstone), portion of abbot of Lesenes	15 „	20*s.*
Wolkenestede, portion of prior of Tanrugge	12 „	16*s.*
Blechingleigh with chapel	36 „	48*s.*
„ portion, abbot of Bec ...	4 „	5*s.* 4*d.*
Notfelde (Nutfield)	18 „	24*s.*
Reygate (Reigate)	20 „	2 marks

	Valuation	Tenth
Reygate vicarage	100*s.*	10*s.*
Gattone	15 marks	20*s.*
Bocland (Buckland)	13 „	17*s.* 4*d.*
Bechesworth (Betchworth) ...	24 „	32*s.*
Mikelham	28 „	37*s.* 4*d.*
Lyngefelde (Lingfield)	40 „	4 marks
Crowhurst	100*s.*	10*s.*
Horlee	22 marks	29*s.* 4*d.*
Kersaultone (Carshalton)	21 „	28*s.*
„ vicarage	£4. 3*s.* 4*d.*	8*s.* 8*d.*
Waldingham (Woldingham) } Werewe }	not assessed	

Sum total of the deanery ... £760. 6*s.* 4*d.*
Tenth ... ... £76. 0*s.* 7½*d.*

Deanery of Guildford.

Stoke juxta Guldeforde	30 marks	3 marks
Holy Trinity, Guildford	not assessed	
„ pension, prior of Merton...	40*s.*	4*s.*
St. Mary's, Guildford	100*s.*	10*s.*
„ pension, prior of Merton...	40*s.*	4*s.*
St. Nicholas', Guildford	25 marks	33*s.* 4*d.*
Shaldeforde with vicarage annexed to New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate (vicar pays 1—4th of the tenth)	55 „	73*s.* 4*d.*
Woghners (Wonersh) with vicarage annexed to New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate ... ... (Before the appropriation, there was a pension of 5*s.*, tenth 6*d.*, whereof vicar pays 1–3[d])	26 „	34*s.* 8*d.*
St. Martha	100*s.*	10*s.*
„ vicarage	not assessed	
Aldebury (Albury)	18 marks	23*s.*
Shire	35 „	46*s.* 8*d.*
Wodeton (Wotton)	20 „	26*s.* 8*d.*
Dorkyng, with chapel	100 „	10 marks
„ pension to priory of St. Pancras, Lewes	9 „	12*s.*
Abyngeworth (Abinger), in equal moieties, there being two rectors ...	10 „	1 mark

	Valuation	Tenth
Iwehurst (Ewhurst)	25 marks	33*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, prior of Merton ...	40*s.*	4*s.*
Duntesfaude (Dunsfold)	20 marks	2 marks
„ pension, prior of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate	3*s.* 3*d.*	4*d.*
Alfaude (Alfold)	11 marks	14*s.* 8*d.*
Ockelegh (Ockley)	13 „	17*s.* 4*d.*
Newdegate, r. prior of Southwark ...	12 „	16*s.*
„ pension, prior of Southwark	11*s.*	11½*d.*
Cranlegh	32 marks	42*s.* 8*d.*
Legh (Leigh), r. prior of Newark ...	10 „	1 mark
Chiddefaud (Chiddingfold) with chapel...	30 marks	3 „
Hameldon (Hambledon)	100*s.*	15*s.*
Wyttele with chapel	40 marks	4 marks
Peperhargh (Peperharow)	100*s.*	15*s.*
Godalming (r. dean of Sarum) ...	55 marks	5½ marks
„ vicarage	20 „	26*s.* 8*d.*
Comptone	25 „	33*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, sacrist of Chertsey...	8*s.*	9*d.*
Pottenham (Puttenham)	18 marks	24*s.*
Asshe	11 „	24*s.*
„ pension, sacrist of Chertsey ...	5*s.*	6*d.*
Worplesdon	35 marks	46*s.* 8*d.*
Merewe (Merrow)	20 „	26*s.* 8*d.*
Clandon Regis (West)	17 „	22*s.* 8*d.*
Horslegh	35 „	46*s.* 8*d.*
Effingham, r. prior of Merton ...	22 „	29*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, prior of Merton ...	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Clandon Abbas (East)	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
Bokham (Bookham) magna, r. prior of Chertsey	35 „	40*s.* 8*d.*
Bokham parva	not assessed	
Feceham (Fetcham)	24 marks	32*s.* 8*d.*
Ocham (Ockham)	15 „	20*s.*
Sende, r. prior of Newark	18 „	24*s.*
„ vicarage	8 „	20*s.*
Wockyngge (Woking), r. prior of Newark	40 „	4 marks
whereof monks of Stoke ...	£6. 14*s.*	13*s.* 5*d.*
Wockyngge vicarage	12 marks	16*s.*
Chapels of Horshull (Horsell) and Pirford [1]	15 „	20*s.*

[1] A hamlet two miles north-east of Ripley, close to the site of Newark priory. The rectory is united with Wisley.

	Valuation	Tenth
Chapel of Pirbright	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Wyndlesham	12 „	16*s.*
Byflete	100*s.*	10*s.*
Weybrigge, r. prior of Newark ...	9 marks	12*s.*
Chertsey, Egham, and Chabeham (Chobham)	80 „	£6. 6*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of Chertsey	10 „	13*s.* 4*d.*
„ pension, sacrist of Chertsey...	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Vicarage of Egham	14 marks	18*s.* 8*d.*
„ pension, sacrist of Chertsey...	10*s.*	12*d.*
Waletone (Wallington)	45 marks	60*s.*
Farnham with chapels	120 „	12 marks
„ vicarage	22 „	29*s.* 6*d.*
Waneburghe (Wanborough) vicarage, Hascombe, Bussele (Bisley), Whissele (Wisley), Okwode chantry [1] ...	not assessed.	
Sum total of the deanery ...	£912. 15*s.* 3*d.*	
Tenth	£91. 5*s.* 6*d.*	

Deanery of Croydon.

Croyndone (Croydon)	60 marks	6 marks
„ vicarage	15 „	20*s.*
Wymbeldone	60 „	6 marks
Berners (Barnes)	21 „	28*s.* 8*d.*
Horslegh	18 „	20*s.*
Mersham	35 „	46*s.* 8*d.*
Burstowe	12 „	16*s.*
Cherlewode (Charlewood)	20 „	26*s.* 8*d.*
Newetone (Newington)	22 „	29*s.* 4*d.*
Cheyham (Cheam)	35 „	46*s.* 8*d.*
Sum total of the deanery	£199.	
Tenth	£19. 18*s.*	
Sum total of the archdeaconry of Surrey	£2039. 10*s.* 8*d.*	
Tenth	£203. 19*s.* 0¾*d.*	

[1] This chantry or chapel was situate about three miles south-west of Ockley, to the right of the road leading from Dorking to Horsham through Stone Street.

WYKEHAM'S REGISTER.

APPENDIX II.

Religious houses, hospitals, and colleges mentioned in parts I and II of the Register, with the dedications and annual values at the time of the Dissolution.

Abbotsbury, Dorset.

House founded by Ork, Canute's steward, about the year 1026 for secular canons, but turned into an abbey of the Benedictine order under Edward the Confessor. Dedication, St. Peter. £390. 19*s.* 2*d.*

Abingdon, Berks.

An ancient house in which Constantine the Great is said to have received his early education, refounded after the Danish wars by Ethelwold, afterwards bp. of Winchester, in the year 955 as a Benedictine abbey. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £1876. 10*s.* 9*d.*

Alcester, Warwickshire.

An abbey for monks of the Benedictine order, founded by Ralph le Boteler in the year 1140, on an island half a mile north of the town. Dedication, St. John Baptist. £65. 7*s.* 11*d.*

Amesbury, Wilts.

Domus de Ambresbury, founded about the year 980 by King Eadgar's queen, Elfrida, for nuns of the Benedictine order, but in the year 1177 Henry II removed them and put in a prioress and nuns from Fontevrault in Anjou. Later it became an abbey. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £498. 15*s.* 2*d.*

Andover, Hants.

The alien priory of St. Mary was a cell to the abbey of St. Florent in Anjou, and became the property of Winchester college by purchase from the last prior in the year 1413.

St. John's House was a hospital as old as the time of Henry III, consisting of brethren and sisters under a master, who was chosen by the townspeople.

Anglesey, Cambridgeshire.

A priory of black or Austin canons, founded by Henry I, in honour of the Virgin Mary and St. Nicholas. £124. 19*s.*

Arundel, Sussex.

A cell of four or five black monks under a prior in the church of St. Nicholas, appertaining to the Benedictine abbey of St. Martin de Seez, in Normandy, but made collegiate by Richard II. £168. 0*s.* 7*d.*

Athelney, Somerset.

Alfred's famous foundation, dating back to the year 888. It was latterly for monks of the Benedictine order under an abbot. Dedication, our Saviour, St. Peter and St. Paul. £209. 3*s.* 0¼*d.*

Barking, Essex.

A nunnery of the order of St. Benedict, under an abbess, founded by Erkenwald, bp. of London, in the year 675, according to Leland. Dedication B. V. M. and St. Ethelburga. £862. 13*s.* 5*d.*

Barlinch, or Berlich, Somerset.

A priory of Black canons in the parish of Brompton Regis, founded by Maud, daughter of William de Say, temp. Henry II. Dedication St. Nicholas. £98. 14*s.* 8*d.*

Barton, Isle of Wight.

In the parish of Whippingham, an oratory to the Holy Trinity of six chaplains under an arch-priest, founded in the year 1275 by Thomas de Wynton, r. of Godshill, and John de Lysle, r. of Shalfleet, and annexed by Cardinal Beaufort to Winchester college in the year 1439.

Battle, Sussex.

Domus de Bello, an abbey founded by the Conqueror the year after the battle of Hastings, with Benedictine monks from Marmonstier in Normandy. Dedication, St. Martin. £880. 14*s.* 7½*d.*

Bath.

A Benedictine abbey founded by Eadgar about the year 970, but placed under a prior when John, bp. of Wells, became the first bp. of Bath under king Henry I. Dedication, St. Peter. £617. 2*s.* 3*d.*

Beaulieu, Hants.

Domus de bello loco regis, an abbey for thirty monks of the Cistercian order, built and endowed by king John in the year 1204. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £326. 13*s.* 2¾*d.*

Bec, Normandy.

A Benedictine abbey, founded by Hellouin or Herluinus, who was its first abbot, in the year 1034, and rebuilt by Lanfranc in 1060–77.

Begham (Bayham), Sussex.

An abbey of the Premonstratensian order, founded by Robert de Turneham in the year 1200. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £125. 2*s.* 8½*d.*

Bermondsey, Surrey.

St. Saviour's. A convent of monks of the Cluniac order from France under the government of a prior, founded by Alwyn Childe, citizen of London, about the year 1082. It was augmented by William Rufus and erected into an abbey in the year 1399. £474. 14*s.* 4¾*d.*

Bindon, Dorset.

In the parish of Wool, an abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by by Robert de Newburgh and Maud his wife, in the year 1172. £147. 7*s.* 9¾*d.*

Bisham Montague, Berks.

Domus de Bustelesham, on the bank of the river Thames, a preceptory of the Knight's-Templars originally, but came into the hands of William de Montacute, earl of Salisbury, who made it a priory for canons of the order of St. Austin in the year 1138. Dedication, in Wykeham's time, the Holy Trinity. £285. 11*s.* 0½*d.*

Bittlesden, Bucks.

An abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by Ernald de Bosco, steward to Robert, earl of Leicester, in the year 1147. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Nicholas. £125. 4*s.* 3¼*d.*

Blackmoor, Dorset.

Domus de Blakemore, a little priory for Friars-Eremites observing the rule of St. Austin, who were settled at Hermitage, near Cerne, in Blackmoor forest, before the year 1300. Later it became a free chapel in honour of the Virgin Mary, annexed to Cerne abbey.

Bodmin, Cornwall.

An ancient British house of secular canons, refounded by one Algar about the year 1120 for regular canons of St. Austin under a prior. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Petrock. £270. 0*s.* 11*d.*

Bordesley, Worcestershire.

A Cistercian abbey, founded by the empress Maud in the year 1138, though some ascribe it to Waleran de Beaumont, earl of Mellent and Leicester. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £388. 9*s.* 10½*d.*

Bosham, Sussex.

Or Boseham, a royal free chapel, established by William Warelwast, bishop of Exeter, under Henry I. It was a peculiar of the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishop of Exeter was dean or provost. Dedication, the Holy Trinity.

Boxgrave, Sussex.

An alien priory of the Benedictine order, founded by Robert de Hayâ, temp. Henry I. It was a cell to the abbey of Essay, in Normandy. Dedication, St. Mary and St. Blase. £145. 10*s.* 2*d.*

Bradenstoke, Wilts.

A priory of black canons, built and endowed by Walter d'Evreux in the year 1142, or earlier. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £212. 19*s.* 3*d.*

Bradley, Leicestershire.

A priory of the order of St. Austin, founded by Robert Bunde, or Burnebe, temp. John. £20. 3*s.* 4*d.*

Breamore, Hants.

Domus de Brommore, a priory of black canons, founded by Baldwin de Redvers, near the end of the reign of Henry I. Dedication, St Michael. £154. 14*s.* 1½*d.*

Bristol.

St. Augustine's, a priory of black canons, founded by Robert Fitz Hardynge, mayor of Bristol, in the year 1148. Under Henry II it became an abbey and was refounded by Henry VIII as the cathedral church. £670. 13*s.* 11*d.*

St. James', a priory of the Benedictine order, founded under Henry I by Robert, earl of Gloucester. It was a cell to Tewkesbury abbey.

St. Mark's, a hospital built by Maurice de Graunt before the year 1329 for a chaplain and one hundred poor corrodiers, and usually called Graunt's Hospital. £112. 9*s.* 9*d.*

Bruern, Oxon.

Domus de Bruerâ, the house on the heath, an abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by Nicholas Basset in the year 1148. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £124. 10*s.* 10*d.*

Buckfastleigh, Devon.

Domus de Bukfestre, an abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by Ethelwerd, son of William Pomerei, in the year 1137. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £466. 11*s.* 2¾*d.*

Buckland, Devon.

An abbey of Cistercian monks, founded by Amice, countess-dowager of Devon, in the year 1278. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Benedict. £241. 17*s.* 9½*d.*

Buildwas, Shropshire.

Domus de Buldewas, an abbey of the order of Savigny, afterwards merged in the Cistercian order, founded by Roger, bp. of Chester, in the year 1135. Dedication, St. Mary and St. Chad. £110. 19*s.* 3½*d.*

Burncestre (Bicester), Oxon.

A priory of eleven black canons under a prior, founded by Gilbert Basset in the year 1182. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Eadburgh. £147. 2*s.* 10*d.*

Burnham, Bucks.

An abbey of nuns of the order of St. Austin, founded by Richard, king of the Romans, in the year 1165. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £51. 2*s.* 4¼*d.*

Burton (see Barton.)

Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

An abbey for monks of the order of St. Benedict, founded by Wulfric Spotte in the year 1104. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Modwen. £267. 14*s.* 3*d.*

Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

A house of secular priests originally, to which the body of Edmund the King was translated from Hoxne in the year 903, and so continued until the year 1020, when Canute established it as an abbey of the Benedictine order. £1659. 13*s.* 11¼*d.*

Canons Legh, Devon.

A priory of Austin canons founded by Walter Clavele under Henry II, but turned by Maud de Clare, countess of Hereford and Gloucester, into a nunnery of the same order early in the reign of Edward I. Dedication, the Virgin Mary, St. John Baptist, and St. Etheldreda.

Canterbury.

St. Augustine's priory was founded by Ethelbert on his conversion to Christianity about the year 605 for St. Augustine and the monks that came over with him. Under Lanfranc about the year 1080 it became Benedictine and so continued. £1413. 4*s*. 11¾*d*.

St. Gregory's, founded by archbp. Lanfranc for secular priests in the year 1084, and made a priory for Austin canons by archbp. William de Corboil, 1123–1138. £121. 15*s*. 1*d*.

St. Sepulchre's, a Benedictine nunnery under a prioress, founded by Archbishop Anselm about the year 1100. £29. 12*s*. 5½*d*.

Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight.

An alien priory, cell to the Benedictine abbey of Lire in Normandy, founded by William Fitz Osborne, a kinsman of the Conqueror. Dedication, the Virgin Mary.

Cauce, or Chaucey, Sussex.

A priory of the order of St. Austin, near Chichester.

Cerne, Dorset.

An abbey of the Benedictine order, founded by Aylmer, earl of Cornwall, in the year 987. Dedication, St. Athelwold. £515. 17*s*. 10¼*d*.

Chacumbe, Northamptonshire.

A priory of black canons, founded under Richard I, or earlier, by Hugh de Chacumbe. Dedication, SS. Peter and Paul. £83. 18*s*. 9½*d*.

Chertsey, Surrey.

An abbey of the Benedictine order, founded by Erkenwald before he was bishop of London, and afterwards refounded by Eadgar and bishop Athelwold to the honour of St. Peter. £659. 15*s*. 8¾*d*.

Chichester.

The parochial prebends anciently existing in the church of Selsey were transferred to the cathedral church of Chichester when the episcopal see was transferred by Stigand in the year 1075; and the dean and chapter were incorporated by bishop Seffrid (1197–1220).

Christchurch Twynham, Hants.

A collegiate church of twenty-four secular canons under a dean, founded by Ralph Flambard, bp. of Durham, and augmented by Richard de Redvers, earl of Devon, temp. Hen. I, but his son, earl Baldwin, about the year 1150, had the secular canons exchanged for regular canons of the order of St. Benedict. £312. 7*s*. 0¼*d*.

Clattercote, Oxon.

A small house of the Sempringham order, consisting of four canons under a prior, situate in the parish of Claydon. Dedication, St. Leonard. £34. 19*s.* 11*d.*

Clifford, Herefordshire.

A priory of the Cluniac order, founded by Simon Fitz Richard Fitz Ponce, temp. Henry II. It was subordinate to the priory of St. Pancras, Lewes. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £57. 7*s.* 4*d*

Colchester, Essex.

St. Botolph's, a monastery of Austin canons, founded by one Ernulphus, who became first prior early in the reign of Henry I. It was looked upon as the first house of the order in England. £113. 12*s.* 8*d.*

St. John's abbey. Founded by Eudo in the year 1096 for monks of the Benedictine order. £523. 7*s.* 0¼*d.*

Coldenorton, Oxon.

A priory of the order of St. Austin, founded by William Fitzalan early in the reign of Henry II. Dedication, the Virgin Mary, St. John the Evangelist and St. Giles. It escheated upon the death of the last prior for want of canons to elect another and was granted to the dean and chapter of St. Stephen's, Westminster, of whom bishop Smith bought it and gave it to Brasenose college in 5 Hen. VIII.

Coventry.

St. Anne's was a Carthusian house, founded by Richard II to please his consort, Anne, on a site given by the Lord Zouch in the year 1381. £131. 6*s.* 4*d.*

Creeting, Suffolk.

The alien priory situate in the parish of Creeting St. Mary was cell to the abbey of Bernay, in Normandy, and was by Henry VI made part of the endowment of Eton college.

Croyland, Lincolnshire.

An abbey of black monks to the honour of the Virgin Mary and St. Guthlac, founded by Ethelbald, king of Mercia, in the year 716, and rebuilt under Eadred about the year 948. £1083. 15*s.* 10*d.*

Croxton, Leicestershire.

An abbey for Premonstratensian canons, founded, according to Leland, by Sir Andrew Lutterel, kt., under Edward I, to the honour of St. John the Evangelist. £385. 0*s.* 10¾*d.*

Culne, Essex.

At Earl's Colne, a house of black monks under a prior, founded by Alberic de Vere early in the reign of Henry I. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. John the Evangelist. £156. 12*s.* 4½*d.*

Daventry, Northamptonshire.

A Cluniac priory, built by Hugh de Leycestre when sheriff of the county in the Conqueror's time. It was a cell to the foreign house of St. Mary de Caritate sur Loire. Dedication, St. Augustine. £115. 17*s.* 4*d.*

De Calceto, Sussex.

At Pynham, near Arundel, a priory of black canons, founded by Queen Adeliza, widow of Henry I. Dedication, St. Bartholomew. £11.

De la Pre, Northampton.

Domus de pratis, an abbey for nuns of the Cluniac order, in the meadows without the town, founded under Stephen by Simon Senliz, second earl of Huntingdon. Dedication, St. Mary. £119. 17*s.* 4*d.*

Derteford, Kent.

A priory for nuns of the order of St. Austin, founded by Edward II, about the year 1335, but Dominican in Wykeham's time. Dedication, SS. Mary and Margaret. £380. 9*s.*

Dorchester, Oxon.

The abbey for black canons here was built by Alexander, bp. of Lincoln, about the year 1140. Dedication, SSS. Peter, Paul and Birinus. £219. 12*s.* 0¾*d.*

Dover, Kent.

Domus Dei Devorris, a Maison Dieu, founded early in the reign of Henry I for the relief of poor pilgrims, and a few poor brethren and sisters under a master. £115. 18*s.* 6*d.*

St. Martin's, a priory of the Benedictine order, founded by archbp. Theobald in the year 1140. It was subordinate to St. Augustine's, Canterbury. £170. 14*s.* 11*d.*

Dunkeswell, Devon.

An abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by William Briwere in the year 1201. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £294. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Dunstable, Beds.

The Friars-Preachers had a house here, which was built about the year 1259. £4. 18*s.* 8*d.*

Dureford, Sussex.

An abbey of Premonstratensian canons from Welbeck, two miles east of Petersfield, founded by Henry Heose before the year 1169. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. John Baptist. £98. 4*s.* 5*d.*

Edington, Wilts.

A college of twelve secular canons under a rector or dean was founded here by bp. Edingdon, but changed by desire of the Black Prince in the year 1358 into a friary of Bonhommes under the rector. Dedication, the Virgin Mary, St. Katherine, and All Saints. £442. 9*s.* 7¾*d.*

Ellingham, Hants.

An alien priory, cell to St. Sauveur le Vicomte in the diocese of Coutanche in Normandy, to which it was given by William de Solariis in the year 1163.

Esserugge, Bucks.

Or Ashridge, a college of twenty Bonhommes under a prior, founded by Edmund, king of Cornwall, in the year 1283. Dedication, the Precious Blood. £416. 16*s.* 4*d.*

Eston, Wilts.

A hospital or priory near Burbage for freres of the Trinitarian order for the redemption of captives, as old as the time of Henry III. Dedication, the Holy Trinity. £42. 12*s.*

Evesham, Worcestershire.

An abbey for monks of the Benedictine order, founded by Egwin, third bp. of Worcester, about the year 701. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £1183. 12*s.* 9*d.*

Exeter.

St. John Baptist's, a hospital or priory of the order of St. Austin, founded by Gilbert and John Longe, two brothers who were merchants, about the year 1239. £102. 12*s.* 9*d.*

St. Nicholas, a priory for six monks of the Benedictine order, built by monks of Battle abbey on a site near St. Olave's church, given by the Conqueror or William Rufus. £147. 12*s.*

Eynsham, Oxon.

The abbey of the Benedictine order, founded by Aylmer, earl of Cornwall, before the year 1003, afterwards restored and augmented when the abbot and monks from Stow in Lincolnshire were removed thither. Dedication, the Virgin Mary, St. Benedict, and All Saints. £441. 12*s.* 2¾*d.*

FAREWELLE, STAFFORDSHIRE.

A priory founded by Roger, bp. of Chester, about the year 1140, at first for regular canons, but afterwards for Benedictine nuns. Dedication, the Virgin Mary.

FARLEIGH, WILTS.

A priory of the Cluniac order at Monkton Farleigh, where it was established about the year 1125. It was subordinate to St. Pancras, Lewes. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen. £153. 14*s.* 2½*d.*

FAVERSHAM, KENT.

An abbey of the Cluniac order, founded by Stephen and Maud his consort in the year 1147. Dedication, the Holy Saviour. £286. 12*s.* 6¾*d.*

FORDINGBRIDGE, HANTS.

St. John Baptist's Hospital. An ancient foundation, afterwards annexed to St. Cross hospital, near Winchester.

GLOUCESTER.

St. Bartholomew's, an ancient hospital for poor and infirm brothers and sisters under a master. £25. 6*s.* 3*d.*

St. Peter's. A religious house to the honour of St. Peter is said to have existed here since the year 680. Under Canute in the year 1022, it became an abbey of the Benedictine order. £1946. 5*s.* 9*d.*

GRESTEIN.

This abbey was founded on a site near the mouth of the Seine by Herlouin de Conteville, most likely in the year 1040.

GUILDFORD, SURREY.

The house of Friars-Preachers at Langley was built by Queen Eleanor, consort of Henry III.

HALESOWEN, SHROPSHIRE.

An abbey for Premonstratensian canons, founded by Peter de Rupibus, and endowed by King John. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. John the Evangelist. £280. 13*s.* 2½*d.*

HAMBLE, HANTS.

Hamele-in-the-rys, an alien priory, cell to the Benedictine abbey of Tiron, near Tours, founded by Godfrey de Lucy, bp. of Winchester. William of Wykeham acquired it by purchase in 1391, and gave it to Winchester college. Dedication, St. Andrew.

Hartland, Devon.

An abbey of Austin canons, founded by Geoffrey Dinham in the time of Henry I. Dedication, St. Nectan. £306. 3*s.* 2¼*d.*

Harwolde, Beds.

A priory founded under Stephen for canons and nuns according to the rule of St. Nicholas of Arrouasia, but afterwards inhabited by a prioress and three or four nuns of the order of St. Austin. Dedication, St. Peter. £40. 18*s.* 2*d.*

Hautemprise, East Riding.

Or Haltemprice, founded at Cottingham, near Hull, by Thomas, lord Wake of Lyddel, in 15 Ed. III, and soon removed to a hamlet near, called Newton, where lived a prior and eleven or twelve black canons, originally from Bourn abbey. Dedication, the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. £100. 0*s.* 3½*d.*, p. 47.

Hayling, Hants.

An alien priory, cell to the abbey of Jumieges in Normandy, and endowed by the Conqueror and Henry I with the church and most of the land in Hayling Island.

Helagh Park, East Riding.

A convent of regular canons under a prior, founded by Jordan de St. Mariâ and Alice his wife, about the year 1218. Dedication, St. John the Evangelist. £72. 10*s.* 7*d.*

Hepp, Westmorland.

Later Shap, an abbey of Premonstratensian canons, founded by Thomas Fitzgospatric Fitzorme, late in reign of Henry II. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen. £154. 17*s.* 7½*d.*

Heryngham, Sussex.

An ancient priory of black canons, founder uncertain. Dedication, the Holy Cross or St. George.

Hitchin, Herts.

A Carmelite house, founded by Edward II about the year 1316. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £4. 9*s.* 4*d.*

Howden, East Riding.

A collegiate church of six prebendaries and six vicars besides chantry priests, endowed by Robert, bp. of Durham, in the year 1266. Dedication, St. Peter and St. Paul.

Hulton, Staffordshire.

An abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by Henry de Audley in the year 1223. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £76. 14*s.* 11½*d.*

Huntingdon.

St. James' priory, founded at Hinchingbrooke by the Conqueror for nuns of the Benedictine order from Eltisley in Cambridgeshire. £17. 1*s.* 4*d.*

Ipswich, Suffolk.

A priory of black canons of the order of St. Austin existed in the parish church of the Holy Trinity before the year 1177. £88. 6*s.* 9*d.*

Ivinghoe, Bucks.

A nunnery of the Benedictine order under a prioress, founded by Henry de Blois, bp. of Winchester, about the year 1160. Dedication, St. Margaret. £14. 13*s.* 1*d.*

Ivychurch, Wilts.

Domus prioratûs ederosi, a priory of Austin canons, founded by Henry II, not far from his palace of Clarendon. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £122. 8*s.* 6½*d.*

Keinton, Wilts.

A small Benedictine nunnery existing in 2 Hen. II, founder unknown. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £25. 9*s.* 1½*d.*

Kingston-on-Thames.

A chapel dedicated to St. Mary Magdalen, with hospital adjoining, built and endowed by John Lovekyn, citizen and stockfishmonger, who was four times lord mayor of London between the years 1348 and 1366.

Kirkham, East Riding.

A priory of Austin canons in the deanery of Buckrose, founded by Walter Espec and Adeline his wife in the year 1122. Dedication, the Holy Trinity. £269. 5*s.* 9*d.*

Knaresborough, West Riding.

A convent of the order of the Holy Trinity for redemption of captives, established in the chapel of St. Robert in the time of Henry III, chiefly by the munificence of Richard, earl of Cornwall and king of the Romans. Dedication, the Holy Cross. £35. 10*s.* 11*d.*

Lacock, Wilts.

Locus beatae Mariae, an abbey of nuns of the order of St. Austin,

founded by Ella, countess-dowager of Salisbury, in 1233. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Bernard. £168. 9*s.* 2*d.*

Langley, Herts.

The house of Friars-Preachers near the palace at King's Langley was augmented by the Edwards till it exceeded all other houses of the order in England. £122. 4*s.*

Lantony, Gloucestershire.

A priory founded by Milo, earl of Hereford, in the year 1136, for black canons driven from Lantony in Monmouthshire by ill usage of the Welsh. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. John Baptist. £748. 19*s.* 11½*d.*

Launceston, Cornwall.

Domus de Lanstaveton, a priory of Austin canons founded by William, bp. of Exeter, about the year 1126. Dedication, St. Stephen. £354. 0*s.* 11¼*d.*

Launde, Leicestershire.

Domus de Landâ, a priory of Austin canons founded by Richard Basset and Maud his wife, under Henry II. Dedication, St. John Baptist. £399. 3*s.* 3¾*d.*

Lechlade, Gloucestershire.

St. John Baptist's, a priory of black canons, or perhaps a hospital of poor lay brethren under a prior, founded by dame Isabel Ferrers before 30 Hen. III. Dedication, St. John Baptist.

Leedes, Kent.

Near Maidstone, a priory for black canons, founded by Robert de Crevecoeur in the year 1119 to the honour of the Virgin Mary and St. Nicholas. £362. 7*s.* 7*d.*

Leicester.

St. Mary Pre (de Pratis) was an abbey for black canons founded by Robert Bossu, earl of Leicester, in the year 1143. Dedication, the Assumption. £951. 14*s.* 5¾*d.*

Lenton, Notts.

An alien priory, cell to the abbey of Clugny, founded by William Peverell under Henry I in honour of the Holy Trinity. It was of the Cluniac order. £329. 15*s.* 10½*d.*

Lesnes or Lesenes, Kent.

At Westwood, in the parish of Erith, an abbey founded for black canons by Richard de Lucy, chief justice of the King's Bench, in the year 1178, to the honour of the Virgin Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury. £111. 5*s.* 8*d.* Some say that the name of this abbey was "Leseues," *i. e.*, leasowes or pastures.

Lewes, Sussex.

The priory of St. Pancras here was the first and chiefest house of the Cluniac order in England, having been founded in the year 1078 by earl William de Warren and Gundred, his wife, as a cell to the abbey of Clugny. £920. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Leybourne, Lincolnshire.

Domus de Legborne, a priory for nuns of the Cistercian order, founded by Robert Fitzgilbert in the 11th century, to the honour of the Virgin Mary. £38. 8*s.* 4*d.*

Lichfield.

St. John Baptist's was a hospital or college at the very south end of the town. Leland could not learn who was founder. £8. 15*s.* 0*d.*

Lire.

An abbey of the Benedictine order in the diocese of Evreux, founded in the year 1045 by William Fitz Osbern.

Littlemore, Oxon.

A priory for Benedictine nuns, founded under Henry II or earlier, but the founder's name is not recorded. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen and St. Nicholas. £21. 6*s.* 8*d.*

Llanddewi Brefi, Cardiganshire.

St. David's church here was collegiate, having a precentor and twelve prebendaries established in it by Thomas Beck, bp. of St. David's, in the year 1187. £38. 11*s.*

London—Carmelites.

Their house was founded by Sir Richard Grey, an ancestor of the lords Grey of Codnor, in the year 1241, on the south side of Fleet street. £62. 7*s.* 3*d.*

Charterhouse.

Built and endowed for monks of the Carthusian order under a prior by Sir Walter de Manny, K.G., in the year 1370. Dedication, the Salutation. £642. 0*s.* 4½*d.*

Crutched or Crossed Friars.

Their house was founded in the parish of St. Olave's, Hart street, by Ralph Hosier and William Saberus about the year 1298. £52. 13*s.* 4*d.*

Elsing Spittle.

Founded near Cripplegate by William Elsynge, citizen of London, in the year 1329, and turned into a priory for Austin canons eleven years later. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £193. 15*s.* 5*d.*

Friars-Preachers.

Their house was built in Castle Baynard ward soon after the year 1221, where they had a church and convent through the munificence of Edward I and other benefactors. £104. 15*s.* 4*d.*

Holy Trinity.

Or Christchurch within Aldgate, a house for canons regular of the order of St. Austin, the prior being alderman of Portsoken ward. It was founded by Queen Maud in the year 1108 at the instance of Anselm.

New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.

Otherwise St. Mary Spittle, a priory of canons of the order of St. Austin and hospital for poor brethren, erected on a site given by Walter Fitz Ealdred in the year 1107. £478. 6*s.*

Our Lady of Graces, Tower Hill.

An abbey of the Cistercian order established by Edward III in the new churchyard of the Holy Trinity, eastward of the Tower of London. £546. 0*s.* 10*d.*

St. Bartholomew's Smithfield.

This was a priory founded by Rahere, the founder of St. Bartholomew's hospital, for canons of the order of St. Austin in the year 1123 or earlier. £653. 15*s.*

St. Giles without Temple Bar.

A lazar house or hospital for lepers under a master, founded by Maud, first consort of Henry I, and subordinate apparently to Burton Lazars in Leicestershire.

St. Helen's, Bishopsgate.

A priory for nuns of the Benedictine order, founded by William Fitzwilliam, a goldsmith, in the year 1210. £314. 2*s.* 6*d.*

St. John Baptist's, Holywell.

A Benedictine nunnery on the west side of Bishopsgate street Without on a site given by Robert Fitz Gelran, a canon of St. Paul's, before the year 1127. £294. 6*s.* 1*d.*

St. John of Jerusalem.

The house of the Knights Hospitallers in Clerkenwell, founded by Jordan Brisse about the year 1100. £2385. 12*s.* 8*d.*

St. Martin le Grand.

This church was collegiate, dating back, it is said, to the year 700, but chiefly endowed by Ingelric and Edward, brothers, about the year 1056. Under the Conqueror it became a royal free chapel, and so continued.

St. Thomas Acons.

A hospital of a few brethren of the order of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, or Acre, under a prior, the order being one that was founded in the Holy Land in the latter part of the reign of Henry II, as a branch of the Templars obeying the rule of St. Austin. £277. 3*s.* 4*d.*

Longbridge, Gloucestershire.

Near Berkeley, a hospital founded by Maurice Berkeley, temp. Henry II, and augmented afterwards by William marquis of Berkeley. Dedication, the Holy Trinity.

Luffield, Northamptonshire.

A priory of the Benedictine order, founded by Robert Bossu, earl of Leicester, in the reign of Henry II, and annexed to Westminster in 1504. Dedication, the Virgin Mary.

Maiden Bradley, Wilts.

A prior and canons of the order of St. Austin were settled here by Hubert, bp. of Sarum, in the year 1190 in a house provided for the reception of female lepers by Manasserus Biset in the time of Stephen. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £180. 10*s.* 4*d.*

Malling, Kent.

A nunnery of the Benedictine order under an abbess, founded by Gundulf, bp. of Rochester, in the time of Rufus. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £218. 4*s.* 2½*d.*

Malvern Minor, Worcestershire.

A priory of the Benedictine order, cell to Worcester, founded by Joceline and his brother Edred, who were successively priors, in the year 1171. Dedication, St. Giles. £98. 18*s.* 9*d.*

Marlborough, Wilts.

St. Margaret's, a priory of the Sempringham order, which was in existence in the beginning of king John's reign. £30. 9*s.* 6*d.*

St. John Baptist's, an ancient hospital for brethren and sisters, built before 16 John. £6. 18*s.* 4*d.*

Marwell.

The chapel or chantry for four secular priests in the bishop's park here was founded by bp. Henry de Blois and augmented by his successors, Peter de Rupibus and Henry Woodlock.

Mattersey, Notts.

A priory of six Gilbertine canons, founded by Roger, son of Ranulph de Maresay, before the year 1192. Dedication, St. Helen. £55. 2*s.* 5*d.*

Medmenham, Bucks.

An abbey on the banks of the Thames, near Great Marlow, built for Cistercian monks from Woburn abbey on a site given by Hugh de Bolbec in king John's reign. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £20. 6*s.* 2*d.*

Mergate, Beds.

Or Market, a priory for nuns of the Benedictine order, founded in a wood near Markyate street, and owing most of its endowment to Geoffrey, abbot of St. Albans, though subordinate to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Dedication, the Holy Trinity. £114. 16*s.* 1*d.*

Merton, Surrey.

A priory of canons regular of the order of St. Austin, founded by Gilbert Norman, sheriff of Surrey, in the year 1121. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £957. 19*s.* 5*d.*

Michelham, Sussex.

A priory of black canons, founded by Gilbert de Aquilâ early in the reign of Henry III. Dedication, the Holy Trinity. £160. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Milton, Dorset.

Or Middleton, it being half-way between Blandford and Dorchester, was an abbey founded by Athelstan about the year 933. The monks were of the Benedictine order. Dedication, St. Mary, St. Michael, St. Sampson, and St. Branwalader. £578. 13*s.* 11*d.*

Missenden, Bucks.

An abbey for Austin canons founded by Sir William de Missenden, kt., in the year 1133. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £285. 15*s.* 9*d.*

MOTTISFONT, HANTS.

A priory of Austin canons, founded by William Briwere early in John's reign. Dedication, the Holy Trinity. £124. 3*s.* 5*d.*

MUCHELNEY, SOMERSET.

An abbey of the Benedictine order built by Athelstan in the year 939. Dedication, St. Peter and St. Paul. £209. 0*s.* 3*d.*

MUSSENDEN, see MISSENDEN.

NETLEY, HANTS.

Domus de Lettele (Laetus locus) an abbey of Cistercian monks originally from Beaulieu, founded by Henry III in the year 1239. Dedication, St. Mary and St. Edward Confessor. £100. 12*s.* 8*d.*

NEWARK, SURREY.

Domus de novo loco juxta Rippele, a priory of Austin canons in the parish of Send near Guildford, founded by Ruald de Calvâ and Beatrix de Sandes, his wife, in the reign of Richard I, or earlier. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury. £258. 11*s.* 11*d.*

NEWENHAM, BEDS.

An abbey for black canons close to Bedford, originally from St. Paul's, Bedford, founded by Simon Beauchamp under Henry II. Dedication, St. Paul. £293. 5*s.* 11*d.*

NORTHAMPTON.

De la Pre (domus de pratis) an abbey without Northampton, founded for nuns of the Cluniac order by an earl of Northampton in the reign of Stephen. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £119. 9*s.* 7*d.*

NUN-COTON, LINCOLNSHIRE.

A Cistercian nunnery under a prioress, founded by Alan Monceaux in the reign of Stephen. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £46. 17*s.* 7*d.*

NUN EATON, WARWICKSHIRE.

A priory for nuns of the order of Fontevrauld, founded by Robert Bossu, earl of Leicester, in the reign of Henry II. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £253. 14*s.* 5*d.*

OKEBORNE, WILTS.

An alien priory of the Benedictine order, founded by Maud de Walyngeforde about the year 1149. It was a cell to the abbey of Bec.

Ormesby, Lincolnshire.

Or Nun Ormesby, a monastery for nuns and brethren of the Sempringham order, founded by William, earl Aumerle, and Gilbert, son of Robert de Ormesby, in the reign of Stephen. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £80. 11*s.* 10*d.*

Oseney, Oxon.

A priory, later an abbey, of Austin canons, founded upon an eyot in the river close to Oxford, by Robert D'Oilly the younger in the year 1129. £654. 10*s.* 2¼*d.*

Ospringe, Kent.

A maison dieu, founded by Henry III, about the year 1235, for a master and three regular freres of the order of the Holy Cross, with two secular clerks. Dedication, the Virgin Mary.

Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

This church was collegiate, having in it a warden, eight canons, two vicars, a teacher of music, a teacher of grammar, two chaplains, eight secondaries, eight choristers and two lay clerks, who were endowed by bp. Grandisson in the year 1335. Dedication, our Saviour, the Virgin Mary, St. Edward Confessor and All Saints. £303. 2*s.* 9*d.*

Oxford.

Balliol college. Endowed in the year 1284 by the lady Devorgoil, widow of Sir John de Balliol, kt. £74. 3*s.* 4*d.*

The Carmelites first came to Oxford about the year 1254, and at first had a house near the river opposite to Rewley, but had from Edward II the royal palace of Beamont which Henry I had built in the north part of the city.

Merton college. Founded by Walter de Merton between the years 1267—1274. £354. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Oriel college. Domus beatæ Mariæ L'Oriol, founded by Adam de Brome, almoner to Edward II, in the year 1324. £182. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Queen's college. Founded by Robert de Eglesfield, chaplain to Queen Philippa, in the year 1340. £302. 2*s.* 10*d.*

St. Frideswyde's. An ancient religious house on the site of Christchurch, in which Roger, bp. of Salisbury, established a convent of regular Austin canons under a prior in the year 1111. £224. 4*s.* 8*d.*

St. John Baptist's. A hospital without the Eastgate on the site of Magdalen college, existing in the reign of John and rebuilt by Henry III in the year 1233.

St. Mary Wynton college. Seinte Marie college of Wynchestre in Oxon., or New college, the bishop's own foundation in the year 1379, for a warden, seventy fellows, ten chaplains, three lay clerks, and sixteen choristers. £487. 7*s.* 8*d.*

Penkridge, Staffordshire.

Or Penkerith, a royal free chapel containing thirteen prebendaries under the archbishop of Dublin as dean, to whom and his successors the advowson had been given by Hugh Hoese in King John's time. Dedication, St. Michael. £106. 15*s.*

Pershore, Worcestershire.

A house of secular clerks until the year 984, when king Eadgar replaced them with Benedictine monks under an abbot. Dedication, St. Eadburgh. £643. 4*s.* 5*d.*

Pipewell, Northamptonshire.

Or St. Mary de Divisis, an abbey for monks of the Cistercian order, founded by William de Boutevyleine in the year 1143. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £286. 11*s.* 8¾*d.*

Portsmouth.

Domus Dei, otherwise St. John Baptist's or St. Nicholas' hospital, was a *maison dieu* founded by bp. Peter de Rupibus in the reign of John, on the site of the modern garrison chapel. £33. 19*s.* 5½*d.*

Poughley, Berks.

Domus de Poghele, in the parish of Chaddleworth, a priory for canons regular of the rule of St. Austin, founded by Ralph de Chaddleworthe about the year 1160, in honour of St. Margaret. £61. 11*s.* 7*d.*

Quarr, Isle of Wight.

Domus de Quarrerâ at Binsted, an abbey for monks of the Cistercian order, founded by Baldwin de Redvers in honour of the Virgin Mary, in the year 1132. £134. 3*s.* 11*d.*

Ramsey, Hunts.

An abbey for monks of the Benedictine order, founded by Ailwine, earl of the East Angles, in the year 969, to the honour of St. Mary Magdalen and St. Benedict. £1716. 12*s.* 4*d.*

Reading, Berks.

The remains existing in the Forbury are of the abbey founded by Henry I for two hundred monks of the order of St. Benedict in honour of the Holy Trinity, the Virgin Mary, and St. John the Evangelist, in the year 1121. £1938. 14*s.* 3¾*d.*

Gray Friars or Friars Minors.

There was a house of this order in Castle street, which was built before the year 1400.

Reigate, see Reygate.

Rewley, Oxon.

Domus de Regali Loco, in North Oseney without Oxford, was founded by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in the year 1280, for fifteen Cistercian monks under an abbot, in honour of the Virgin Mary. £174. 3*s.* 0½*d.*

Reygate, Surrey.

A small house of a few regular canons of the order of St. Austin under a prior, founded by William de Warren in honour of the Holy Cross. £68. 16*s.* 8*d.*

Rivaulx, East Riding.

The first abbey of the Cistercian order in Yorkshire, founded by Walter Espee in the year 1131. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £278. 10*s.* 2*d.*

Robertsbridge, Sussex.

Domus de Ponte Roberti, an abbey for monks of the Cistercian order, founded by Edmund de St. Martin in the year 1176. £248. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Rochester.

A priory of the Benedictine order at the Cathedral church, established by bp. Gundulf in the year 1089. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £486. 11*s.* 5*d.*

Romsey, Hants.

The abbey for nuns of the Benedictine order was established by King Edgar in the year 967. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Elfleda. £393. 10*s.* 10½*d.*

Rownhay, Herts.

Near Ware, originally a nunnery of the order of St. Benedict, founded by Conan, duke of Bretagne and earl of Richmond, early in the reign of Henry II, but afterwards a free chapel or chantry to the honour of St. John Baptist. £13. 10*s.* 9*d.*

Rusper, Sussex.

Near Horsham, a little house of Benedictine nuns under a prioress. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen. £39. 13*s.* 7*d.*

St. Alban's, Herts.

An abbey for one hundred Benedictine monks, said to have been founded by Offa in honour of the British proto-martyr, in the year 793. £2102. 7*s.* 1¾*d.*

St. Florent.

A Benedictine abbey near Sanmur, said to have been founded by Charlemagne.

St. Mary super Tarent, Dorset.

Locus reginae super Tarent, an abbey for Cistercian nuns, on a tributary of the Stour below Blandford, founded by Richard Poore, bp. of Salisbury, about the year 1230, in honour of the Virgin Mary and All Saints. £214. 17*s.* 9*d.*

St. Sauveur de Viscomte.

This was a Benedictine abbey in the diocese of Coutanche.

St. Vigor de Cerisy or Cerasy.

A Benedictine abbey, founded in the year 590 by St. Vigor, bp. of Baieux, and restored by Robert, duke of Normandy, in the year 1030.

Salisbury—St. Edmund's College.

A provost and twelve secular canons were established in the parish church of St. Edmund here by Walter, bp. of Salisbury, before the year 1270. £102. 5*s.* 10*d.*

St. Nicholas' Hospital.

Founded by bp. Richard Poore about the year 1220, on a site between the Close and Harnham Bridge, for eight poor men and four poor women under a master or prior. £64. 10*s.* 5½*d.*

Sallay, West Riding.

An abbey for monks of the Cistercian order, founded in Craven by William de Percy about the year 1146. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £147. 3*s.* 10*d.*

Sandleford, Berks.

A little priory for canons of the order of St. Austin, founded near Newbury by Geoffrey, earl of March, and Maud his countess, before the year 1205. Dedication, St. Mary and St. John Baptist.

Sandon, Surrey.

A hospital or priory at Sandown in the parish of Esher, founded by Robert de Watervile early in the reign of Henry II, and after the bishop's time united to St. Thomas, Southwark. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen.

Sawtrey, Hunts.

An abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by Simon, earl of Northampton, in the year 1146, for monks from Wardon abbey, Beds. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £141. 3*s.* 8*d.*

Schelforde, Notts.

A priory of the order of St. Austin, founded by Ralph Hanselyn in the time of Henry II. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £116.

Selborne, Hants.

A priory of canons of the order of St. Austin, founded by bp. Peter de Rupibus in the year 1233, to the honour of the Virgin Mary, but suppressed after the bishop's time and granted to Wayneflete, who made it part of the endowment of Magdalen College.

Sempringham, Lincolnshire.

The head priory of the Sempringham or Gilbertine order, founded by Gilbert, son of Sir Joceline de Sempringham, about the year 1139, for nuns and monks under a prioress and a prior. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £317. 4*s.* 1*d.*

Shaftesbury, Dorset.

An abbey for Benedictine monks, founded and endowed by king Alfred. Dedication, the Virgin Mary, but later, St. Edward the King. £1166. 8*s.* 9*d.*

Shap, see Hepp.

Sherborne, Dorset.

There were secular canons in the Minster here on the foundation of Ina, king of the West Saxons, until the rule of St. Benedict was imposed about the year 998. Dedication, St. Mary. £682. 14*s.* 7$\frac{5}{8}$*d.*

Shilbrede, Sussex.

Or Shulbrede, otherwise domus de Wolinchmere, a priory of five canons of the order of St. Austin, said to be founded by Sir Ralph de Ardern, kt. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £72. 15*s.* 10$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*

Shirbourne, see West Shirbourne.

Shrewsbury.

St. Chad's church was collegiate, having in it a dean and ten prebendaries whom the bishop of Lichfield collated. £14. 4*s.* 4*d.*

Shaldham, Norfolk.

A Gilbertine house of nuns and canons under a prioress and prior, founded by Geoffrey Fitz-Piers, earl of Essex, in the reign of Richard I. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £138. 18*s.* 1*d.*

Snolleshale, Bucks.

A little priory of black monks in the parish of Whaddon, founded by Ralph Mailot before 10 Hen. III. Dedication, St. Leonard. £18. 1*s.* 11*d.*

Sopewell, Herts.

A nunnery of the Benedictine order, near St. Albans, and subordinate to the abbey there, founded by Geoffrey, the sixteenth abbot, about the year 1140. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £40. 7*s.* 10*d.*

Southampton.

The priory of St. Denys was founded by Henry I, on the Itchen, above this town, at the place where goods were landed for trade with Winchester, for black canons under a prior. £80. 11*s.* 6*d.*

South Malling, see Malling.

Southwark.

St. Mary Overy (over the water) was at first a house of sisters at the ancient ferry, founded, it is said, by a maiden of gentle birth, named Mary, whose lover had met with the fate of Leander; but in the year 1106 William Pont de l'Arche and William Dauncey endowed it for regular canons. £624. 6*s.* 6*d.*

St. Thomas the Martyr's, an ancient hospital of a prior and brethren, under the patronage of the bishop of Winchester.

Southwick, Hants.

A priory of canons of the order of St. Austin, founded by Henry I at the church of Portchester, and not long after removed to Southwick. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £257. 4*s.* 4*d.*

Stafford.

St. Thomas the Martyr's here was a priory of black canons founded by Richard Peche, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, about the year 1180. £114. 13*s.* 2¾*d.*

Stamford, Northamptonshire.

A nunnery of the Benedictine order, founded by William de Waterville, abbot of Peterborough, under Henry II, and subordinate to the abbey there. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Michael. £65. 19*s.* 9*d.*

Stanlegh, Wilts.

An abbey for Cistercian monks, founded by Empress Maud and Henry II, about the year 1124, in honour of the Virgin Mary. £177. 0*s.* 8*d.*

Stoke by Clare, Suffolk.

This was a cell to the Benedictine abbey of Bec, in Normandy, built and endowed by Richard de Clare in honour of St. John Baptist, in the year 1124. £324. 4*s.* 1¾*d.*

Stratford atte Bowe, Middlesex.

Or Bromley, a Benedictine nunnery under a prioress, founded by William, bp. of London, in the Conqueror's time, to the honour of St. Leonard. £108. 1*s.* 11½*d.*

Strood, Kent.

St. Mary's Hospital for poor travellers here was founded by Gilbert Glanvill, bp. of Rochester, about the year 1194, to the honour of the Virgin Mary. There were several priests under a master or warden on the foundation.

Sulby, Northamptonshire.

Otherwise Welleforde, an abbey of the Premonstratensian order, founded by William de Wideville about the year 1155, to the honour of the Virgin Mary, and augmented by Sir Robert Pavely, kt., under Edward III. £258. 8*s.* 5*d.*

Tandridge, Surrey.

Domus de Tanrugge, a priory of Austin canons, founded about the time of Richard I, and augmented by Odo de Dompmartin. Dedication, St. James. £78. 6*s.* 10½*d.*

Taunton, Somerset.

A priory of black canons founded by William Giffard, bishop of Winchester, the manor of Taunton Dean being a possession of the see. Dedication, St. Peter and St. Paul. £286. 8*s.* 10*d.*

Tavistock, Devon.

An abbey for monks of the Benedictine order, founded by Ordgar, earl of Devonshire, about the year 961. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Rumon. £902. 5*s.* 7*d.*

Tichfield, Hants.

An abbey founded for Premonstratensian canons by Peter de Rupibus, bp. of Winchester, in the year 1231. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £141. 16*s.* 1*d.*

Torkesey, Lincolnshire.

A priory of black canons, founded by king John to the honour of St. Leonard. £13. 1*s.* 4*d.*

Torre, Devon.

An abbey of the Premonstratensian order, founded by William de Briwere in the year 1196 to the honour of Our Saviour, the Virgin Mary and the Holy Trinity. £396. 0*s.* 11*d.*

Tortington, Sussex.

A priory, near Arundel, of five or six regular canons of the order of St. Austin, founded by Hadwise Corbet before king John's time, to the honour of St. Mary Magdalen. £75. 12*s.* 3½*d.*

Tunbridge, Kent.

A priory of black canons founded by Richard Clare, earl of Hereford, to the honour of St. Mary Magdalen, late in the reign of Henry I. £120. 16*s.* 11*d.*

Tywardreath, Cornwall.

Or Trewardraeth, an alien priory, cell to St. Sergius in Normandy, founded in honour of St. Andrew before the year 1169. £123. 9*s.* 3*d.*

Ullescroft, Lincolnshire.

A priory of regular canons of the order of St. Austin, in Charnwood forest, established under Edward II by the union of two small neighbouring cells. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £83. 10*s.* 6½*d.*

Walden, Essex.

A priory at Audley end, near Saffron Walden, founded by Geoffrey Mandevil, earl of Essex, in the year 1136 for monks of the Benedictine order. Under Richard I it became an abbey. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. James. £372. 18*s.* 1*d.*

Wallingford, Berks.

A convent of Benedictine monks, under a prior, was established in the church of the Holy Trinity here by Paul, 14th abbot of St. Alban's, to which abbey it was subordinate.

Waltham Holy Cross, Essex.

The College here for a dean and eleven secular canons, founded by earl Harold in the year 1062, was turned by Henry II into an abbey for regular canons of the order of St. Austin in the year 1177.

£900. 4*s.* 3*d.*

Wardon, Beds.

An abbey of Cistercian monks, originally from Rievaulx, founded by Walter Espee in the year 1135, to the honour of the Virgin Mary. £389. 16*s.* 6¼*d.*

Wartre, East Riding.

A priory of Austin canons, founded by Geoffrey Fitzpaine in the year 1132, to the honour of St. James. £143. 7*s.* 8*d.*

Waverley, Surrey.

An abbey for Cistercian monks, founded by William Gifford, bp. of Winchester, on the Wey, near his castle of Farnham, in honour of the Virgin Mary. £174. 8*s.* 3½*d.*

Wells, Somerset.

St. John Baptist's hospital here was founded by Hugh, afterwards bishop of Lincoln under John, and augmented by Jocelyn, bp. of Bath, and others. £40. 0*s.* 2*d.*

Westminster.

St. Peter's, an abbey of the Benedictine order, founded by king Edward the Confessor, upon the site of an early Christian church, dating back, it is said, almost to Roman times. £3033. 17*s.* 0¼*d.*

St. Stephen's chapel was founded, it is said, by King Stephen, and rebuilt by Edward III in the year 1347, when it was made collegiate, with a dean, twelve secular canons, thirteen vicars, four clerks, and six choristers, besides officers. £1085. 10*s.* 5*d.*

West Shirbourne, Hants.

An alien priory of Benedictine monks at Pamber, cell to the abbey of St. Vigor de Cerasy. It was founded by Henry de Port, one of the barons of the exchequer, in the reign of Henry I, and given by Henry VI to Eton college, but ultimately to Queen's college, Oxford. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. John.

Wherwell, Hants.

An abbey for nuns of the Benedictine order, founded by queen Elfrida about the year 986. Dedication, the Holy Cross and St. Peter. £339. 8*s.* 7*d.*

Wilton, Wilts.

Founded by Wulstan and reconstituted by king Alfred as a monastery for twelve nuns under an abbess, afterwards conforming to the rule of St. Benedict. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Bartholomew. £601. 1*s.* 1*d.*

Winchester.

Austin Friars, or Friars-Eremites, had a house without Southgate, on the site of St. Michael's rectory. It was acquired by Winchester college under an exchange with king Henry VIII in the year 1544. 13*s.* 4*d.*

Black, or Preaching Friars, had a house on the west side of Eastgate street, founded by Peter de Rupibus, bp. of Winchester, on a site given by Henry de Hoese in the year 1221. Their house, known as the "Prior's Lodgings," was acquired by Winchester college under the exchange with king Henry VIII. £1.

Carmelites, or White Friars, had a house founded by Peter, parish priest of St. Helen's, Winchester, in the year 1278, on a site a few yards to the north of "Sick-house," now covered by the new Memorial Buildings within the precinct of Winchester college. Their house came to Winchester college under the exchange with king Henry VIII. 6*s.* 8*d.*

The Grey Friars, otherwise Minorites, or Friars-Minors, had their house in the north-eastern corner of the city on a site between the streets known as the Middle and Lower Brooks, which now belongs to Winchester college under the exchange with Henry VIII. 13*s.* 4*d.*

Holy Trinity, a chapel over a carnary in the graveyard of St. Mary's abbey, a little to the north of that foundation, built and endowed for a warden and priests by John and Roger Ingepenne, citizens of Winchester, about the year 1318.

Hyde abbey, founded by Henry I to the honour of St. Peter, for monks of the Benedictine order, at the request of William Gifford, bp. of Winchester, but in its original constitution dating back to Alfred. £865. 18*s.* 0¾*d.*

Magdalen hospital, founded before Edward I for poor brethren and sisters under a master. £16. 16*s.* 2½*d.*

St. Cross hospital, a mile south of Winchester, founded by bp. Henry de Blois in the year 1132, for thirteen poor brethren and a hundred men to dine daily; augmented by bp. Toclive, reformed by Wykeham, and further endowed by Cardinal Beaufort. £84. 4*s.* 2*d.*

St. Elizabeth's college, founded about the year 1300 by bp. John de Pontissara in honour of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, in a meadow over against the gate of Wolvesey castle, for a provost, six chaplains, six lay clerks, and six choristers. Its site was purchased by Winchester college at the dissolution. £112. 17*s.* 4*d.*

St. Mary's abbey, or Nunnaminster, for nuns of the Benedictine order, founded by St. Ealhswitha, king Alfred's queen, and further endowed and regulated by St. Ethelwold. £179. 7*s.* 2*d.*

St. Mary Winton college, the bishop's own foundation, in the year 1382, for a warden, ten fellows, seventy scholars, a schoolmaster, an usher, three chaplains, three lay clerks and sixteen choristers, in connection with St. Mary Winton college in Oxon. £628. 13*s.* 6*d.*

St. Peter's. This was a fraternity or congregation of regular clergy in the church of St. Maurice, which was collegiate. It is not known who the founder was.

St. Swithun's priory. This was the priory of the cathedral church of Winchester, a convent of the Benedictine order, tracing its origin back to king Lucius, in the third century. Dedication, St. Birinus, St. Swithun, St. Ethelwold, and St. Edda. £1507. 17*s.* 2*d.*

Windsor, Berks.

The old free chapel here, to the honour of Edward the Confessor, was refounded by Edward III in the year 1352, as a chapel royal or collegiate church to the honour of Our Lady, St. George and king Edward the Confessor, for twelve prebendaries, thirteen vicars, four lay clerks, six choristers, and twenty-four poor knights, under a dean.

Wintney, Hants.

A Cistercian house near Hartford Bridge, founded, it is said, in the time of the Conqueror for nuns under a prioress. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen and St. John Baptist. £43. 3*s.*

Woburn, Beds.

An abbey for monks of the Cistercian order, founded by Hugh de Bolbec about the year 1145. Dedication, the Virgin Mary.

£391. 18*s.* 2½*d.*

Wolinchmere, see Shilbrede.

Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.

A house of secular canons was founded here by Wulfruna in the year 996. It was accounted one of the king's free chapels, and was annexed to the deanery of Windsor under Edward IV. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Peter.

WORCESTER.

St. Oswald's hospital, founded, it is said, by bp. Oswald for a chaplain, master, and four poor brethren. £13. 14*s.* 4*d.*

WROXTON, OXON.

A priory of the order of St. Austin, founded by Nathaniel Belet early in the reign of Henry III. Dedication, St. Mary the Virgin.

£78. 14*s.* 3*d.*

WYMONDLEY, HERTS.

A hospital or small priory of black canons, founded by Richard Argentein in the reign of Henry III. Dedication, St. Laurence.

£29. 19*s.* 11½*d.*

YORK.

St. Leonard's Hospital, founded in the Conqueror's time by the culdees or secular canons of the cathedral church of St. Peter, and refounded by Rufus. It was called St. Peter's hospital till Stephen erected within its precincts a church, which he dedicated to St. Leonard and made collegiate. £362. 11*s.* 1½*d.*

BOURNEMOUTH
MUNICIPAL

INDEX.

[*Names of benefices not in the diocese printed in italics.*]

A

Abbot's Ann, 100, 102, 123, 290, 309, 376.
Abbotston, 243, 370.
Abbot's Worthy, 192, 197, 244, 336, 369.
Abingdon, St. Helen's, 83.
Abinger, 77, 245, 280, 283, 380.
Achonry, bp. of, 174, 203, 311, 316, 337, 338, 339.
Adderbury, 104, 118, 295, 296, 363.
Addington, 17, 29, 78, 82, 132, 156, 167, 184, 204, 378.
Albrighton, 242.
Albury, 147, 229, 236, 380.
Albury, Oxon, 345.
Alderbury, 200, 240, 274.
Aldermaston, 201.
Alderton, 322.
Aldrington, 256.
Aldworth, 134.
Alfold, 115, 127, 204, 214, 301, 381.
Alien priories, 26, *note*.
Allington, Lincoln, 180.
Allington, Wilts, 38, 106, 363.
Almer, 227.
Alresford, Old, 35, 210, 361, 369.
Alton, 98, 182, 260, 261, 262, 263, 366.
Alverstoke, 245, 361, 371.
Alverstone, 236, 373.
Amberley, 82.
Amport, 183, 191, 193, 375.
Angle, 292.
Annadown, bp. of, 127, 354, 355, 356.
Andover priory, 221, 375.
,, vicarage, 188, 193, 204, 375.
,, St. John's House, 82, 185, 194, 230.
Appleford chapel, 107, 137, 373.
Appleshaw, 195, 239, 338, 339, 375.
Appropriation, Ewell to Chertsey abbey, 128.
Appropriation, Heckfield to New college, 140.
Appuldercombe chapel, 337.
Ardingly, 155.
Arreton, 135, 136, 155, 166, 208, 304, 306, 320, 372.
Arundell, Sir John, kt., discharge of his executors, 128.
Ash, Hants, 78, 373.
Ash, Kent, 177.
Ash, Surrey, 22, 59, 62, 381.
Ashley, 115, 143, 367.
Ashstead, 16, 51, 78, 97, 133, 155, 167, 207, 379.
Ashton, Devon, 165.
Ashwell, 296, 298.
Aspenden, 147.
Aston, Herts, 329.
Aston Flamville, 135.
Athelhampton, 197.
Aude, Walter, 193, 246.
Authorpe, 38.
Aveneye, 154.
Avington, 29, 102, 200, 218, 361.
Aylward, Thomas, 204, 242, 246.

B

Baddesley, 5, 145, 161, 167, 221, 236, 240, 369.
Baddow, Great, 221.
Baghurst, 171, 178, 235, 237, 243, 362, 374.
Balcombe, 237.
Bangor, bp. of, 251, 252.
Banham, 191.
Banstead, 10, 46, 101, 170, 208, 218, 230, 242, 379.
Barcombe, 235.
Barkham, 267.
Barming, 132.
Barnes, 382.
Barrow, 183, 208, 210, 217, 231, 237.
Barton Oratory, 159, 174, 252, 364.
Barton Stacey, 133, 368.
Barwell, 79.
Basildon, 237.
Basingstoke, 217, 242, 373.
Battersea, 37, 100, 144, 193, 236, 377.
Baughurst, see Baghurst.
Beaulieu abbey, 44, 191.
Beaumont, 108.
Beckenham, 50, 258, 277.
Beckley, 299.
Beddington portion, 76, 185, 199, 222, 379.
Beddington ch., 38, 379.
Bedfont, 97.
Bedford, St. Peter Martin, 46.
Bedhampton, 43, 193, 204.

Beechingstoke, 102, 146.
Belchamp Otton, 101.
Belton, 47, 255, 256.
Bengeo, 169.
Bentworth, 47, 122, 200, 242, 248, 268, 269, 270, 277, 338, 367.
Bepton, 233.
Bermondsey, 132, 143, 190, 230, 378.
Bertone in Rydal, 327.
Berwick St. John, 244.
Betchworth, 86, 101, 132, 240, 380.
Bexley, 117.
Beyton, 192.
Bidborough, 105.
Bighton, 36, 369.
Binstead, 106, 145, 361.
Birchanger, 178.
Birdham, 156.
Bishop Auckland, 144, 164.
Bishop's profession, form of, 74.
Bishopstoke, 77, 166, 280, 285, 288, 362, 364, 365.
Bishopstone, 295, 296, 311.
Bishop's Sutton, 201, 221, 248, 370.
Bishop's visitation, citations to, 119, 122.
Bishop's Waltham, 246, 361.
Bisley, 177, 178, 204, 213, 237, 382.
Black Torrington, 114, 263.
Blatherwyke, 7.
Bleadon, 363.
Blechingdon, 281.
Blendworth, 183.
Bletchingley, 44, 114, 210, 379.
Boarhunt, 25, 137, 191, 222
Bodiham, 158.
Boldre, 113, 175, 240, 299, 377.
Bonchurch, 16, 107, 147, 244, 373.
Bondman incapable of ordination, 257.
Boniface IX, his bull, 248.
Bookham, Great, 101, 113, 199, 381.
,, Little, 196, 229, 381.
Borden, 51.
Bosham, 113, 160, 169.
Botley, 246, 369.
Bourton, 109.
Boxley, 236.
Brading, 196, 213, 372.
Bradley, 15, 92, 109, 133, 154, 167, 204, 221, 236, 244, 369.
Bradstone, 332.
Bradwell, 99.
Bramdean, 199, 228, 351, 354, 359, 361, 369.
Bramley, see Bromley.
Bramshott, 5, 104, 133, 367.
Brantinghame, Thomas de, bp. of Exeter, 294.
Brasted, 169.
Breamore priory, 198, 376.
Brede, 219.
Brenchley, 133.
Brentwood chantry, 242.
Briddlesford chapel, 51, 108, 147, 189, 193.
Bridestow, 208.
Brighstone, 103, 245, 246, 361, 372.
Bright Waltham, 279.
Brightwell, 363.
Brinkhill, 167.
Brinkworth, 38.
Broad Chalke, 330.
Brome chantry, 243.
Bromehill, 216.
Bromham, 184.
Bromley (Bramley), 47, 168, 170, 180, 240, 373.
Brook chapel, 80, 136, 158, 194.
Broomfield, 220.
Broughton, 368.
Broughton Gifford, 37.
Brown-Candover, 105, 269, 271, 369.
Broxbourne, 203.
Bruges, Peter de, 22.
Buckland, 162, 183, 202, 209, 211, 227, 380.
Buckland Newton, 162.
Bucklebury, 204.
Bucknall, 327.
Bucknell, 131, 333.
Burghclere, 15, 16, 221, 239, 362, 376.
Buriton, 157.
Burmington, 42.
Burstead, Great, 180.
Burstow, 60, 145, 196, 382.
Burton Overy, 270.
Buttermere, 106, 247, 303, 363.
Bydemoure, 342.
Byfleet, 7, 17, 76, 144, 145, 156, 171, 234, 238, 246, 382.
Bygrave, 285.

C

Caerleon, 216.
Calbourne, 76, 108, 243, 246, 361, 372.
Camberwell, 187, 215, 377.
Campeden, John de, 78, 122, 130, 134, 138, 152, 193, 209, 233.
Campsall, 30.
Candevere Daundeley, 370.
Canterbury, St. Augustine's, 66.
,, *St. Michael's*, 146.
Carisbrooke priory, 39, 223, 230, 372.
,, St. Nicholas chapel, 108, 189, 226, 373.
Carisbrooke vicarage, 75, 83, 92, 144, 146, 243, 372.
Carlby, 228.
Carlisle, quondam bp. of, 357, 358.

Carshalton, 93, 178, 195, 196, 209, 380.
Castleford, 255.
Caston, 154.
Caterham, 78, 240, 379.
Catherington, 371.
Chagford, 182.
Chaldon, 47, 107, 132, 379.
Chale, 372.
Chalton, 180, 183, 199, 372.
Charlbury, 132.
Charlewood, 382.
Chawton, 45, 174, 366.
Cheam, 382.
Chelsham, 11, 132, 173.
Cheriton, 118, 122, 209, 210, 361, 370.
Chertsey abbey, 32, 229, 382.
„ vicarage, 16, 162, 226, 382.
Cheshunt, 253.
Chevening, 307.
Chichele, Henry, 219.
Chichester, All Saints, 270.
Chiddingfold, 100, 172, 191, 289, 290, 337, 381.
Chigwell, 49.
Chilbolton, 136, 175, 176, 182, 304, 305, 306, 322, 361, 367.
Chilcomb, 39, 256, 258, 362, 364.
Chilmark, 305.
Chiltington, 288.
Chilton Candover, 48, 154, 178, 210, 229, 345, 369.
Chilworth, 369.
Chingford, 132.
Chinham, 374.
Chipping Ongar, 211.
Chipstead, 189, 203, 232, 241, 379.
Chiseldon, 51, 82.
Chobham, 83, 173, 218, 382.
Cholsey, 155.
Christchurch Twynham priory, 87, 213, 377.
Christchurch Twynham vic., 216, 377.
Christopolis, bp. of, 353, 354.
Church Oakley, 101, 170, 202, 211, 373.
Chute, 126, 201.
Clandon, East, 238, 381.
Clandon, West, 36, 162, 206, 214, 230, 381.
Clanfield, 201, 222, 226, 340, 341, 342, 371.
Clapham, 42, 52, 176, 220, 231, 243, 247, 377.
Clatford, Upper, 189, 202, 331, 333, 351.
Clevedon, 86.
„ *Hyde Hall chantry*, 92.
Cliddesden, 48, 201, 373.
Cliffe-Pypard, 122.
Clifton Maybank, 54.
Cloune, Roger de, 30.
Cobham, Kent, 173.
Cobham, Surrey, 27, 131, 148, 173, 197, 234, 246, 320, 322, 342, 379.
Cobham, Sir John de, 219.
Codicote, 244.
Colchester chantry, 241.
Cold Henley, 58, 80.
Collation on lapse, form of, 5.
„ under provision by pope, 62.
Colmer, 50, 216, 227, 367.
Combe, 221, 376.
Commendam, grant in, 26 *note*.
Commission to induct, form of, 117.
„ „ institute, form of, 6.
Compton, Hants, 45, 63, 362, 365.
„ Surrey, 10, 16, 123, 177, 194, 231, 233, 304, 305, 306, 381.
Compton Abbas, 274.
Compton, Little, 281.
Confessors' licences, 157.
Consecration oath of bishop, 9.
Cooling, 126.
Corhampton, 371.
Coulsdon, 52, 247, 359, 379.
Coulston, 184.
Corston, 189.
Cossal, 48.
Cowley, 27.
Coxby, 258.
Cranele (Cranleigh), Thomas, 117, 276, 278, 280.
Cranleigh, 76, 106, 117, 124, 173, 381.
Crawley, 134, 147, 238, 362, 364.
Cricklade, 238.
Crondall, 117, 362, 374.
„ vic., 60, 82, 167.
Crowhurst, 380.
Croydon, 382.
Crudwell, 331.
Crux Easton, 24, 376.
Cuddington, 61, 80, 82, 146, 152, 192, 218, 220, 225, 379.
Cure of souls, discharge from, 248.

D

Dallinghoe, 79.
Deane, 36, 98, 187, 227, 236, 373.
Dibden, 25, 42, 106, 201, 231, 368.
Didcot, 279.
Didmarton, 45.
Dimissory letter, a, 294.
Discharge of cure of souls, bull for, 248.
Dispensation for study, 123.
Ditchling, 135.
Doddington, 122.
Dogmersfield, 145, 192, 204, 375.
Dompstede, 375.
Dorking, 99, 146, 178, 242, 245, 380.

Dorney, 175.
Down Amney, 235.
Downton, 363.
Drayton (Bosworth), 281.
Droxford, 54, 77, 86, 173, 193, 281, 283, 361.
Ducklington, 327.
Duloe, 343.
Dumbleton, 279.
Dummer, 200, 374.
Dunham, 233.
Dunsfold, 29, 37, 77, 78, 117, 135, 168, 170, 381.
Durley chapel, 75, 81, 98, 361.

E

Earl's Worthy, 49, 54, 146, 361.
East Angmering, 244.
Eastbridge, Dymchurch, 242.
East Clanden, 238, 381.
East Ham, 167.
East Hatley, 176.
East Horndon, 159.
East Horsley, 176.
East Knoyle, 48.
East Meon, 77, 363, 371.
Easton, 361, 369.
Eastrop, 43, 61.
East Standen chapel, 77, 156, 245, 373.
East Tisted, 164, 218, 366, 369.
East Tytherley, 6, 368.
East Woodhay, 177, 362, 376.
East Worldham, 209, 231, 367.
Ebbesborne, 363.
Ecchinswell tithing, 362.
Edington, 257.
Edlesborough, St. Mary's chantry, 192.
Edworth, 298.
Effingham, 29, 39, 183, 231, 351.
Egham, 17, 36, 228, 382.
Elden, 39, 215, 244, 368.
Eling, 39, 196, 368, 377.
Ellingham, 48, 180, 376.
Ellisfield, 23, 50, 136, 137, 244, 374.
,, union of churches, 143.
Ellough, 36.
Elmere, Nicholas, the bishop's coadjutor, 245.
Elsted, 7.
Elvetham, 58, 374.
Ely, archdeaconry of, 192.
Empshott, 155, 166, 168, 206, 235, 367.
Enborne, 30.
Enford, 229.
Epsom, 132, 225, 236, 379.
Erith, 335, 336.
Esher, 80, 182, 202, 204, 362, 378.
Everdon, 10.
Everley, 5, 211.
Eversley, 36, 76, 115, 122, 152, 374.
Ewell, 62, 109, 299, 378.
,, appropriation of, to Chertsey abbey, 128.
Ewelme, 36.
Ewhurst, Hants, 42, 84, 145, 184, 203, 375.
Ewhurst, Surrey, 61, 101, 146, 168, 170, 226, 381.
Ewshot, 374.
Exeter, St. Michael's, Northgate, 259.
,, *St. Stephen's*, 155.
,, *Subdeanery*, 86.
Execrabilis Constitutio, 138 note.
Exton, 361, 371.
Eynsford, 225.

F

Faccombe, 75, 279, 376.
Fareham, 195, 363, 371.
Faringdon, 6, 203, 210, 226, 366.
Farleigh Mortimer, 7, 43, 273, 275, 394.
Farley Chamberlayne, 39, 99, 134, 207, 212, 215, 217, 219, 245, 246, 265, 266, 365, 379.
Farley, Surrey, 16, 118, 126, 185.
Farlington, 60, 182, 222, 370.
Farnborough, 28, 35, 79, 99, 146, 172, 374.
Farnham, 62, 90, 155, 362, 382.
Faversham, 323.
Fawley, 168, 174, 234, 362, 368.
Feering, 37.
Feltham, 36.
Fen Stanton, 254, 255, 256.
Fetcham, 156, 199, 227, 381.
Finchampstead, 195.
Findon, 210.
Fisherton-Anger, St. Clement's chantry, 240.
Fonthill-Bishop, 363.
Fonthill-Gifford, 242.
Fordingbridge, 50, 145, 158, 160, 192, 376.
Fordingbridge, St. John's Hospital, 23, 154, 203, 364.
Framfield, 168.
Freefolk chapel, 24, 37, 76, 103, 145, 147, 154, 190, 236, 375.
Freshwater, 108, 372.
Frilsham, 245.
Frobury, 5, 198.
Fromond, John, 184.
Froyle, 115, 190, 367.
Fulborne, 326.
Furneux-Pelham, 178.

Fyfield, 167, 193, 207, 375.
Fyvyan, John, 104, 117, 295.

G

Gamlingay, 238.
Gamston, 242.
Gatcombe, 372.
Gatton, 97, 221, 233, 380.
Gilston, 25.
Gimingham, 159.
Glaseneye (Penryn), 28.
Godalming, 102, 147, 155, 232, 381.
Godmanchester, 143.
Godshill, 186, 187, 242.
Godstone, see Wolkestede.
Goldington, 284.
Good Easter, 107, 209.
Goodworth Clatford vic., 66, 86, 228, 234, 375.
Goodworth prebend, 190, 195.
Graffham, 155.
Grateley, 15, 229, 234, 236, 375.
Graveley, 136.
Gravesend, 322.
Great Bookham, 101, 113, 199, 381.
Greatham, 63, 80, 194, 216, 240, 367.
Great Tey, 230.
Great Waltham, 103, 237.
Great Wilbraham, 247.
Great Wolford, 244.
Greenwich, 101.
Gregory XI, created pope, 7; bull of, 46.
Grendon Underwood, 171, 339.
Gretton prebend, 190.
Guardian, special, of estate, 123.
,, of spirituals and temporals of see, 2; of vicarage, 18.
Guildford, Holy Trinity, 83, 184, 206, 246, 380.
Guildford, St. Mary, 23, 59, 78, 183, 380,
,, St. Nicholas, 37, 160, 197, 238, 259, 260, 380.
Gussage, 270.

H

Hacche, 374.
Haddon, 24.
Hadstock, 197.
Halesowen abbey, 364.
Halling, 26, 27.
Ham, 15, 38, 39, 99, 363.
Hamble priory, 62, 179, 371.
Hambledon, Hants, 80, 363, 371.
Hambledon, Surrey, 29, 86, 136, 179, 187, 381.
Hampreston, 244.
Hampton-on-Thames, 212.
Hangelton, 180.
Hannington, 45, 239, 272, 273, 362, 373.
Hardwicke, 14.
Harting, 182, 218.
Harlestone, 277.
Hartley Maudit, 63, 366.
Hartley Westpall, 52, 187, 233, 374.
Hartley Wintney, 215.
Harwell, 189.
Hascombe, 22, 37, 78, 103, 115, 116, 154, 227, 233, 235, 236, 382.
Haselbere prebend, 92.
Hastings, All Saints, 10.
Hatcliff, 299.
Havant, 172, 204, 361, 370.
Hawkhurst, 327.
Hayling, 27, 370.
Headbourn Worthy, 58, 79, 93, 243, 364.
Headley, Hants, 36, 123, 367.
Headley, Surrey, 16, 86, 108, 175, 379.
Heckfield, r., 43, 123, 136, 138, 374; appropriation of, 138, 140.
Heckfield vic., 24, 47, 199, 245, 304, 374.
Hedgerley, 235.
Herbranston, 279.
Hereford, bp. of, his profession, 74.
Herriard, 83, 98, 123, 212, 239, 242, 374.
Hertford, St. Andrews, 105; *All Saints*, 187.
Hethe, 342.
Hever, 97.
Highclere, 39, 42, 77, 86, 105, 167, 168, 171, 174, 178, 203, 218, 220, 362, 376.
Hinton, see *Little Hinton*.
Hinton Ampner, 193, 201, 202, 204, 235, 361, 369.
Holme St. Giles, 247.
Holne, 161.
Holton, 293.
Hook Norton, 170.
Hope Mansel, 240.
Horley, 98, 225, 380.
Horsell, 381.
Horslegh, 381, 382.
Horton Kirby, 100.
Horwood, Great, 319.
Houghton, 76, 102, 123, 126, 133, 134, 232, 292, 293, 361, 368.
Hound, 108, 133, 369.
Hughenden, 202, 242, 263.
Hungerford, 15, 124.
Hursley, 187, 362, 365.
Hurstbourne with Burbage prebend, 40, 190, 222.
Hurstbourne Priors, 76, 113, 229, 235, 376.
Hurstbourne Regis, 376.

Hurstbourne Tarrant, 15, 51, 363.
Hurstmonceaux, 228.
Hurworth, 259.
Hyde abbey, 110, 191.

I

Icklesham, 109.
Idmiston, 16.
Ifield, 231.
Ilchester, St. Mary Major, 261.
Ilkeston, 284.
Ilston, 78.
Induct, commission to, 117.
Ingham, 152.
Inhibition of archdeacon, 121.
Institute, commission to, 6.
,, ,, on exchange, 5.
Institution, certificate of, 16.
Itchen Abbas, 90, 171, 184, 244, 370.
Itchenstoke, 106, 200, 214, 226, 369.
Ivinghoe priory, 112, 364.
,, *vic.*, 145, 155, 363.

J

Jersey, St. Broelard's, 93.

K

Kemble, 106.
Kempshete chapel, 375.
Ketene, Robert de, 193, 242, 245.
Kilskeery, 282.
Kimble, Great, 156.
,, Little, 108, 169.
Kimpton, 375.
Kingsclere, 26, 39, 205, 218, 373.
King's Sombourn, 35, 170, 191, 367.
Kingston Boussy, near Shoreham, 15, 75, 254.
Kingston, Isle of Wight, 60, 83, 231, 372.
Kingston-on-Thames, St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, 11, 188, 189, 194, 243, 247; ditto vic., 183, 378.
King's Worthy, 48, 155, 200, 274, 369.
Kintbury, 37, 137, 275.
Kirby-Misperton, 298.
Kirdford, 100.
Kirtlington, 203.
Knapwell, 107.
Knight's Enham, 22, 27, 157, 207, 217, 376.
Knoyle, East, 48, 363.
Kyre-Wyard, 170.

L

Ladock, 296.
Laindon, 145.
Lainston, 5, 134, 364.
Lambeth, 168, 169, 199, 210, 222, 350, 378.
Lampeter Pont-Stephen, 206.
Langley Burrel, 98.
Langton Herring, 226.
Lanivet, 322.
Lanteglos-by-Camelford, 43.
Lasham, 184, 327, 328, 330, 367.
Latchingdon, 148.
Laverstoke, 81, 100, 187, 200, 204, 339.
Lawford, 102, 109.
Laxton, 137.
Leatherhead, 61, 90, 98, 123, 161, 234, 238, 379.
Leckford prebend, 82, 92, 99, 126, 164, 173, 368.
Leckford vicarage, 60.
Leigh, Dorset, 76.
Leigh, Kent, 170.
Leigh, Surrey, 381.
Lenton, 78.
Lesenes, or Lesnes, 243.
Letcomb Basset, 27c, 278.
Letcomb Regis, 23, 24.
Letterston, 189.
Le Vacherye, 15, 215.
Lewes, St. Nicholas, 166, 187.
,, *St. Peter's*, 226.
,, *West Ende*, 334.
Leyer Marney, 215.
Lingfield, 100, 146, 380.
Linkenholt, 45, 92, 195, 376.
Limpsfield, 102, 192, 216, 293, 305, 306, 379.
Little Hinton, 219, 221, 247, 341, 346, 363.
Little Horsted, 239.
Little Kimble, 108, 169.
Little Ponton, 178.
Little Stanmore, 69.
Little Thurrock, 181.
Littleton, 365.
Litton Cheney, 214.
Llanbadarn, 233.
Llandynam, 253.
Llanedi, 271.
Llanuwchllyn, 173.
Llanvihangel-Ysterne-Llewerne, 192.
Llanwenog prebend, 179.
Loders, 49.
Lomer, 371.
London, bp. of, his profession, 75.
London churches:—
Allhallows, Barking, chantry in, 93, 143.
Allhallows, London Wall, 100.
Allhallows the Less, 363.
Little St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, 209.
St. Alban's Wood Street, 29.

St. Alphage, London Wall, 154.
St. Benet Sherehog, 323.
St. Dunstan's in the West, chantry in, 101.
St. Helen's Bishopsgate, Holy Ghost chapel in, 82.
St. James Garlickhythe, chantry in, 124.
St. Katherine Colman, 28, 42.
St. Margaret Moses Friday Street, 211.
St. Margaret Pattens, 81.
St. Mary at Axe, 29.
St. Mary-at-Hill, 194.
St. Michael's Paternoster Royal, 228.
St. Nicholas ad Macellum, chantry in, 59.
St. Pancras, chantry in, 17, 18.
St. Paul's Cathedral, chancellorship of, 24; *Basset's second chantry*, 152; *Alan Avelin's and St. Roger's chantry*, 194; *Gloucester's and Foliot's chantry*, 231; *Minor canonry*, 156; *St. Radegund's chapel*, 115, 179, 200.
Long Ditton, 46, 81, 107, 126, 155, 183, 201, 378.
Longparish, see Middleton.
Longstock, 46, 368.
Long Sutton chapel, 374.
Love, William, arch-priest of Barton oratory, 159, 174.
Luckington, 99, 113.
Luddenham, 179.
Ludgershall, 239.
Lurgashall, 240.
Luton, 282.
Lyss, 367.
Lytchett Matravers, 216.

M

Malden, 22, 227, 240, 378.
Malpas mediety, 58, 106.
Mandamus to institute, form of, 51.
Mannington, 135.
Manston, 228.
Mapelderham, 47, 58, 134, 152, 171, 210, 321, 323, 343, 347, 361, 371.
Mapeldurwell chantry, 362, 374.
Maresfield, 126.
Marhamchurch, 226.
Marsworth, 168.
Martyr Worthy, see Earl's Worthy.
Marwell chapel, 39, 43, 44, 49, 80, 148, 195, 204, 216, 220, 236, 237, 247, 362.
Mayfield, Sussex, 287, 289.
Meeth, 323.
Meldon, 131.
Melton, John, schoolmaster at Winchester college, 190, 289, 291, 292.
Meonstoke, 220, 361, 371.
Merrow, 23, 208, 210, 381.
Merstham, 146, 382.
Merton priory, 18, 241, 378.
Micheldever, 126, 159, 179, 203, 300, 367.
Michelmersh, 35, 36, 115, 361, 367.
Mickleham, 24, 43, 161, 380.
Middleton chantry, 235.
Middleton prebend, 69, 108, 197, 215, 239, 376.
Milford near Lymington, 93, 180 200, 377.
Millbrook, 29, 30, 124, 125, 144, 158, 200, 228, 362, 369.
Milston, 246.
Milton Clevedon, 357.
Minstead, 43, 104, 143, 144, 213, 215, 377.
Minterne, 126.
Mitcham, 105, 115, 135, 136, 173, 196, 378.
Monition to keep curate, 124.
,, to reside, 114.
Moor Critchell, 137.
Morborne, 281, 285.
Morden, 5, 24, 38, 47, 100, 102, 105, 217, 378.
Morestead, 25, 103, 158, 256, 259, 270, 296, 297, 362, 364.
Morys, John, 219, 325.
Mottisfont priory, 218.
,, vicarage, 47, 135, 235, 368.
Mottistone, 54, 170, 372.
Mountfield, 11.
Much Hadham, 257, 258.
Mucking, 25.
Mundham, Norfolk, 240.

N

Nacton, 282.
Naseby, 332.
Nately Scures, 160, 193, 374.
Nether Wallop, 24, 87, 131, 137, 169, 190, 191, 199, 228, 375.
Netley abbey, 40, 52, 163, 364.
Newark priory, 165, 166, 364.
Newbold-de-Verdon, 49.
Newbury, 337.
Newchurch, 101, 135, 372.
Newdegate, 381.
Newington, 59, 382.
Newnham, 99, 117, 373.
Newport chapel, 372.
Newton Valence, 201, 205, 366.
Niton, 59, 117, 244, 372.

Non-residence, license of, 117, 118, 164.
" " monition for, 114.
Normanton-on-Soar, 175.
Northampton, St. Sepulchre's, 108.
Northaw, 240.
Northbourne, 15.
North Bradley, 31.
North Charford, 221, 377.
North Moreton, 206.
North Newnton, 143.
North Stoneham, 98, 100, 143, 162, 369.
North Waltham, 59, 77, 81, 87, 102, 274, 276, 362.
Nuneham Courtney, 106.
Nursling, 37, 38, 134, 178, 323, 324, 325, 326, 362, 368.
Nutfield, 11, 28, 79, 123, 135, 137, 138, 230, 379.
Nuthanger, 81, 206.
Nutley, 154, 217, 220, 232, 238, 244, 370.

O

Oare, 76.
Ockham, 36, 42, 230, 381.
Ockley, 104, 156, 216, 381.
Oddington, 48.
Odiham, 238, 374.
Odstock, 191.
Officium "sitientes," 255.
Olveston, 161, 195.
Orcheston St. Mary, 266.
Orders, commission to confer, 252, 311,
Ospringe, 174.
Overton, 79, 144, 179, 362.
Overton, John de, probate of his will, 118.
Over Wallop, 54, 59, 148, 375.
Ovington, 43, 83, 109, 216, 234, 284, 286, 287, 361, 369.
Owermoigne, 183.
Oxford, St. Clement's-without-Eastgate, 322.
Oxted, 36, 49, 143, 154, 175, 176, 216, 226, 263, 379.

P

Paddlesworth, 24, 222.
Parley, 93, 207, 377.
Paston, 28.
Patney, 233, 363.
Patrimony, title by, 262.
Penitancers, appointment of, 157.
Penkridge chapel, 86.
Pensions, note on, 23.
Penton Mewsey, 5, 144, 153, 182, 376.
Peper Harow, 25, 29, 50, 192, 381.
Perot family, 78, 167.
Pett, 115, 116, 210.
Pilham, 323.
Pirbright, 382.
Pirford, 381.
Pitsea, 231.
Pittleworth, 27, 50, 195, 236, 368.
Plumpton, 321.
Ponynges, Luke de, appointment of guardian of, 123.
Porchester, 370.
Portion of tithe, what, 23.
Portland, 38, 205, 228, 238, 363.
Portsmouth, St. Nicholas' Hospital, 79, 100, 364, 370.
Portsmouth vicarage, 54, 77, 101, 109, 156, 169, 195, 246, 370.
Portsea, 98, 100, 155, 156, 195, 201.
Poynings, 145, 178, 237.
Preshute, 244.
Preston Candover, 78, 158, 231, 369.
Purley, 144, 173.
Puttenham, 209, 230, 381.
Pydeletrenthide, 357.

Q

Quarley, 16, 17, 80, 162, 169, 191, 200, 216, 228, 230, 241, 348, 375.
Quarr abbey, 112, 207, 222, 230.
Quatuor tempora, 251.

R

Racton, 169, 201.
Radclive 52, 60, 83, 86.
Rainton, 284.
Rampton prebend, 126.
Ramsden-Bellhouse, 202.
Raydon, 259.
Rayleigh, 183.
Reading, St. Giles, 170.
Reculver, 161.
Reigate see Reygate.
Resignation, form of, 81.
Reygate priory, 11, 54, 198, 212, 379.
" vicarage, 28, 153, 220, 380.
Ribchester, 340.
Richard's Castle, 205.
Ridge, 184.
Rimpton, 98, 99, 104, 113, 363.
Ringwood, 209, 211, 232, 377.
Rippingale, 23.
Rochester, St. Clement's, 194.
" *vic. of St. Nicholas Altaris*, 218.
Rockbourne, 376.
Rolleston, 322.
Rollright, 331.
Romeseye, Thomas, 233.
Romsey abbey, 202.
" prebend, 51, 368.
" vicarage, 113, 226.

Rothing Marcy chapel, 236.
Rotherhithe, 144, 161, 378.
Rottingdean, 220.
Rousham, 213.
Rowner, 184, 187, 371.
Ruan Llanihorne, 293.
Rustington, 40.
Ryarsh, 38.

S

St. Austell, St. Michael's chantry, 98.
St. Burian, 321.
St. Cross Hospital, 15, 30, 130, 138, 362, 365.
St. Denys priory, 177, 213.
St. Edmund's Wootton, 17, 48, 58, 76, 106, 165.
St. Elizabeth's College, 48, 49, 104, 128, 162, 210, 234.
St. Gerran's, 38.
St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, 137, 185, 372.
St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight, 373.
Sto. Lycio, capella de, 373.
St. Martha-at-Hill, 188, 197.
St. Mary Bourne, 363.
St. Tudy, 298.
Sanderstead, 239, 379.
Sandon Hospital, 11, 26, 27, 180, 232.
Sapperton, 333.
Seclusion of a canon, 165.
Selborne priory, 93, 364.
,, vicarage, 166, 205, 248.
Selham, 325.
Send, 36, 66, 227, 229, 234, 241, 381.
Shaftesbury, All Saints, 256.
,, St. James, 159.
Shalden, 173, 182, 237, 367.
Shalfleet, 54, 152, 155, 159, 160, 188, 372.
Shalford, 7, 27, 99, 103, 109, 159, 181, 206, 234, 380.
Shanklin, 133, 373.
Shaw, 39, 219.
Shepreth, 171.
Shepton Beauchamp, 239.
Shere, 61, 105, 176, 380.
Sherfield, 133, 165, 240.
Sherfield English, 375.
Sherston Holy Cross, 300.
Shilton, 37.
Shiplake, 166.
Shipton Bellinger, 29, 126, 375.
Shirbourne Cowdray, 58, 158, 218.
Shirbourne St. John, 38, 59, 122, 177, 184, 200, 300, 301, 309, 310, 373.
Shirbourne West, priory, 63, 205, 211; vicarage, 18, 59, 102, 373.
Shirley, 369.
Shorwell, 104, 184, 228, 372.
Silchester, 190, 374.
Siston, 168.
Smardon, 48.
Snave, 201.
Sombourn, see King's Sombourn.
Sopley, 377.
Southampton—
All Saints, 49, 191, 369.
God's House, 364.
Holy Rood, 80, 92, 176, 179, 321, 368.
Holy Trinity chapel, 369.
St. Denys' priory, 177, 213.
St. John Baptist, 48, 80, 180, 225.
St. Lawrence, 26, 30, 137, 154, 195.
St. Mary, 27, 171, 362, 368.
St. Michael, 78, 105, 137, 164, 187, 193, 246, 280, 281, 283, 318, 319, 333, 336, 369.
South Charford, 106.
South Hanningford, 171.
South Newton, 238.
Southoe, 281.
South Stoneham, 105, 107, 158, 222.
South Tidworth, 49, 50, 79, 167.
South Waltham, 246, 361.
Southwark St. George's, 27, 156, 259, 260, 378.
Southwark, St. Mary Overy, 196, 214, 364, 378.
Southwark, St. Olave's, 52, 179, 204, 205, 228, 237, 276, 378.
Southwark, St. Thomas the Martyr's, 84, 119, 125, 185, 364; exchange of lands, 114.
Southwarnborough, 15, 113.
Southwick priory, 116, 171, 217, 371.
South Wootton, 170.
Sparsholt, 82, 108, 134, 364.
Springfield mediety, 164, 316.
Staines, 172, 226.
Standon, 236.
Stanford Rivers, 107.
Stanhope, 351.
Stanmore, Little, 69.
Stanton Harcourt, 260.
Stapleford, 227.
Staunton, 173.
Steeple-Mordon, 363.
Steventon, 75, 105, 202, 219, 233, 245, 277, 279, 353, 354, 373.
Steventon, Berks, 92.
Stockleigh, 49, 345.
Stockton, Wilts, 50, 191, 212, 339, 344, 348, 349, 363.
Stoke Charity, 40, 102.
Stoke d'Abernon, 52, 77, 78, 202, 206, 227, 229, 378.
Stoke Episcopi, see Bishopstoke.

Stoke Hammond, 167.
Stoke near Guildford, 189, 380.
Stoneham, North, see North Stoneham.
Stoneham, South, see South Stoneham.
Stonehouse, 104.
Stoughton, 209.
Stourton, 207.
Stow St. Edward's, 314.
Stratfieldsaye, 29, 107, 160, 374
Stratfield Turgis, 173, 374.
Stratford on Avon chantry, 101.
Stratford prebend, 107.
Stratford Tony, 276.
Streatham, 37, 61, 62, 77, 106, 131, 154, 170, 175, 377.
Street, 333.
Study, license of non-residence in order to, 117, 118, 124.
Suffolk archdeaconry, 174.
Suffragan's commission, 127.
Sulhampstead Abbots, 76, 237.
Sunningwell, 275.
Surrey, archdeaconry of, 209, 363.
Sutton, 97, 114, 181, 183, 211, 214, 235, 379.
Sutton, Bishop's, 201, 221, 248, 370.
Sutton chapel, monition to keep curate for, 124.
Swaffham, 137.
Swallowcliff, 154.
Swarraton, 43, 145, 184, 215, 231, 370.
Swepstone, 144.
Sweburk, 375.

T

Tackley, 29, 30.
Tandridge priory, 245, 379.
Tarrant Hinton, 222.
Tatsfield, 51, 69, 158, 195, 379.
Taunton Priory, 364.
Terwick, 239.
Teston, 156, 236.
Thatcham, 236, 248.
Thorley, 83, 235, 372.
Thornham Magna, 208.
Thorn Coffin, 154.
Thornhaugh, 156.
Thriplow, 231.
Thruxton, 375.
Tichfield abbey, 30, 176, 364.
" rectory, 30, 374.
" vicarage, 23, 199, 374.
Tidmarsh, 24, 46, 106.
Title by patrimony, 262, note.
Titsey, 50, 162, 239, 379.
Tiverton, 333.
Tockenham, 188.
Tooting, 22, 40, 59, 79, 81, 146, 180, 376.
Topcroft, 323.
Torpenhow, 303.
Tothill free chapel, 132.
Trottiscliffe, 131.
Trotton, 167.
Trowbridge, 82.
Tunworth, 7, 50, 92, 169, 375.
Twineham, 132.
Twyford, 40, 45, 158, 363, 364.
Tytherington, 106.

U

Ubley, 99.
Uffington, 81.
Ulleswyke, 170.
Upham, 37, 75, 81, 98, 361, 371.
Uphaven, 29, 98, 240.
Uppingham, 28, 272, 277.
Upton, 374.
Upwaltham, 241.
Urban V, bulls, 2, 8; death of, 7.
Uvedale, dame Benet, 50, 158, 162.
" John, 195, 312, 314.

V

Vacherye, le, 15, 215.
Visitation, bishop's, 119, 122.
Vyne chapel, 58.

W

Wainfleet, 284.
Waldron, 335.
Walesworth, 371.
Wallingford, 135, 158, 206.
Wallington, 382.
Waltham, Bishop's, 246, 361.
Walton d'Eivile, 213.
Walton-on-Thames, 60, 145, 276, 278.
" on the Hill, 90, 219, 379.
Walworth, 79, 203, 237, 239.
Wanborough, 227, 247, 382.
Wande, 369.
Wandsworth, 59, 164, 184, 202, 235, 376.
Wanstead, 126, 370.
Wantage, 22.
Warblington, 161, 165, 370.
Warden, 78, 79.
Warham, archbishop, 36.
Warham prebend, 81, 160.
Warlingham, 11, 26, 38, 132, 135, 173, 178, 379.
Warnborough, South, 15, 113.
Warnford, 25, 113, 160, 281, 315, 371.
Wateringbury, 146.
Watford, 197.
Watlington, 161.

Waverley abbey, 226, 227, 364.
Wee, see Weyhill.
Weedon Bec, 167.
Wellow, 206, 240, 367.
Werewe, 380.
West Allington, 105.
Westborough mediety, 44.
Westbourne 50.
Westbury, 109.
West Clandon, 36, 162, 206, 214, 381.
West Coker, 43.
West Dean, 98, 133, 135, 368.
West Hendred, 42.
West Horsley, 104, 152, 159.
Westlington, 318.
West Malling, 220.
West Meon, 136, 138, 193, 197, 220, 305, 306, 361, 371.
Westmeston, 220.
Westmill, 230.
Westminster, St. Stephen's chapel, 39.
West Monckton, 277.
Weston Corbet, 15, 59, 148, 367, 374.
West Shirbourne priory, 63, 205, 211.
" " vicarage, 18, 59, 122, 373.
West Stratton, 217, 237, 242.
West Tytherley, 135, 368.
West Woodhay, 235.
West Worldham, 367.
Wexham chapel, 218.
Weybridge, 82, 93, 105, 133, 135, 160, 179, 194, 211, 216, 220, 238, 382.
Weyhill, 220, 247, 376.
Weymouth, 363.
Wherwell abbey, 69, 376.
" vicarage, 109, 188.
Whippingham, 80, 97, 109, 116, 179, 197, 205, 219, 235, 299, 343, 348, 373.
Whipstrode, 27, 61, 83, 86, 371.
Whitchurch, 11, 37, 39, 86, 106, 166, 219, 243, 363, 376.
Whitchurch canonicorum, 37.
Whitchurch, Oxon., 343, 344, 347.
White Roding, 346.
Whitefield chapel, 373.
Whitsbury, 5, 25, 158, 193, 376.
Whitstone, 332.
Wickford, 191.
Wickham, 199, 228, 371.
Widford, 307.
Widley, 76, 98, 101, 109, 179, 238, 370.
Wilcote, 123.
Willingham, 79.
Wilsford, 239.
Wimbledon, 382.
Wimbush, 226.
Winchester churches, etc.—
All Hallows, Bukke street, 365.
All Saints, Gold street, 37, 110, 366.
Archdeaconry, 46, 131, 132, 148, 164, 199, 363.
Holy Trinity chapel, 134, 197, 365.
Hyde abbey, 110, 191.
Magdalen hospital, 190, 200, 203, 204, 237, 239, 244, 247.
St. Alphege, 366.
St. Anastasia, 22, 254, 362, 365.
St. Anastasius, 144, 179.
St. Andrew, 366.
St. Bartholomew Hyde, 209, 365.
St. Clement, 366.
St. Cross Hospital, 15, 30, 130, 138, 362, 365.
St. Elizabeth's college, 48, 49, 104, 128, 162, 210, 234, 362.
St. Faith, 119, 172, 173, 175, 362, 365.
St. George, 54, 156, 203, 259, 342.
St. Gertrude, 365.
St. James, 23, 60, 101, 146, 164, 165, 176, 248, 307, 309, 327, 362, 365.
St. John de Ederâ, 366.
St. John-on-the-Hill, 195, 364.
St. John Port Latin, 365.
St. John's Hospital, 365.
St. Laurence, 159, 237, 365, 366
St. Lawrence, Parchment Street, 366.
St. Margaret, 289, 291, 292, 366.
St. Martin, Parchment Street, 134, 161, 227, 366.
St. Martin without Westgate, 31, 231.
St. Mary de Vallibus, 53, 54, 230, 352, 362, 365.
St. Mary de Waldâ, 197, 201, 366.
St. Mary in atrio St. Swithuni, 162, 366.
St. Mary Kalendre, 284, 285, 286, 366.
St. Mary's abbey, 153.
St. Mary's over Northgate, 52, 82, 90, 190, 192, 336, 337, 339, 340, 366.
St. Mary, Tanner Street, 366.
St. Maurice, 146, 293, 295, 296, 297, 350, 351, 352, 365.
St. Michael, Fleshmonger Street, 99, 107, 169.
St. Michael in Judaismo, 42, 143, 154, 365, 366.
St. Michael without Kingsgate, 221, 362, 366.
St. Nicholas, Gold Street, 366.
St. Pancras, 107, 175, 192, 362, 366.
St. Peter Cheesehill, 31, 74, 191, 196 364.
St. Peter Colebrook, 201, 365.
St. Peter in Macellis, 80, 231, 366.

St. Peter Whitebread, 247, 358, 365, 366.
St. Peter without Southgate, 116, 117, 132, 253, 254, 288, 289, 294, 305, 307, 328, 329, 342, 344, 345, 347.
St. Petrock, 165, 261, 262, 288, 289, 364, 366.
St. Rombald, 365, 366.
St. Ruwold, 366.
St. Saviour, 252, 253, 269, 271, 272, 366.
St. Stephen's chapel, 365.
St. Swithun's cathedral church or priory, 149, 194.
St. Swithun's Kingsgate, 16, 147, 175.
Winchfield, 146, 222, 374.
Windlesham, 382.
Wingrave, 47.
Winnall, 30, 177, 219, 362, 364.
Winslade, 137, 221, 375.
Winterbourne, 27, 28.
Winterbourne Earls, 42, 147.
Wisborough, 162.
Wisley, 36, 165, 169, 382.
Wistow, 332.
Witchampton, 105.
Withington, 28, 115.
Withyham, 165, 242, 247.
Witley, 93, 194, 225, 242, 380.
Witney, 17, 28, 100, 363.
Woking, 61, 156, 167, 172, 237, 244, 381.
„ monition of vicar, 124.
Woldingham, 168, 187, 203, 217, 235, 336, 380.
Wolkestede, 182, 379.
Wolston, 232.
Wolverhampton, 190.
Wolverton, 103, 226, 373.
Wonersh, 4, 168, 203, 206, 215, 380.
Wonston, 155, 158, 361, 368.
Woodcot, 376.
Woodmansterne, 61, 97, 101, 180, 189, 203, 206, 213, 223, 379.
Woodstone portion, 193.
Wootton, Isle of Wight, 147, 193, 208, 372.
Wootton, St. Edmund's chapel, 17, 48, 58, 76, 106, 165.
Wootton Rivers, 157.
Wootton St. Lawrence, 102, 218, 373.
Worcester archdeaconry, 38.
Worldham, East, 209, 231, 367.
„ West, 367.
Wormenhale, John de, 1.
Worplesdon, 52, 161, 219, 275, 276, 380.
Worth, 178.
Worting, 209, 234, 374.
Wotton, Surrey, 49, 108, 132, 137, 182, 298, 299, 380.
Wykeham, John, 117, 118, 167, 210, 243, 245, 246, 295, 296, 311, 339.
Wykeham, Nicholas, 46, 100, 130, 131, 136, 246, 294, 305.
Wykeham, Richard, 79.
„ William of, administrator of see, 2; consecration oath, 8.
Wykeham, William, 167.
Wyke Regis, 62, 227, 363.
Wykham St. Pauls, 230.
Wymering, 109, 144, 197, 201, 370.
Wymington, 11.
Wymondham, Bucks, 28.
Wynandermere chapel, 323.

Y

Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 169, 199, 216, 241, 372.
Yateley chapel, 374.
Yaverland chapel, 50, 104, 146, 241, 373.
Yeovilton, 38.
Yetminster, 234.
York, Holy Trinity, King's Court, 266.
„ *prebend*, 161.

BOURNEMOUTH

Publications of the Hampshire Record Society,

Established 1888.

1889.

1.—Cathedral MSS., Vol. I; relating to the Establishment of the Capitular Body of Winchester, A.D., 1541–1547 (217 pp.). Edited by the VERY REV. G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., F.S.A., and the REV. F. T. MADGE, M.A. *Published at 10/6 net.*

2.—The Book of the Nunna-minster or Abbey of St. Mary, Winchester. This MS. is assigned to the Eighth Century, and contains the Passion of our Lord, Prayers, Hymns, etc., and the boundaries of the lands of the Abbey in Winchester, as held at the time of its foundation by St. Ealhswith, with a facsimile page in autotype photography (152 pp.). Edited by W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A., of the MSS. Department, British Museum. *Published at 12/6 net.*

1890.

3.—The Records of the Manor of Crondall, Vol. I, Historical and Manorial (xxvii + 530 pp.). Edited by F. J. BAIGENT. *Published at 21/- net.*

1891.

4.—Charters and Documents relating to Selborne and its Priory (xiv + 177 pp.). Edited by W. DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Fellow of Magd. Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Ducklington. *Published at 12/6 net.*

5.—The Hyde Register (xcvi + 335 pp.). Edited by W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A., of the MSS. Department, British Museum. *Published at 12/6 net.*

Extra Volume.

6.—Winchester Cathedral Records, I, II. Quarto. 1. A Consuetudinary for the Refectory of St. Swithun's Priory (47 pp.). *3/6 net.* 2. Charter of Edward III for the St. Giles' Fair, Winchester (82 pp.). *5/- net.* Edited by the VERY REV. G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Durham.

1892.

7.—The Compotus Rolls of the Obedientaries of St. Swithun's Priory, Winchester (xiv + 540 pp.). Edited by the VERY REV. G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Durham. *Published at 21/- net.*

1893.

1.—The Episcopal Registers (*in extenso*) of John of Sandale and Rigaud de Asserio, Bishops of Winchester, A.D., 1316–1323. Edited by FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT. (In the press.)

2.—Chartulary of the Hospitallers at Godesfield, Rownhams, and Baddesley. Edited by the REV. G. W. MINNS, LL.B., F.S.A. (In the press.)

1894.

Charters and Documents relating to the possessions of Selborne Priory, Second Series (125 pp.). Edited by the REV. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., of the Bodleian Library. *Published at 10/6 net.*

1895.

1.—The Manor of Manydown, Hampshire (240 pp.). Edited by the VERY REV. G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Durham. *Published at 15/- net.*

2.—Titchfield Abbey Documents (the Library). Edited by the REV. G. W. MINNS, LL.B., F.S.A. (In the press.)

1896.

Episcopal Register of Bishop William of Wykeham (1367–1404). Edited by T. F. KIRBY, M.A., F.S.A., Bursar of Winchester College. *Published at 21/- net.*

Other Volumes in preparation.

1.—The Episcopal Register of Bishop John of Pontoise, A.D., 1282–1304. Edited by the DEAN OF WINCHESTER, B.D., F.S.A.

2.—Winchester Cathedral Documents, Vol. II, embracing the period of the Great Rebellion. *Published at 10/6 net.* (In the press.)

N.B.--Copies of the Publications already issued, some of which have but few remaining, may be obtained of the printers:—WARREN AND SON, 85, High Street, Winchester.

1258

BOURNEMOUTH

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY

BOURNEMOUTH
MUNICIPAL
LIBRARIES.